****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4	10	LOGSDON	THOMAS		10-20-1991

BORN:DATE: / /1710 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: WESTMINISTER (Near) COUNTY: CAROL COUNTY
STATE:MARYLAND

> one source suggest as late as "about 1725." This seems most likely.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1740 LOCATION: Baltimore, Md.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 5/ /1818 LOCATION: Barren Cty., Ky.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: BALTIMORE COUNTY
MARYLAND
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: CARROL COUNTY, MARYLAND
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: most recent: Barren Cty. Ky. > move in appx 1790.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.0	WILLIAM LOGSDON
MOTHER:	1203.0	MARY HONORA O'FLYNN
SPOUSE-1	1202.4A	Mary ~~(?)~~ Vaughn (b) ca 1722 Carrol Cty., Md. (d) ca 1810/1813 Barren Cty., Ky
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.4A0	(?)
SPOUSE-2	1202.4AA	(?)

****

CHILD-01 1202.41. (?) 1202.48 Malinda
CHILD-02 1202.42 William 1202.49 Edward
CHILD-03 1202.43 John
CHILD-04
CHILD-05 1202.44 Joseph
CHILD-06 1202.45 Thomas
CHILD-07 THOMAS'S BIRTH BA SED ON LDS T998118/0205. IN 1737, Thomas pur-
CHILD-08 chased a tract of land from John Woolley- father of
CHILD-09
CHILD-10 Margaret 1202.7A. Thomas also witnessed will of Samuel
CHILD-11
CHILD-12 Durbin 600.0: Thomas had at least 2 other wives, one
CHILD-13 1202.46 Elisha 1202.47 James
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: of whom was Ann O'Conner 1202.4B + Susannah Richardson 1202.4C. Thomas's birth recorded LDS T998118/205 SD 1126289. (OVER)

Thomas witnessed a will in Baltimore Cty. in 1735 He also witnessed the will of Samuel Durbin (600.0) records of Thomas's various legal transactions regarding will, estates & purchase or sale of land begin will the above mentioned 1735 will to the sale of 22 acres "Goodfellow" in 1765 @ K-324. A 1790 Baltimore Cty. Census shows Thomas Logsdon with a male & female & one slave living alone.

The children of Thomas & Mary are very difficult to track and only one (per Md Family of Logsdon) is for sure that being Thomas Jr. 1202.45.

Thomas as father of "Joe" referenced in Washington's (George) diary of 9/25/1784: "I set forth at sun-rise..... I descended into Ryan's Glade hence by Thomas Logsdons, father of Joe ..... from young Logsdons, who by his own account knows every hill & rivulet between North Branch and Dunkers Bottoms & makes hunting his chief employment."

```
==============================================================================
HUSBAND: Thomas LOGSDON   1202.4
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1710            PLACE: Near Westminister, Carroll, MD
CHR.:                     PLACE:
DIED:                     PLACE:
BUR.:                     PLACE:
MAR.:                     PLACE:
FATHER: William LOGSDON
MOTHER: Honora O'FLYNN
OTHER WIVES:
==============================================================================
WIFE:    Mary         1202.4A   Vaughn
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1722            PLACE: Carroll County, MD
CHR.:                     PLACE:
DIED:                     PLACE:
BUR.:                     PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
==============================================================================
Sex  CHILDREN
==============================================================================
 1.  NAME:  LOGSDON     1202.41
---- BORN: [1741]         PLACE:
 F   CHR.:                PLACE:
     DIED:                PLACE:
     BUR.:                PLACE:
     SPOUSE: John DURBIN
     MAR.:                PLACE:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.  NAME: William LOGSDON  1202.42
---- BORN: Abt 1743       PLACE:
 M   CHR.:                PLACE:
     DIED: 1821           PLACE:
     BUR.:                PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Elizabeth
     MAR.:                PLACE:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.  NAME: John LOGSDON   1202.43
---- BORN: Abt 1752       PLACE:
 M   CHR.:                PLACE:
     DIED:                PLACE:
     BUR.:                PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Ursula
     MAR.:                PLACE:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.  NAME: Joseph LOGSDON  1202.44
---- BORN: [1754]         PLACE:
 M   CHR.:                PLACE:
     DIED:                PLACE:
     BUR.:                PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Mary
     MAR.:                PLACE:
==============================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number   B=Baptized   E=Endowed   SS=Sealed to Spouse   SP=Sealed to Parents
```

HUSBAND: Thomas LOGSDON BORN: Abt 1710
WIFE: Mary BORN: Abt 1722

Sex CHILDREN (Continued)

5. NAME: Thomas LOGSDON 1202.45
---- BORN: [1756] PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

6. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

7. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

8. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

9. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

10. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

```
==================================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Thomas LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-CW)  1202.4
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1725            PLACE: Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD                            LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.:                     PLACE:                                                         B: 21 Aug 1947
DIED: May 1818            PLACE: , Barren Co., KY                                        E: 12 Mar 1951
BUR.:                     PLACE:                                                         SP:
MAR.: 1740                PLACE: , Baltimore, MD                                         SS:  9 Feb 1953 SL
FATHER: William LOGSDEN OR LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2D-L8)
MOTHER: Honora O'FLYNN (AFN:9Z2D-MF)
OTHER WIVES: Ann CONNER (AFN:9Z2D-D7) and 1 Others
==================================================================================================================
WIFE:    Mary VAUGHN (AFN:9Z2C-D3)  1202.4A
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1722            PLACE: , Carroll, MD
CHR.:                     PLACE:                                                          B:  2 Mar 1961
DIED: 1810/1813           PLACE: , Barren, KY                                             E: 21 Mar 1961
BUR.:                     PLACE:                                                         SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
==================================================================================================================
Sex  CHILDREN
==================================================================================================================
 1.  NAME: James Vaughn LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-F8)  1202.47
---- BORN: 16 Apr 1742    PLACE: Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD                             B:
 M   CHR.:                PLACE:                                                          E:
     DIED:                PLACE:                                                         SP:
     BUR.:                PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                PLACE:                                                         SS:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.  NAME: (Miss) LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-GF)  1202.41
---- BORN: Abt 1744       PLACE: Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD                             B:  2 Mar 1961 LG
 F   CHR.:                PLACE:                                                          E: 21 Mar 1961 LG
     DIED:                PLACE:                                                         SP:  1 Jul 1961 LG
     BUR.:                PLACE:
     SPOUSE: John DURBIN (AFN:9Z2D-7C)
     MAR.: 1765           PLACE:                                                         SS:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.  NAME: Elisha LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-HL)  1202.46
---- BORN: Abt 1746       PLACE: Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD                             B:  2 Mar 1961 LG
 M   CHR.:                PLACE:                                                          E: 21 Mar 1961 LG
     DIED:  6 Nov 1815    PLACE:                                                         SP:  1 Jul 1961 LG
     BUR.:                PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Rebecca L. HOWARD (AFN:9Z2D-8J)
     MAR.:                PLACE:                                                         SS:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.  NAME: William LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-JR)  1202.42
---- BORN: Abt 1748/1750  PLACE: Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD                             B:  2 Mar 1961 LG
 M   CHR.:                PLACE:                                                          E: 21 Mar 1961 LG
     DIED: 1809           PLACE:                                                         SP:  1 Jul 1961 LG
     BUR.:                PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Mary Elizabeth CARMEN (AFN:9Z2D-9P)
     MAR.: 1769           PLACE:                                                         SS:
==================================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number    B=Baptized    E=Endowed    SS=Sealed to Spouse    SP=Sealed to Parents
```

```
==========================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Thomas LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-CW)                                                 BORN: Abt 1725
WIFE:    Mary VAUGHN (AFN:9Z2C-D3)                                                    BORN: Abt 1722
==========================================================================================================
Sex CHILDREN (Continued)                                                              LDS ORDINANCE DATA
==========================================================================================================
 5.  NAME: Thomas LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-KX)  1202.45
---- BORN: Abt 1750            PLACE: Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD                     B:  2 Mar 1961 LG
 M   CHR.:                     PLACE:                                                  E: 21 Mar 1961 LG
     DIED: 1818                PLACE:                                                 SP:  1 Jul 1961 LG
     BUR.:                     PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Annie WILSON (AFN:9Z2D-BV)
     MAR.: 22 Feb 1791         PLACE:                                                 SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 6.  NAME: John LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2B-S1)  1202.43
---- BORN: 1752                PLACE: Nr Westminister, Baltimore, MD                   B:  2 Mar 1961 LG
 M   CHR.:                     PLACE:                                                  E: 21 Mar 1961 LG
     DIED: Abt 1819            PLACE: , Barren/Hart, KY                               SP:  1 Jul 1961 LG
     BUR.:                     PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Ursula KELLY (AFN:9Z2B-T6)
     MAR.: Abt 1787            PLACE: , Madison, KY                                   SS: 26 May 1987 PV
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7.  NAME: Malinda LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-L4)  1202.48
---- BORN: Abt 1754            PLACE: Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD                     B:  2 Mar 1961 LG
 F   CHR.:                     PLACE:                                                  E: 21 Mar 1961 LG
     DIED:                     PLACE:                                                 SP:  1 Jul 1961 LG
     BUR.:                     PLACE:
     SPOUSE: James WELSH (AFN:9Z2D-C2)
     MAR.: 1778                PLACE:                                                 SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 8.  NAME: Joseph Or Bulger Joe LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-M9)  1202.44
---- BORN: 1756/1760           PLACE: Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD                     B:  2 Mar 1961 LG
 M   CHR.:                     PLACE:                                                  E: 21 Mar 1961 LG
     DIED:                     PLACE:                                                 SP:  1 Jul 1961 LG
     BUR.:                     PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                     PLACE:                                                 SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 9.  NAME: Edward LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-NG)        1202.49
---- BORN: Abt 1756            PLACE: Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD                     B:  2 Mar 1961 LG
 M   CHR.:                     PLACE:                                                  E: 21 Mar 1961 LG
     DIED:                     PLACE:                                                 SP:  1 Jul 1961 LG
     BUR.:                     PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                     PLACE:                                                 SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
10.  NAME:
---- BORN:                     PLACE:                                                  B:
     CHR.:                     PLACE:                                                  E:
     DIED:                     PLACE:                                                 SP:
     BUR.:                     PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                     PLACE:                                                 SS:
==========================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number     B=Baptized     E=Endowed     SS=Sealed to Spouse     SP=Sealed to Parents
```

HUSBAND: Thomas LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-CW) BORN: Abt 1725
F: Mary VAUGHN (AFN:9Z2C-D3) BORN: Abt 1722

OTHER MARRIAGES LDS ORDINANCE DATA

HUSBAND: Thomas LOGSDON (AFN:9Z2C-CW)

SPOUSE: Ann CONNER (AFN:9Z2D-D7) 1202.4B
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

SPOUSE: Susannah RICHARDSON (AFN:9Z2D-FD) 1202.4C
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.41	9	Logsdon	(?)		

BORN:DATE: / /1741 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: near westminister COUNTY:Carroll Cty.
STATE: Maryland

may have been as late as 1744.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1765 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

also referenced p40 md. Fam of Logsdon as 1766(?)

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Carroll Cty., Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4A	Mary ~~(?)~~ Vaughn
SPOUSE-1	1202.41A	John Durbin (b) 1741
SPOUSE-1 F		Durbin
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01 1202.411 Thomas
CHILD-02
CHILD-03 1202.412 John "Stumpy" m) 1792 Madison Cty., Ky to Elizabeth Oller.
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07 1202.413 Drucilla* (Rem.(?) 1826 Sangamon Cty. Illinois.
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11 1202.414 Mary m. William Turpin (Durbin?)
CHILD-12
CHILD-13 1202.415 Nancy
CHILD-14 1202.416 Augustine

COMMENT:

* Could this be #147. (?)

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. ______ on chart no. ______

1 LOGSDON 1202.41
BORN: [1741]
MAR.:
DIED:

SPOUSE
John DURBIN
BORN: [1741]
DIED:

2 Thomas LOGSDON 1202.4
BORN: Abt 1710
Near Westminister, Carroll, MD
MAR.:
DIED:

3 Mary Vaughn 1202.4A
BORN: Abt 1722
Carroll County, MD
DIED:

4 William LOGSDON 1202.0
BORN: BEFORE 1652
Probably Derbyshire,A, England
MAR.: 1702
MD
DIED: 1734

5 Honora O'FLYNN 1203.0
BORN: Abt 1678
Kerry County, Ireland
DIED:

6
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

7
BORN:
DIED:

8 James Lugsdon 2404.0
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

9 Jane James 2405.0
BORN:
DIED:

10
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

11
BORN:
DIED:

12
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

13
BORN:
DIED:

14
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

15
BORN:
DIED:

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42	9	Logsdon	William		

BORN:DATE: / /1743 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

possiably as late as 1748-1750.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1769 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1821 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

may have died as early as 1809 He shows up on 1808 Tax list of Hardin Cty., Ky.

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Hardin Cty. Ky
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
ATHER:	1202.4	Thomas Logsdon	
MOTHER:	1202.4A	(X) Mary. Vaughn	
SPOUSE-1	1202.42A	Mary Elizabeth Carmen	(b) 1745
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.42A0	(?) Carmen	
SPOUSE-1 M			
SPOUSE-2	1202.42AA	(?)	

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.421	James
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.422	William
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.423	Joseph.
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

William owned land with Solomon Kessinger Sr. 1202.451A0.

* * *

COMMENT:

```
=====================================================================================================
HUSBAND: William LOGSDON  1202.42
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1743          PLACE:                                                  LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                    B:
DIED: 1821              PLACE:                                                    E:
BUR.:                   PLACE:                                                    SP:
MAR.:                   PLACE:                                                    SS:
FATHER: Thomas LOGSDON
MOTHER: Mary
OTHER WIVES:
=====================================================================================================
  Mary
WIFE:   Elizabeth  Carmen 1202.42A
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: [1745]            PLACE:
CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                    B:
DIED:                   PLACE:                                                    E:
BUR.:                   PLACE:                                                    SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
=====================================================================================================
Sex  CHILDREN
=====================================================================================================
 1.  NAME: James LOGSDON  1202.421
---- BORN: [1771]       PLACE:                                                    B:
 M   CHR.:              PLACE:                                                    E:
     DIED:              PLACE:                                                    SP:
     BUR.:              PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:              PLACE:                                                    SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.  NAME: William LOGSDON  1202.422
---- BORN: 1773         PLACE:                                                    B:
 M   CHR.:              PLACE:                                                    E:
     DIED:  1 Sep 1853  PLACE:                                                    SP:
     BUR.:              PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Elizabeth CARMAN
     MAR.:  2 Jul 1793  PLACE:                                                    SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.  NAME: Joseph LOGSDON  1202.423
---- BORN: Abt 1774     PLACE:                                                    B:
 M   CHR.:              PLACE:                                                    E:
     DIED: 15 Feb 1847  PLACE: Adair County, MO                                   SP:
     BUR.:              PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Sarah (Sally) ATTERBURY
     MAR.: 11 Dec 1804  PLACE: Hardin Co., KY                                     SS:
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.  NAME:
---- BORN:              PLACE:                                                    B:
     CHR.:              PLACE:                                                    E:
     DIED:              PLACE:                                                    SP:
     BUR.:              PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:              PLACE:                                                    SS:
=====================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number    B=Baptized    E=Endowed    SS=Sealed to Spouse    SP=Sealed to Parents
=====================================================================================================
```

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

```
==========================================================================================================
William LOGSDON (3BTL-26)    Born: Abt 1743
==========================================================================================================
1-- William LOGSDON (3BTL-26)    Born: Abt 1743
 sp-Elizabeth  (3BTL-3C)    Born: [1745]
  2-- James LOGSDON (3BTL-G8)    Born: [1771]
  2-- William LOGSDON (3BTL-HF)    Born: 1773
   sp-Elizabeth CARMAN (C5TH-VT)    Born: [1773]
  2-- Joseph LOGSDON (3BTL-0T)    Born: Abt 1774
   sp-Sarah (Sally) ATTERBURY (3BTL-11)    Born: Abt 1770 SC
    3-- Hardin LOGSDON (3BTK-XJ)    Born: Abt 1809 KY
     sp-Mary (Polly) Marentha MCGINNIS (3BTK-ZP)    Born: Abt 1811
      4-- Joseph Mcginnis LOGSDON (3BTJ-1Q)    Born: 10 Feb 1830 Macoupin Co., IL
       sp-Pernecia Ann TURNBOUGH (3BTJ-2W)    Born:  1 Jul 1835 Rankin Co., MS
        5-- Edmond James LOGSDON (3BTK-7W)    Born: Abt 1860 , Fannin, TX
         sp-Mary E. COGHLAN (C5TH-9W)    Born: [1860]
         sp-Margaret (Maggie) GRANDJEAN (C5TH-B3)    Born: [1860]
        5-- Coraleta (Cora) Sonora LOGSDON (3BTH-VW)    Born: 16 Feb 1863 San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA
         sp-Ferdinand Elijah WOOD (3BTH-TQ)    Born: Abt 1857 WI
         sp-Neils Christian HANSEN (C5TG-9R)    Born: [1863]
        5-- Joseph Lincoln LOGSDON (3BTK-83)    Born:  3 Feb 1864 San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA
         sp-Elizabeth GRANDJEAN (C5TH-C8)    Born: [1864]
        5-- Matilda (Mattie) M. LOGSDON (3BTK-98)    Born: Mar 1865 ,, CA
         sp-Ozro C. TRIP (C5TH-DF)    Born: [1865]
        5-- Emma (Emita) L. LOGSDON (3BTK-BF)    Born: 11 May 1866 ,, CA
         sp-Walter C. BRAND (C5TH-FL)    Born: [1866]
        5-- Mary (Marietta) LOGSDON (3BTK-CL)    Born: Abt 1867 ,, CA
         sp-Charles MOON (C5TH-GR)    Born: [1867]
        5-- James A. LOGSDON (3BTK-DR)    Born: Abt 1868 ,, CA
        5-- Jeanette (Nettie) LOGSDON (3BTK-FX)    Born: Apr 1870 ,, CA
         sp-Fred M. HALLOCK (C5TH-HX)    Born: [1870]
        5-- Rosa Belle LOGSDON (3BTK-G4)    Born: Abt 1875 ,, CA
         sp-J.A. SMITH (C5TH-J4)    Born: [1875]
      4-- James LOGSDON (3BTL-5P)    Born:  7 Jan 1832 , Macoupin, IL
       sp-Nancy (Nellie) V. HOLLY (C5TH-K9)    Born: [1832]
       sp-Sarah Jane O'DANIELS (C5TH-LG)    Born: [1832]
      4-- Lewis Franklin LOGSDON (3BTL-6V)    Born: 1834 ,, IL
       sp-Caroline ROSE (C5TH-MM)    Born: [1834]
      4-- Martin LOGSDON (3BTL-72)    Born: 1836 ,, IL
       sp-Mary Larrison Nee' COX (C5TH-NS)    Born: [1836]
      4-- Louisa LOGSDON (3BTL-87)    Born: 11 Jan 1838 ,, IL
       sp-Matthew Bush CANTWELL (C5TH-P0)    Born: [1838]
      4-- William Hardin LOGSDON (3BTL-9D)    Born: 30 May 1841 , Macoupin, IL
       sp-Clarence Gertrude LINEBERGER (C5TH-Q5)    Born: [1841]
      4-- Lemuel LOGSDON (3BTL-BK)    Born: 24 Jan 1847 ,, TX
    3-- Charity LOGSDON (3BTL-CQ)    Born: Abt 1816 ,, MO
     sp-George P. CLEVENGER (C5TH-RB)    Born: [1816]
    3-- Lydia LOGSDON (3BTL-DW)    Born: [1818]
     sp- PERSHALL (C5TH-SH)    Born: [1818]
    3-- Mary LOGSDON (3BTL-F3)    Born: [1820]
     sp- THOMAS (C5TH-TN)    Born: [1820]
==========================================================================================================
```

Copyright (c) 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

DIED:

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.422	8	Logsdon	William		

BORN:DATE: / /1773 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 7/2/1793 LOCATION: Hardin Cty., Ky
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE: Captain Hales Com. 13TH/ Ky Militia> drafted 1814 for 6 mo. service

DEATH: DATE: 9/1/1853 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland #1
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Hardin Cty., Ky by 1793> most recent.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42	William Logsdon.
MOTHER:	1202.42A	Mary Elizabeth Carmen
SPOUSE-1	1202.422A	Elizabeth Carmen - b 1773,
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.422A0	(?) Carmen, Joseph
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.422AA	(?) Mary Larue

Elizabeth made application for lands in 1853 after williams death- she was supported in this claim as wife of william by Solomon + Elizobeth Logsdon Kessinger.

****

CHILD-01	1202.42201	Mary
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.42202	Harrison
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.42203	Calvin
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.42204	Louvisa (Love)
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09	1202.42205	Josepn Carmen
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11	1202.42206	Elizabeth
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13	1202.42207	Phoebe
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

1202.42208	Lydia
1202.42209	Nancy
1202.42210	Alice
1202.42211	Elizabeth ~~daught~~ m. a Kessinger.
1202.42212	daught.

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42201	7	Logsdon	Mary		01/1992

BORN:DATE: / /1794 **BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:**
CITY: **COUNTY:** Hardin CTY.
STATE: Kentucky

RELIGION: **CHRISTENED:**
MARRIED: / /1812 **LOCATION:** Hardin CTY.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: **DATE:** / /1878 **LOCATION:** Girard/Macoupin CTY.,/Illinois
CAUSE:
BURIAL: **DATE:** **PLOT:**
CEMETERY: Nolyn Chapel(?) **LOCATION:**

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Cirard/Maçoupin CTY./Illinois

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Hardin CTY./Kentucky
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.422	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.422A	Elizabeth Carmen
SPOUSE-1	1202.42201A	John Ashbough b)1794 d)1853
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01	1202.422011	William m. Belinda Deweese
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.422012	Rebecca m. Ransom Caswell } brothers ?
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.422013	Elizabeth m. Miles Caswell
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.422014	Mary Ann m. Jeremiah Jaggers
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09	1202.422015	John Logsdon m. Cynthia B Smith
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11	1202.422016	Phoebe m. Simon Meridith
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13	1202.422017	Charles (never married)
CHILD-14		

COMMENT: 1202.422018 Catherine m. David Wells

1202.422019 David Crockett m. Mary Joseph Crosby

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42204	7	Logsdon	Louvisa	(Love)	01/1992

BORN:DATE: 12/14/1809 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 12/23/1830 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 7/11/1891 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION: Lowry City Mo.

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Lowry City, Missouri

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.422	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.422A	Elizabeth Carmen
SPOUSE-1	1202.42204A	Ilia Atterbury - buried w/wife.
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01 1202.422041 Albert G. m. Rachel Ann Davis
CHILD-02
CHILD-03 1202.422042 Sarah Mulvina m. Joseph Cooper
CHILD-04
CHILD-05 1202.422043 William Melchizedek m. Mary Jane Beeler
CHILD-06
CHILD-07 1202.422044 Mary E. m David Jones
CHILD-08
CHILD-09 1202.422045 Louis B. m Maria McPhail
CHILD-10
CHILD-11 1202.422046 Willis R. m Bertha Conover
CHILD-12
CHILD-13 1202.422047 Luella (never married)
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT: 1202.422048 Isabella m. J. H. Stewart.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42205	7	Logsdon	Joseph	Carmen	01/1992

BORN:DATE: / /1817 **BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:**
CITY: **COUNTY:**
STATE: Kentucky

RELIGION: **CHRISTENED:**
MARRIED: / / **LOCATION:**
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION: Docter
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: **DATE:** / / **LOCATION:**
CAUSE:
BURIAL: **DATE:** **PLOT:**
CEMETERY: **LOCATION:**

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Grayson Cty., Kentucky.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.422	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.422A	Elizabeth Carmen
SPOUSE-1	1202.42205A	Virginia (?) – d) 1905 buried Cherry Spg cemetery / Grayson Cty. Ky.
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.42205B –	Md. Family of Logsdon says Joseph was married twice p. 40

****

CHILD-01		
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.422051	John
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06	1202.422052	William b) 1841
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08	1202.422053	Harrison b) 1842 lived Pearman, Ky.
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10	1202.422054	Joseph Thomas b) 1845.
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12	1202.422055	Mary Jane b) 1847 m) William Dennis
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		lived in Roseburg, Ky.

****

COMMENT:

1202.422056	Elizabeth b) 1850 m) James D Stonbe lived in Bonnieville Ky.
1202.422057	James b) 1853
1202.422058	Samuel b) 1858
1202.422059	Charles - Killed in Phillipine War.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.422052	6	Logsdon	William		01/1992

BORN:DATE: / /1841 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42205	Joseph C. Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42205A	Virginia (?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.422052A	(?)
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01 1202.4 2205201 Joseph Thomas
CHILD-02
CHILD-03 - lived walshville, Ill
CHILD-04
CHILD-05 1202.4 2205202 Mary V m. Robert Kessinger
CHILD-06
CHILD-07 1202.4 2205203 Lou Ann m. Parker Fletcher
CHILD-08 1202.4 2205204 George Melvin
CHILD-09
CHILD-10 - lived in Bloomington, Ill
CHILD-11
CHILD-12 1202,4 2205205 Pleas
CHILD-13
CHILD-14 1202.4 2205206 Ella

* * *

COMMENT: 1202.4 2205207 Hardin
1202.4 2205208 Duball
- lived in Pearman, Ky.
1202.4 2205209. Hartford
1202.4 2205210 William (little Bill) OVER

1202. 42205211 - Ben
1202. 42205212 - Eliza

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423	8	Logsdon	Joseph		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1774 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 12/11 /1804 LOCATION: Hardin Cty. Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 2/15/1847 LOCATION: Adair Cty. Missouri
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Missouri.
Kentucky.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Maryland.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
FATHER:	1202.42	William Logsdon	
MOTHER:	1202.42A	Mary Elizabeth Carmen	
SPOUSE-1	1202.423A	Sally Atterbury	(b) ca 1770 South Carolina also called Savah!
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.423A0	(?) Allerbury	
SPOUSE-1 M			
SPOUSE-2	1202.423AA.	(?)	(d) after 1850 in Missouri

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.4231	Hardin	Sally also referenced as Savah
CHILD-02			
CHILD-03	1202.4232	Charity	
CHILD-04			
CHILD-05	1202.4233	Lydia	
CHILD-06	1202.4234	mary.	
CHILD-07			
CHILD-08			
CHILD-09			
CHILD-10			
CHILD-11			
CHILD-12			
CHILD-13			
CHILD-14			

* * *

COMMENT:

```
Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.00                 FAMILY GROUP RECORD                 13 NOV 1991          Page 1

===================================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Joseph LOGSDON   1202.423
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1774          PLACE:                                                             LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                             B:
DIED: 15 Feb 1847       PLACE: Adair County, MO                                            E:
BUR.:                   PLACE:                                                             SP:
MAR.: 11 Dec 1804       PLACE: Hardin Co., KY                                              SS:
FATHER: William LOGSDON
MOTHER: Elizabeth
OTHER WIVES:
===================================================================================================================
WIFE:    Sarah (Sally) ATTERBURY   1202.423A
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1770          PLACE: SC
CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                             B:
DIED: AFTER 1850        PLACE: MO                                                          E:
BUR.:                   PLACE:                                                             SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
===================================================================================================================
Sex  CHILDREN
===================================================================================================================
 1.  NAME: Hardin LOGSDON   1202.4231
---- BORN: Abt 1809     PLACE: KY                                                          B:
 M   CHR.:              PLACE:                                                             E:
     DIED:  3 Dec 1852  PLACE: Fannan County, TX                                           SP:
***  BUR.:              PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Mary (Polly) Marentha MCGINNIS
     MAR.: 30 Apr 1829  PLACE: Morgan County, IL                                           SS:
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.  NAME: Charity LOGSDON   1202.4232
---- BORN: Abt 1816     PLACE: ,, MO                                                       B:
 F   CHR.:              PLACE:                                                             E:
     DIED:              PLACE:                                                             SP:
     BUR.:              PLACE:
     SPOUSE: George P. CLEVENGER
     MAR.:              PLACE:                                                             SS:
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.  NAME: Lydia LOGSDON    1202.4233
---- BORN: [1818]       PLACE:                                                             B:
 F   CHR.:              PLACE:                                                             E:
     DIED:              PLACE:                                                             SP:
     BUR.:              PLACE:
     SPOUSE:  PERSHALL
     MAR.:              PLACE:                                                             SS:
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.  NAME: Mary LOGSDON     1202.4234
---- BORN: [1820]       PLACE:                                                             B:
 F   CHR.:              PLACE:                                                             E:
     DIED:              PLACE:                                                             SP:
     BUR.:              PLACE:
**   SPOUSE:  THOMAS
     MAR.:              PLACE:                                                             SS:
===================================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number    B=Baptized    E=Endowed    SS=Sealed to Spouse    SP=Sealed to Parents
===================================================================================================================
```

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4231	7	Logsdon	Hardin		

BORN:DATE: / /1809 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Kentucky

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 4/30/1829 LOCATION: Morgan Cty., Ill.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 12/3/1852 LOCATION: Fannan Cty., Tex.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Fannan Cty., Texas
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Morgan Cty.; Macoupin Cty. Ill
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Kentucky
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.423	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.423A	Sally Atterbury
SPOUSE-1	1202.4231A	Mary (Polly) Marentha McGinnis (b) 1811
SPOUSE-1 F		(d) 1850 ca.
SPOUSE-1 M		Fannin Cty.; Tex.
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	1202.42311	Joseph McGinnis
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.42312	James
CHILD-04	1202.42313	Lewis Franklin
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06	1202.42314	Martin
CHILD-07	1202.42315	Louisa
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09	1202.42316	William Hardin
CHILD-10	1202.42317	Lemuel
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14	Hardins marriage recorded LDS 8204290/50 S.D. 884752	

****

COMMENT:

Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.00 PEDIGREE CHART 13 NOV 1991 Chart 1

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. _____ on chart no. _____

1 Hardin LOGSDON 1202.4321
BORN: Abt 1809
KY
MAR.: 30 Apr 1829
Morgan County, IL
DIED: 3 Dec 1852
Fannan County, TX

SPOUSE
Mary (Polly) Marentha MCGINNIS
BORN: Abt 1811

DIED: Abt 1850 TO 1852
Fannin County, TX

2 Joseph LOGSDON 1202.432
BORN: Abt 1774

MAR.: 11 Dec 1804
Hardin Co., KY
DIED: 15 Feb 1847
Adair County, MO

3 Sarah (Sally) ATTERBURY 1202.432A
BORN: Abt 1770
SC
DIED: AFTER 1850
MO

4 William LOGSDON 1202.42
BORN: Abt 1743

MAR.:

DIED: 1821

5 Elizabeth 1202.42A
BORN: [1745]

DIED:

6
BORN:

MAR.:

DIED:

7
BORN:

DIED:

8 Thomas LOGSDON 1202.4
BORN: Abt 1710
Near Westminister,C. MD
MAR.:

DIED:

9 Mary 1202.4A
BORN: Abt 1722 Vaughn
Carroll County, MD
DIED:

10
BORN:

MAR.:

DIED:

11
BORN:

DIED:

12
BORN:

MAR.:

DIED:

13
BORN:

DIED:

14
BORN:

MAR.:

DIED:

15
BORN:

DIED:

16 William LOGSDON 1202.0
BORN: BEFORE 1652 ___
DIED: 1734

17 Honora O'FLYNN 1203.0
BORN: Abt 1678 ___
DIED:

18
BORN: ___
DIED:

19
BORN: ___
DIED:

20
BORN: ___
DIED:

21
BORN: ___
DIED:

22
BORN: ___
DIED:

23
BORN: ___
DIED:

24
BORN: ___
DIED:

25
BORN: ___
DIED:

26
BORN: ___
DIED:

27
BORN: ___
DIED:

28
BORN: ___
DIED:

29
BORN: ___
DIED:

30
BORN: ___
DIED:

31
BORN: ___
DIED:

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

```
Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.00                    FAMILY GROUP RECORD                        13 NOV 1991        Page 1
==================================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Hardin LOGSDON    1202.4231
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1809             PLACE: KY                                                          LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.:                      PLACE:                                                             B:
DIED:  3 Dec 1852          PLACE: Fannan County, TX                                           E:
BUR.:                      PLACE:                                                             SP:
MAR.: 30 Apr 1829          PLACE: Morgan County, IL                                           SS:
FATHER: Joseph LOGSDON
MOTHER: Sarah (Sally) ATTERBURY
OTHER WIVES:
==================================================================================================================
WIFE:    Mary (Polly) Marentha MCGINNIS    1202.4231A
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
BORN: Abt 1811             PLACE:
CHR.:                      PLACE:                                                             B:
DIED: Abt 1850 TO 1852     PLACE: Fannin County, TX                                           E:
BUR.:                      PLACE:                                                             SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:
==================================================================================================================
Sex  CHILDREN
==================================================================================================================
 1.  NAME: Joseph Mcginnis LOGSDON    1202.42311
---- BORN: 10 Feb 1830       PLACE: Macoupin Co., IL                                          B:
 M   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                           E:
     DIED: 26 Nov 1923       PLACE: Hemet, Riverside, CA                                      SP:
     BUR.: 28 Nov 1923       PLACE: San Jacinto Valley Cemetery
     SPOUSE: Pernecia Ann TURNBOUGH
     MAR.: 27 Nov 1853       PLACE: Fannin Co., TX                                            SS:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 2.  NAME: James LOGSDON    1202.42312
---- BORN:  7 Jan 1832       PLACE: , Macoupin, IL                                            B:
 M   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                           E:
     DIED:                   PLACE:                                                           SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Nancy (Nellie) V. HOLLY and 1 Others
     MAR.:                   PLACE:                                                           SS:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 3.  NAME: Lewis Franklin LOGSDON    1202.42313
---- BORN: 1834              PLACE: ,, IL                                                     B:
 M   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                           E:
     DIED:  3 Feb 1905       PLACE:                                                           SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Caroline ROSE
     MAR.: 11 Aug 1857       PLACE:                                                           SS:
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 4.  NAME: Martin LOGSDON    1202.42314
---- BORN: 1836              PLACE: ,, IL                                                     B:
 M   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                           E:
     DIED:  6 Nov 1903       PLACE:                                                           SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Mary Larrison Nee' COX
     MAR.: 31 Dec 1853       PLACE:                                                           SS:
==================================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number     B=Baptized     E=Endowed     SS=Sealed to Spouse     SP=Sealed to Parents
```

```
================================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Hardin LOGSDON                                                                     BORN: Abt 1809
WIFE:    Mary (Polly) Marentha MCGINNIS                                                     BORN: Abt 1811
================================================================================================================
 x CHILDREN (Continued)                                                                     LDS ORDINANCE DATA
================================================================================================================
 5.  NAME: Louisa LOGSDON          1202.42315
---- BORN: 11 Jan 1838        PLACE: ,, IL                                                   B:
 F   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                         E:
     DIED:  8 Jan 1919        PLACE:                                                        SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Matthew Bush CANTWELL
     MAR.: 23 Mar 1859        PLACE:                                                        SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 6.  NAME: William Hardin LOGSDON  1202.42316
---- BORN: 30 May 1841        PLACE: , Macoupin, IL                                          B:
 M   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                         E:
     DIED: 30 Apr 1913        PLACE:                                                        SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Clarence Gertrude LINEBERGER
     MAR.:  9 Oct 1868        PLACE:                                                        SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7.  NAME: Lemuel LOGSDON          1202.42317
---- BORN: 24 Jan 1847        PLACE: ,, TX                                                   B:
 M   CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                         E:
     DIED:                    PLACE:                                                        SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                        SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 8.  NAME:
---- BORN:                    PLACE:                                                         B:
     CHR.:                    PLACE:                                                         E:
     DIED:                    PLACE:                                                        SP:
     BUR.:                    PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                        SS:
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 9.  NAME:
---- BORN:                    PLACE:                                                         B:
```

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42311	6	Logsdon	Joseph	McGuinnes	

BORN:DATE: 2/10/1830 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Macoupin Cty.
STATE: Illinois

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 11/27/1853 LOCATION: Fannin Cty., Texas
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 11/26/1923 LOCATION: Hemet, Riverside, Calif.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: 11/28/1923 PLOT:
CEMETERY: San Jacinto Valley LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Hemet, Riverside Cty., California by 1863

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Fannin Cty., Texas
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3: Macoupin Cty., Illinois
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4231	Hardin Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4231A	Mary McGinnis
SPOUSE-1	1202.42311A	Pernecia Ann Turnbough
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.42311A0	(?)Turnbough
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.42311AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

(b) 7/1/1835 in
Rankin Cty., MS.
(d) 4/5/1918 in
Hemet, Riverside, Calif.
buried @ San Jacinto
Valley cemetery

****

CHILD-01	1202.423111	Edmond James
CHILD-02	1202.423112	Coraleta Sonora
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.423113	Joseph Lincoln
CHILD-05	1202.423114	Matilda M.
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.423115	Emma L.
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09	1202.423116	Mary Marietta
CHILD-10	1202.423117	James A.
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12	1202.423118	Jeanette (Nettie)
CHILD-13	1202.423119	Rosa Belle
CHILD-14		

Joseph's birth recorded LDS 8303201/36 SD 088 4964. His marriage to Pernecia at LDS 82042 90/50 S.D. 884752.

****

COMMENT:

```
==========================================================================================================================
Joseph Mcginnis LOGSDON    Born: 10 Feb 1830 Macoupin Co., IL    1202.42311
==========================================================================================================================
1-- Joseph Mcginnis LOGSDON    Born: 10 Feb 1830 Macoupin Co., IL
 sp-Pernecia Ann TURNBOUGH    Born:  1 Jul 1835 Rankin Co., MS
  2-- Edmond James LOGSDON    Born: Abt 1860 , Fannin, TX  1202.423111
   sp-Mary E. COGHLAN    Born: [1860]
   sp-Margaret (Maggie) GRANDJEAN    Born: [1860]
  2-- Coraleta (Cora) Sonora LOGSDON    Born: 16 Feb 1863 San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA  1202.423112
   sp-Ferdinand Elijah WOOD    Born: Abt 1857 WI
    3-- Virgil James WOOD    Born: 24 Sep 1884 San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA  1202.4231121
     sp-Anna Mae (Maidie) MOORE    Born: [1884]
    3-- Leo WOOD    Born: Oct 1885 ,, CA  1202.4231122
    3-- Arthur Edmond WOOD    Born: 24 Jul 1887 San Jacinto, Riverside, CA  1202.4231123
     sp-Martha Marie BENTZEN    Born: [1887]
    3-- Joseph Herschel WOOD    Born:  8 Apr 1889 San Jacinto, Riverside, CA  1202.4231124
     sp-Florence Cornelia TAYLOR    Born: 25 Nov 1899 Bandera, Bandera, TX
      4-- LIVING    Born: LIVING  1202.42311241
       sp-LIVING    Born: LIVING
   sp-Neils Christian HANSEN    Born: [1863]
  2-- Joseph Lincoln LOGSDON    Born:  3 Feb 1864 San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA  1202.423113
   sp-Elizabeth GRANDJEAN    Born: [1864]
  2-- Matilda (Mattie) M. LOGSDON    Born: Mar 1865 ,, CA  1202.423114
   sp-Ozro C. TRIP    Born: [1865]
  2-- Emma (Emita) L. LOGSDON    Born: 11 May 1866 ,, CA  1202.423115
   sp-Walter C. BRAND    Born: [1866]
  2-- Mary (Marietta) LOGSDON    Born: Abt 1867 ,, CA  1202.423116
   sp-Charles MOON    Born: [1867]
  2-- James A. LOGSDON    Born: Abt 1868 ,, CA  1202.423117
  2-- Jeanette (Nettie) LOGSDON    Born: Apr 1870 ,, CA  1202.423118
   sp-Fred M. HALLOCK    Born: [1870]
  2-- Rosa Belle LOGSDON    Born: Abt 1875 ,, CA  1202.423119
   sp-J.A. SMITH    Born: [1875]
==========================================================================================================================
```

Copyright (c) 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

HUSBAND: Joseph Mcginnis LOGSDON (AFN:3BTJ-1Q) 1202.42311

BORN: 10 Feb 1830 PLACE: Macoupin Co., Il LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: 26 Nov 1923 PLACE: Hemet, Riverside, CA E:
BUR.: 28 Nov 1923 PLACE: San Jacinto Valley Cemetery SP:
MAR.: 27 Nov 1853 PLACE: Fannin Co., TX SS:
FATHER: Hardin LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-XJ)
MOTHER: Mary (Polly) Marentha MCGINNIS (AFN:3BTK-ZP)
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Pernecia Ann TURNBOUGH (AFN:3BTJ-2W) 1202.42311A

BORN: 1 Jul 1835 PLACE: Rankin Co., MS
CHR.: PLACE: B:
DIED: 5 Apr 1918 PLACE: Hemet, Riverside, CA E:
BUR.: 6 Apr 1918 PLACE: San Jacinto Valley Cemetery SP:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: Edmond James LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-7W) 1202.423111
---- BORN: Abt 1860 PLACE: , Fannin, TX B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary E. COGHLAN (AFN:C5TH-9W) and 1 Others
MAR.: 28 Jan 1888 PLACE: SS:

2. NAME: Coraleta (Cora) Sonora LOGSDON (AFN:3BTH-VW) 1202.423112
---- BORN: 16 Feb 1863 PLACE: San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 16 May 1954 PLACE: Riverside, Riverside, CA SP:
BUR.: 19 May 1954 PLACE: San Jacinto Valley Cemetery
SPOUSE: Ferdinand Elijah WOOD (AFN:3BTH-TQ) and 1 Others
MAR.: 26 Dec 1883 (div) PLACE: San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA SS:

3. NAME: Joseph Lincoln LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-83) 1202.423113
---- BORN: 3 Feb 1864 PLACE: San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 11 Jun 1941 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth GRANDJEAN (AFN:C5TH-C8)
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

4. NAME: Matilda (Mattie) M. LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-98) 1202.423114
---- BORN: Mar 1865 PLACE: ,, CA B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Ozro C. TRIP (AFN:C5TH-DF)
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

```
=====================================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Joseph Mcginnis LOGSDON (AFN:3BTJ-1Q)                                                    BORN: 10 Feb 1830
WIFE:    Pernecia Ann TURNBOUGH (AFN:3BTJ-2W)                                                      BORN:  1 Jul 1835
=====================================================================================================================
Sex CHILDREN (Continued)                                                                          LDS ORDINANCE DATA
=====================================================================================================================
 5. NAME: Emma (Emita) L. LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-BF) 1202.423115
---- BORN: 11 May 1866       PLACE: ,, CA                                                         B:
 F   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                               E:
     DIED:  7 Apr 1903       PLACE:                                                               SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Walter C. BRAND (AFN:C5TH-FL)
     MAR.:                   PLACE:                                                               SS:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 6. NAME: Mary (Marietta) LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-CL) 1202.423116
---- BORN: Abt 1867          PLACE: ,, CA                                                         B:
 F   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                               E:
     DIED:                   PLACE:                                                               SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Charles MOON (AFN:C5TH-GR)
     MAR.:                   PLACE:                                                               SS:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 7. NAME: James A. LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-DR) 1202.423117
---- BORN: Abt 1868          PLACE: ,, CA                                                         B:
 M   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                               E:
     DIED:                   PLACE:                                                               SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                   PLACE:                                                               SS:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
    NAME: Jeanette (Nettie) LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-FX) 1202.423118
---- BORN: Apr 1870          PLACE: ,, CA                                                         B:
 F   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                               E:
     DIED:                   PLACE:                                                               SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: Fred M. HALLOCK (AFN:C5TH-HX)
     MAR.:                   PLACE:                                                               SS:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 9. NAME: Rosa Belle LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-G4) 1202.423119
---- BORN: Abt 1875          PLACE: ,, CA                                                         B:
 F   CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                               E:
     DIED:  6 Mar 1899       PLACE:                                                               SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE: J.A. SMITH (AFN:C5TH-J4)
     MAR.:                   PLACE:                                                               SS:
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
10. NAME:
---- BORN:                   PLACE:                                                               B:
     CHR.:                   PLACE:                                                               E:
     DIED:                   PLACE:                                                               SP:
     BUR.:                   PLACE:
     SPOUSE:
     MAR.:                   PLACE:                                                               SS:
=====================================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number     B=Baptized     E=Endowed     SS=Sealed to Spouse     SP=Sealed to Parents
```

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423111	5	Logsdon	Edmond	James	

BORN:DATE: ca/1860 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: Fannin Cty. COUNTY:
STATE: Texas

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 01/28/1888(#1) LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: San Bernardino, California by 1863

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Fannin Cty., Texas
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42311	Josepn Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42311A	Pernecia Ann Turnbough
SPOUSE-1	1202.423111A	Mary E. Coghlan (b) 1860
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.423111A0	(?) Coghlan
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.423111AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2	1202.423111B	Margaret Grandjean (b) 1860

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.00 PEDIGREE CHART 13 NOV 1991 Chart 1

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. _____ on chart no. _____

AFN=Ancestral File Number

1202.423111
1 Edmond James LOGSDON
AFN: 3BTK-7W
BORN: Abt 1860
, Fannin, TX
MAR.: 28 Jan 1888
DIED:

SPOUSE
Mary E. COGHLAN
AFN: C5TH-9W
BORN: [1860]
DIED:

2 Joseph Mcginnis LOGSDON
AFN: 3BTJ-1Q 1202.42311
BORN: 10 Feb 1830
Macoupin Co., IL
MAR.: 27 Nov 1853
Fannin Co., TX
DIED: 26 Nov 1923
Hemet, Riverside, CA

1202.42311A
3 Pernecia Ann TURNBOUGH
AFN: 3BTJ-2W
BORN: 1 Jul 1835
Rankin Co., MS
DIED: 5 Apr 1918
Hemet, Riverside, CA

4 Hardin LOGSDON 1202.4231
AFN: 3BTK-XJ
BORN: Abt 1809
KY
MAR.: 30 Apr 1829
Morgan County, IL
DIED: 3 Dec 1852
Fannan County, TX

5 Mary (Polly) Marentha MCGINNIS
AFN: 3BTK-ZP 1202.4231A
BORN: Abt 1811
DIED: Abt 1850 TO 1852
Fannin County, TX

6
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

7
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

8 Joseph LOGSDON 1202.423
AFN: 3BTL-0T
BORN: Abt 1774
MAR.: 11 Dec 1804
Hardin Co., KY
DIED: 15 Feb 1847
Adair County, MO

9 Sarah (Sally) ATTERBURY
AFN: 3BTL-11 1202.423A
BORN: Abt 1770
SC
DIED: AFTER 1850
MO

10
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

11
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

12
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

13
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

14
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

15
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

16 William LOGSDON 1202.42
AFN: 3BTL-26
BORN: Abt 1743

17 Elizabeth 1202.42A
AFN: 3BTL-3C
BORN: [1745]

18
AFN:
BORN:

19
AFN:
BORN:

20
AFN:
BORN:

21
AFN:
BORN:

22
AFN:
BORN:

23
AFN:
BORN:

24
AFN:
BORN:

25
AFN:
BORN:

26
AFN:
BORN:

27
AFN:
BORN:

28
AFN:
BORN:

29
AFN:
BORN:

30
AFN:
BORN:

31
AFN:
BORN:

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

HUSBAND: Edmond James LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-7W) BORN: Abt 1860
WIFE: Mary E. COGHLAN (AFN:C5TH-9W) BORN: [1860]

OTHER MARRIAGES LDS ORDINANCE DATA

HUSBAND: Edmond James LOGSDON (AFN:3BTK-7W)

SPOUSE: Margaret (Maggie) GRANDJEAN (AFN:C5TH-B3) 1202.42311B
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423112	5	Logsdon	Coraleta	Sonora	

BORN:DATE: 2/16/1863 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: San Bernardino COUNTY: San Bernardino
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 12/26/1883 LOCATION: San Bernardino, Calif.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 5/16/1954 LOCATION: Riverside Calif.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: 5/19/1954 PLOT:
CEMETERY: San Jacinto Valley LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: San Jacinto, Riverside, California
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: San Bernardino, California
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42311	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42311A	Pernecia Ann Turnbough
SPOUSE-1	1202.423112A	Ferdinand Elijah Wood (b) 1857 Wisconsin
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.423112A0	(?) Wood
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.423112AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2	1202.423112B	Neils Christian Hansen (b) 1863

CHILD-01	1202.4231121	Virgil
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.4231122	Leo
CHILD-04	1202.4231123	Arthur
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06	1202.4231124	Joseph
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14	also referred to as "Cora". Coraleta's marriage recorded	

COMMENT: LDS 8204290/51 S.D. 884752. Also as Coraleta at LDS 8303201/36 S.D. 0884964 for her birth. Her marriage also at LDS 8303201/41 S.D. 0884964.

Coraleta (Cora) Sonora LOGSDON Born: 16 Feb 1863 San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA 1202.423112

1-- Coraleta (Cora) Sonora LOGSDON Born: 16 Feb 1863 San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA
sp-Ferdinand Elijah WOOD Born: Abt 1857 WI
 2-- Virgil James WOOD Born: 24 Sep 1884 San Bernardino, San Bernardino, CA
  sp-Anna Mae (Maidie) MOORE Born: [1884]
 2-- Leo WOOD Born: Oct 1885 ,, CA
 2-- Arthur Edmond WOOD Born: 24 Jul 1887 San Jacinto, Riverside, CA
  sp-Martha Marie BENTZEN Born: [1887]
 2-- Joseph Herschel WOOD Born: 8 Apr 1889 San Jacinto, Riverside, CA
  sp-Florence Cornelia TAYLOR Born: 25 Nov 1899 Bandera, Bandera, TX
   3-- LIVING Born: LIVING
    sp-LIVING Born: LIVING
sp-Neils Christian HANSEN Born: [1863]

Copyright (c) 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

CHILD 2: Coraleta (Cora) Sonora LOGSDON (AFN:3BTH-VW)

SPOUSE: Neils Christian HANSEN (AFN:C5TG-9R) 1202.423112B
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4231121	4	Wood	Virgil	James	

BORN:DATE: 9 /24/1884 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: San Bernardino COUNTY: San Bernardino
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: San Bernardino, California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.423112A	Ferdinand E. Wood
MOTHER:	1202.423112	Coraleta Logsdon
SPOUSE-1	1202.4231121A	Anna Mae Moore (b) 1884
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.4231121A0	(?) Moore
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.4231121AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4231122	4	Wood	Leo		

BORN:DATE: 10/ /1885 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:
California
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.423112A	Ferdinand E. Wood.
MOTHER:	1202.423112	Coraleta Logsdon

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

***

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4231123	4	Wood	Arthur	Edmond	

BORN:DATE: 7/24/1887 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: San Jacinto COUNTY: Riverside
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

***

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: San Jacinto, Riverside, California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

***

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.423112A	Ferdinand E. Wood
MOTHER:	1202.423112	Coraleta Logsdon
SPOUSE-1	1202.4231123A	Martha Marie Bentzen (b) 1887
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.4231123A0	(?) Bentzen
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.4231123AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

***

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

***

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4231124	4	Wood	Joseph		

BORN:DATE: 4 /8 /1889 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: San Jacinto COUNTY: Riverside
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: San Jacinto, Riverside, California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
ATHER:	1202.423112A	Ferdinand E. Wood.	
MOTHER:	1202.423112	Coraleta Laysdon	
SPOUSE-1	1202.4231124A	Florence Cornelia Taylor	(b) 11/25/1899
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.4231124A0	(?) Taylor	Bandera, Texas
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.4231124AA	(?)	
SPOUSE-2			

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.42311241	(?) m (?)
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423113	5	Logsdon	Josepn	Lincoln	

BORN:DATE: 2/3/1864 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: San Bernardino COUNTY: San Bernardino
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 06/11/1941 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: San Bernardino, California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42311	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42311A	Pernecia Ann Turnbough
SPOUSE-1	1202.423113A	Elizabeth Grandjean (b) 1864 sister of
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.423111A0	(?) Grandjean 1202.423111A(?)
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.423111AA	(?)

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423114	5	Logsdon	Matilda	(Mattie)	

BORN:DATE: 3/ /1865 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY:
COUNTY:
STATE: California

RELIGION:
CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /
LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /
LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE:
PLOT:
CEMETERY:
LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42311	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42311 A	Prudence Ann Turnbough
SPOUSE-1	1202.423114A	Ozro C. Trip (b) 1865
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.423114A0	(?)Trip
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.423114AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423115	5	Logsdon	Emma	L.	

BORN:DATE: 5/11/1866 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 04/07/1903 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42311	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42311A	Prudence Ann Turnbough
SPOUSE-1	1202.423115A	Walter C. Brand (b) 1866
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.423115A0	(?) Brand
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.423115AA	
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14 also referred to as "Emita".

****

COMMENT:

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423116	5	Logsdon	Mary	(Marietta)	

BORN:DATE: ka/1867 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42311	Joseph McQinnis Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42311A	Prudence Ann Turnbough
SPOUSE-1	1202.423116A	Charles Moon
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.423116A0	(?) Moon
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.423116AA	

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423117	5	Logsdon	James		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1868 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42311	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42311A	Prudence Turnbough
SPOUSE-1		
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423118	5	Logsdon	Jeanette		

BORN:DATE: 04/ /1870 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: California
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42311	Josepn Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42311A	Prudence Turnbough
SPOUSE-1	1202.423118A	Fred M. Hallock
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.423118A0	(?) Hallock
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.423118AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14 also referred to as "Nettie"

****

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.423119	5	Logsdon	Rosa	Belle	

BORN:DATE: /ca/1875 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: California

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 03/06/1899 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.42311	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.42311A	Prudence Turnbough
SPOUSE-1	1202.423119A	J. A. Smith
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.423119A0	(?) Smith
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.423119AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42312	6	Logsdon	James		

BORN:DATE: 1/7/1832 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Macoupin Cty.
STATE: Illinois

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Texas

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Illinois
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4231	Hardin Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4231A	Mary McGinnis
SPOUSE-1	1202.42312A	Nancy (Nellie) V. Holly
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.42312B	Sarah Jane O'Daniels.

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: James had more than 1 wife. James birth recorded LDS 8303201/36 S.D. 0884964.

```
===============================================================================================================
HUSBAND: Hardin LOGSDON                                                                    BORN: Abt 1809
WIFE:    Mary (Polly) Marentha MCGINNIS                                                    BORN: Abt 1811
===============================================================================================================
OTHER MARRIAGES                                                                            LDS ORDINANCE DATA
===============================================================================================================

CHILD  2: James LOGSDON

SPOUSE: Sarah Jane O'DANIELS
  MAR.:                    PLACE:                                                          SS:

===============================================================================================================
Codes:   AFN=Ancestral File Number     B=Baptized     E=Endowed     SS=Sealed to Spouse     SP=Sealed to Parents
===============================================================================================================
```

1202.42312B

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42313	6	Logsdon	Lewis	Franklin	

BORN: DATE: / /1834 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Illinois

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 8/11/1857 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 2/3/1905 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Texas
Illinois

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4231	Hardin Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4231A	Mary McGinnis
SPOUSE-1	1202.42313A	Caroline Rose
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.42313A0	(?) Rose
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.42313AA	
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42314	6	Logsdon	Martin		

BORN:DATE: / /1836 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Illinois

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 12/31/1853 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 11/6/1903 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Texas
Illinois

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4231	Hardin Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4231A	Mary McGinnis
SPOUSE-1	1202.42314A	Mary Larrison Cox
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.42314A0	(?) Cox
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.42314AA	
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42315	6	Logsdon	Louisa		

BORN: DATE: 01 /11 /1838 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Illinois

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 03/23/1859 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 01/08/1919 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Texas
Illinois

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4231	Hardin Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4231A	Mary McGinnis
SPOUSE-1	1202.42315A	Matthew Bush Cantwell
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.42315A0	(?)Cantwell
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.42315AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42316	6	Logsdon	William	Hardin	

BORN:DATE: 05/30/1841 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Macoupin CTY.
STATE: Illinois

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 10/09/1868 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 04/30/1913 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Texas

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Illinois, Macoupin CTY.,
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4231	Hardin Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4231A	Mary McGinnis
SPOUSE-1	1202.42316A	Clarence Gertrude Lineberger
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.42316A0	(?) Lineberger
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.42316AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.42317	6	Logsdon	Lemuel		

BORN:DATE: 01/24/1847 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Texas

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Texas

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4231	Hardin Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4231A	Mary McGinnis

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4232	7	Logsdon	Charity		

BORN:DATE: / /1816 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Schuyler County
STATE: Missouri

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Missouri, Schuyler Cty.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.423	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.423A	Sally Atterbury
SPOUSE-1	1202.4232A	George P. Clevenger (b) 1816
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14 Charitys birth @ LDS 8423605/71 S.D 1395850

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4233	7	Logsdon	Lydia		

BORN:DATE: / /1818 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Missouri

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.423	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.423A	Sally Atterbury
SPOUSE-1	1202.4233A	Pershall (?) (b) 1818
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4234	7	Logsdon	Mary		

BORN:DATE: / /1820 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Missouri

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
ATHER:	1202.423	Joseph Logsdon	
MOTHER:	1202.423A	Sally Atterbury	
SPOUSE-1	1202.4234A	Thomas (?)	b-1820
SPOUSE-1 F			
SPOUSE-1 M			
SPOUSE-2			

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.43	9	Logsdon	John		

BORN:DATE: / /1752 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: near Westminister COUNTY: Carroll CTY.
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1787 LOCATION: Madison, Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: /ca/1819 LOCATION: Barren/Hart Ky.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Carroll CTY.
Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: most recent: Barren/Hart Cty. Ky.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4A	Mary (~~?~~) Vaughn
SPOUSE-1	1202.43A	Ursula Kelly (b) 1752
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.43A0	(?) Kelly
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.43AA	(?)

1810 census of Hardin Cty. Ky says 6 males & 3 girls for children of John

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.45	9	Logsdon	Thomas		

BORN:DATE: / /1756 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION: > may be as early as 1750
CITY:
COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION:
CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 2/22/1791 LOCATION: Madison Cty. Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION: 3rd Ky Rgmt of Hardin Cty. > recieved Capt comm. from Gov. Garrard in 1797.
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1818 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT: Thomas's will dated May 1818
CEMETERY: LOCATION: Barren Cty. will Bk A

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Madison Cty., Ky 1789 Tax list.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3: Hardin Cty., Ky 1793
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4: Barren Cty. Ky most recent.

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
FATHER:	1202.4	Thomas Logsdon	
MOTHER:	1202.4A	Mary (X) Vaughn	
SPOUSE-1	1202.45A	Annie Wilson	d) prior to 1818 not mentioned in Thomas's will.
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.45A0	(?) Wilson	
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.45AA		
SPOUSE-2			

****

CHILD-01	1202.451	Ruth.	> but 1810 census of of Hardin Cty says no children @ home.
CHILD-02			
CHILD-03	1202.452	William	
CHILD-04			
CHILD-05	1202. 457	Rebecca	
CHILD-06			
CHILD-07	1202.453	John	only children mentioned in will of 1818
CHILD-08			
CHILD-09	1202.454	Mary	
CHILD-10			
CHILD-11	1202.455	Thomas	
CHILD-12			
CHILD-13	1202. 456	Elizabeth	
CHILD-14			

****

COMMENT: From Colonial Muster Payrolls pg 176 is listed the payroll of Cap. Norris's company of Frederick Cty. Md. Therein appears Thomas Logsdon Jr. and the Md. Hist. Mag. Vol 9 p350 says this was for service during the French & Indian Wars. (OVER)

1795: Quarter Sessions Ct. (A-373 + A-446) record deed
(1991 - Now Hart CTY)
of 545 acres of land on Bacon Crk, Hardin CTY.
Ky. in which Thomas Logsdon + Samuel Kess
inger made purchase.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.451	8	Logsdon	Ruth.		12/1991

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 07/10/1793 LOCATION: Hardin CTY., Ky
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: per Kentucky Marr: early to 1800 p 129 Cinn. Pub. Library.

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

The children of Joseph Kessinger may be of Caroline Dorsey / it wasn't clear.

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.45	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.45A	Annie Wilson.
SPOUSE-1	1202.451A	Joseph Kessinger > Josephs 2nd wife was Caroline Dorsey.
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.451A0	Solomon Kessinger Sr.
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.451AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.45101	Elizabeth m Michael Atterbury (1816)
CHILD-02		-b) 11/29/1794 d) 1/29/1873 m) 12/15/1816
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.45102	Ruth m. Joe Thomas Logsdon (# 3)
CHILD-06	1202.45103	William Logsdon └ 1202.42205201
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08	1202.45104	Ruth (Rebecca) m. (?) Lynch
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10	1202.45105	Lourisa (m) Hiram Atterbury
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12	1202.45106	Solomon m. Frances Isaacs
CHILD-13	(OVER)	
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT: Ruth mentioned as dau. of Thomas p 30 Md. family of Logsdon. Joseph may also be referenced as Soloman. or. Solomon m) Elizabeth dau of Thomas in 1793 in Hardin CTY. Ky.

1202. 45107 Joshian m 1) Rebecca Peebles
2) Cynthis Ann Scherer Brown

1202. 45108 Lucinda m) ?) Lynch
-lived @ mills Point mississippi

1202.45109 Nancy

1202.45110 Silas b) 1818 d) 1886
m 1) Nancy Fenwick
2) Lucina Beeler.
-lived + died Montgomery Cty. Ill.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.452	8	Logsdon	William.		12/1991

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Hardin CTY., Ky.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.45	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.45A	Annie Wilson.
SPOUSE-1		
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: William son of Thomas recieved 50 acres from. Thomas Logsdon & Soloman Kessinger: Hardin CTY, Bk of deeds B-435. "Land located on Bacon Crk branch of Nolyn" in what is now Hart Cty. 10/11/1801

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.453	8	Logsdon	John		12/1991

BORN:DATE: /ca/1775 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

> was the 5TH child of Thomas
1810 census form says prior to 1765 born.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1796 LOCATION: Madison, Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE: served in Capt. John McDermotts Co. 3/29/1813 to 4/1814.

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Barren Cty., Ky by 1818
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Hardin Cty, Ky 1810 census
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3: Madison Cty., Ky in 1796
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.45	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.45A	Annie Wilson *
SPOUSE-1	600.91	Susannah Durbin
SPOUSE-1 F	600.9	Nicholas Durbin
SPOUSE-1 M	600.9A	
SPOUSE-2		

~~Thomas~~ John was taken prisoner at Ft. Meigs 5/5/1813 + released on parole a week later. John was the executor of his fathers will (Barren Cty Ky Will Bk. A) in May 1818

* * *

CHILD-01 1810 census says John + Susannah
CHILD-02
CHILD-03 had 4 male children age 26 to 45
CHILD-04
CHILD-05 all were unmarried
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

* Annie also referred to as "Mary".

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.454	8	Logsdon	Mary		12/1991

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Barren Cty., Ky by 1818
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.45	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.45A	Annie Wilson
SPOUSE-1		
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

Mary mentioned in her fathers 1818 will as Mary White. A 1797 marriage in Madison Cty. is between Sarah Logsdon & Arnold White. Sarah may be Mary (?)

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.455	8	Logsdon	Thomas		12/1991

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION: >
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Indiana after fathers death

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Barren Cty. Ky by 1818
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4: Madison Cty. Ky in 1791

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.45	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.45A	Annie Wilson.
SPOUSE-1		
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

Thomas mentioned in the will of his father in 1818.

****

CHILD-01 1202.4551 Thomas m. Margaret (?)
CHILD-02 (~~ca 1770-80~~) b) Ripley Cty. Ind ca 1830(?)
CHILD-03
CHILD-04 ~~mentioned in 1830 census of Ripley Cty Ind with~~
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07 1202.45511 J. J. b) Ripley Cty., Ind.
CHILD-08
CHILD-09 1202.45512 J. E. m) Edith Reardon
CHILD-10
CHILD-11 1202.455121 Eugene
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: 1202.455122 Maud.

1202.45513 Thomas b) Indiana 1825(?)

m) Nancy b) Illinois 1831

OVER - Shows up 1870 Census Putnam Cty, Mo.

1202.455131	John b1848	missouri
1202.455132	Susan b1853	
1202.455133	Sarah b1855	
1202.455134	Isaac b 1859	

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.456	8	Logsdon	Elizabeth (also as 'Betsy')		01/1992

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 07/02/1793 LOCATION: Hardin Cty. Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: per Kentucky marr.: prior to 1800 p 129 Cinn. pub. library.

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Hardin Cty., Ky in 1793
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.45	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.45A	~~Sarah~~ Wilson, Annie
SPOUSE-1	1202.456A	Solomon Kessinger Jr.
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.451A0	Solomon Kessinger Sr. → see William 1202.42
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.451AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

On 8/8/1804
Solomon Jr deeded
33 a on Bacon Crk
for 5 shillings from
his father+ Thomas
Logsdon 1202.45

****

CHILD-01	1202.45601	Benjamin Lynn
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.45602	Miles
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.45603	Alex
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.45604	Solomon
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09	1202.45605	Jacob b) 12/14/1814 d) 11/1890 m) May Ann
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		Dennis & lived Litchfield, Ill.
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13	1202.45606	William
CHILD-14	1202.45607	Andrew

****

COMMENT:

1202.45608	Elizabeth	1202.45612	Millie
1202.45609	Rebecca	1202.45613	John
1202.45610	Mary		
1202.45611	Lydia		

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.457	8	Logsdon	Rebecca		01/1992

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1793 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.45	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.45A	Annie Wilson
SPOUSE-1	1202.457A	James Thomas
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

Rebecca may be daughter of William 1202.42 (?)

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.46	9	Logsdon	Elisha		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1746 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: near Westminister COUNTY: Carrol Cty.
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 11/6/1815 LOCATION: Barren Co., Ky.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Barren Cty., Kentucky

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Carrol Cty., Maryland
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4A	Mary Vaughn

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

✓

Ancestral File (TM) - ver 4.00 PEDIGREE CHART 14 NOV 1991 Chart 1

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. _____ on chart no. _____

AFN=Ancestral File Number

8 James Logsdon 2404.0
AFN:
BORN: ----
MAR.:
DIED:

4 William LOGSDEN OR LOGSDON 1202.0
AFN: 9Z2D-L8
BORN: [1699]
MAR.:
DIED:

9 Jane James 2405.0
AFN:
BORN: ----
DIED:

2 Thomas LOGSDON 1202.4
AFN: 9Z2C-CW
BORN: Abt 1725
Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD
MAR.: 1740
, Baltimore, MD
DIED: May 1818
, Barren Co., KY

10
AFN:
BORN: ----
MAR.:
DIED:

5 Honora O'FLYNN 1203.0
AFN: 9Z2D-MF
BORN: [1701]
DIED:

11
AFN:
BORN: ----
DIED:

1 Elisha LOGSDON 1202.46
AFN: 9Z2C-HL
BORN: Abt 1746
Nr Westminister, Carroll, MD
MAR.:
DIED: 6 Nov 1815

SPOUSE
Rebecca L. HOWARD
AFN: 9Z2D-8J
BORN: [1748]
DIED:

12
AFN:
BORN: ----
MAR.:
DIED:

6
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

13
AFN:
BORN: ----
DIED:

3 Mary VAUGHN 1202.4A
AFN: 9Z2C-D3
BORN: Abt 1722
, Carroll, MD
DIED: 1810/1813
, Barren, KY

14
AFN:
BORN: ----
MAR.:
DIED:

7
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

15
AFN:
BORN: ----
DIED:

Copyright © 1987, 1991 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Ancestor Chart

son of
Elisha Logsdon

Name of Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

Chart No. ____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

91

1 Harold E Logsdon
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

2 Elisha H. Logsdon (Father of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

3 Sarah Luticia Logsdon (Mother of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

4 Henry B Logsdon (Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

5 Sarah Ann Fletcher (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6 Pleasant Bush Logsdon (Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

7 Therese A. Johnson (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d. (Betty Logsdon)

Elizabeth Harris (Spouse of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

see reverse

8 Elisha Henry Logsdon (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9 Delila Bush (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Henry B. Logsdon (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13 Sarah Ann Fletcher (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 William Logsdon (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m. → 1202.46
d.

17 Mary Ann Brodley (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 Elisha Henry Logsdon (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

25 Delila Bush (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Euclid Q Harris

Allen F Harris

Malinda E Clark

Elizabeth Harris

Eva G. Chandler

DDN

LOGSDON, Betty

87, of Grove City, passed away Wednesday, January 7, 2009. Betty was born to the late Allen and Grace Harris on February 16, 1921 in Springfield, Ohio. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her sisters, Ruth Tarbutton, Beatrice Harris, Bertha Wilson, and Ada Skates. Betty is survived by her son, Ronald R. (Beverly) Logsdon, Sr.; daughter, Sharon Conrad; 5 grandchildren; 11 great grandchildren; and many nieces and nephews. From the Logsdon family to the Franks family, our sincere appreciation for your love of "Baba" for the past 27 years. Visitation will be held Friday, January 9, 2009 from 1:00PM-3:00PM and 5:00PM-7:00PM at Newcomer Funeral Home, Southwest Chapel, 3393 Broadway, Grove City, Ohio. Funeral services will be held immediately following the visitation at 7:00PM. Private interment will follow on Saturday at Fletcher Chapel Cemetery, Springfield, Ohio. To leave a special message for the family visit www.NewcomerColumbus.com

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.47	9	Logsdon	James	Vaughn	

BORN:DATE: 4 /16/1742 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: near Westminister COUNTY: Carroll
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Carroll Cty., Maryland

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4	Thomas Logsdon
MMOTHER:	1202.4A	Mary Vaughn
SPOUSE-1	1202.47A	(?)
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	1202.471	James Vaughn b.) 1782
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

✓

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.471	8	Logsdon	James Jr.*	Vaughn	02/1992

BORN:DATE: / /1782 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland (?) assumed.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1813 LOCATION: Hardin CTY/Warren CTY. Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE: 1812 War/13TH Ky Infantry 11/15/1814 to 5/15/1815 per WC30093 pension application. > per Md. Family of Logsdon.
DEATH: DATE: / /1859 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Grayson CTY. Ky at time of enlistmt.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Hardin CTY. Ky 1820 census
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3: (?) Maryland.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.47	James Vaughn Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.47A	(?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.471A	(?) Jones* (either Mary/Warren CTY, Ky. or Sally/ Hardin CTY. Ky)
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.471B	Polly Collins m) 1853 to James on March 4TH/

****

CHILD-01 by (?) Jones (assumed to be Sally of Hardin CTY., Ky) 26-45 in 1820 Census
CHILD-02
CHILD-03 1202.4711 - son (?): listed as under 10 1820 Hardin CTY. Census
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06 by Polly Collins
CHILD-07
CHILD-08 1202.4712 - Margaret b.) 2/9/1854
CHILD-09
CHILD-10 1202.4713 - James b.) 12/3/1856
CHILD-11
CHILD-12 1202.4714 - Sarah E. b) 9/12/1858
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: *That this James is son of 1202.47 is assumption based on dates + available evidence: needs more verification.
*See LDS 7804611/25 S.D. 1126218 for Mary + LDS 7034428/63 S.D. 1235102 for Sally.

✓

p51 maryland Family of Logsdon.

may be son of 1202.47 (?) assumed to be 02/1992 thus 1202.471

An odd and unidentified Logsdon in Hardin County is the subject of this item. His name, JAMES VAUGHN LOGSDON and no guess as to his parentage is hazarded. He was a pensioner from the War of 1812 (WC-30093) enlisting from Grayson County and served in Captain William Greenaway's Company in the 13th Kentucky Infantry. (This 13th Infantry was the same Regiment in which William Logsdon (Old Curley Bill) who married Elizabeth Carmen served.) James Logsdon served from 11/15/1814 to 5/15/1815. His widow states in his pension application that James Logsdon first married a Miss Jones from Tennessee. (A search of marriage records brings out - - -

Warren County 1813 m. Mary Jones
Hardin County 1813 m. Sally Jones

In both cases the groom was a James Logsdon.) The 1820 Census Record in Hardin County shows James and wife age 26-45, and with a son under 10.

James Logsdon remarried 3/4/1853 to a POLLY COLLINS (who makes the application for pension) and while she does not mention James's children by his first wife, she does testify that the following children were born to her marriage - -

1. MARGARET LOGSDON born 2/9/1854
2. JAMES LOGSDON born 12/3/1856
3. SARAH E. LOGSDON born 9/12/1858

The pension application states that James Logsdon was born in 1782 and died 1859, thus making his last child born to him in his 76th. year, and attested to in his pension papers.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.48	9	Logsdon	Malinda		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1754 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: near Westminister COUNTY: Carroll CTY.
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1778 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Carroll CTY. Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Virginia Short Crk near Oakland, Md by 1785
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4A	Mary Vaughn
SPOUSE-1	1202.48A	James Welsh
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.48A0	(?) Welsh
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.48AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT: Malinda mentioned as sister of Joseph Logsdon in article by a Judge Welch.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.49	9	Logsdon	Edward Sr.		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1756 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: near Westminister COUNTY: Carroll Cty.)
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Carroll Cty., Maryland

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Madison Cty., Ky by 1789 > Tax list.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Hardin Cty., Ky by 1793
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.4	Thomas Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4A	Mary Vaughn
SPOUSE-1	1202.49A	(?)
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.491	Edward
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.492	James
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.493	Margaret m. 1818 ~~Hardin~~ Madison Cty to Joseph Durbin
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.494	Leslie m. 1819 Madison Cty. to Aaron McKinzie.
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT: Edward Sr. also on 1792 tax list of Madison Cty. Kentucky.

✓

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.491	8	Logsdon	Edward.Jr.		12/1991

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION: between 1784+1794
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1803 LOCATION: Madison Cty. Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Hart Cty., Ky by 1827
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Madison Cty., Ky. 1792 TAX list.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Hardin Cty., Ky by 1793 (?)
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.49	Edward Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.49A	
SPOUSE-1	1202.491A	Sabina Howard*
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.491A0	(?) Howard, Clement Sr.
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.491AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01 through CHILD-14

ID NUMBER	NAME
1202.4911	Edward b) 1822 Pulaski, Ky. LDS 8727510/35 S.D. 1396415
1202.4912	Clermont b) 1827 Hart, Ky LDS 7808803/97 S.D. 1126262 LDS 8727510/35 S.D. 1396415 says Pulaski
1202.4913	Cynthia b) 1831 Hart, Ky. LDS 7808803/98 S.D. 1126262 LDS 8727510/35 S.D. 1396415 says Pulaski -m.) Wm. A. Johnson 2/22/1854 Hart, Ky. LDS 7126601/37 S.D. 538936

OVER↓

* * *

COMMENT: This Edward mentioned p31 last paragraph of Md. Family of Logsdon. * Sabina sister of Sarah (1202.492A)

✓

1202.4914 George - b)1820 Pulaski, Ky.
LDS 8727510/35 S.D.1396415
-m) Pernian (?) 3/16/1846 Pulaski, Ky
LDS 8531114/71 S.D. 1396128

1202.4915 Zonolia - b) 1832 Pulaski, Ky.
LDS 8727510/35 S.D.1396415

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4911	7	Logsdon	Edward		02/1992

BORN:DATE: / /1822 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Pulaski,
STATE: Kentucky : Per LDS 8727510/35 S.D. 1396415

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 11/27/1843 LOCATION: Madison, Kentucky
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: per LDS A456852 S.D. 456852

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Cooperstown, Brown Cty., Illinois by 1850
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Madison, Kentucky.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Pulaski, Kentucky.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.491	Edward Logsdon Jr.
MOTHER:	1202.491A	Sabina Howard
SPOUSE-1	1202.4911A	Margaret Riley.
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.49111	– Edward P. b.) 9/5/1850; Brown Cty., Illinois per LDS 7332303/99 S.D. 934264
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.49112	– Henry W. b.) 10/ /1855; Brown Cty., Illinois per LDS 7808808/79 S.D. 1126262
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.49113	– Lydia b.) / /1862; Cooperstown, Brown Cty., Ill. per LDS 7924807/5 S.D. 1260594
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

06 MAR 1992

NAME: RILEY, Margaret 1202.4911A

SEX: F

EVENT: Marriage
27 Nov 1843
Madison, Kentucky
SPOUSE: Edward LOGSDON

SOURCE INFORMATION

LDS Temple sealing record. Copies of most 1942-1970 records are available in Archive Section of Family Group Record Collection. Microfilms of the actual sealing records are available only in Special Collections.

Batch	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
A456852		456852	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4912	7	Logsdon	Clermont* (Clement)		02/1992

BORN:DATE: / /1827 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Hart CTY.,
STATE: Kentucky per LDS 7808803/97 S.D. 1126262
" LDS 8727510/35 S.D. 139615
RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 07/16/1857 LOCATION: Mt. Pleasant, Pulaski, Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: per LDS 8605603/94 S.D. 1396161
" LDS 8534502/75 S.D. 1396136
OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Hart/Pulaski, Kentucky
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
ATHER:	1202.491	Edward Logsdon., Jr.	
MOTHER:	1202.491A	Sabina Howard.	
SPOUSE-1	1202.4912A	Angalana Cash	(Anjalana also) b.)1830 at
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.4912A0	Jeremiah Cash	(Angelina also) Pulaski, Ky.
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.4912AA	Mary Debord.	LDS 8704010
SPOUSE-2			/50 S.D. 1396308

****

CHILD-01 1202.49121 - Mary E. :b.)6/7/1858 Pulaski, Ky., LDS 8534502/
CHILD-02 73 S.D. 1396136 m.) Edward F. Hubble 3/6/1884
CHILD-03 @ Pulaski, Ky LDS 8235604/72 S.D.0884934
CHILD-04
CHILD-05 1202.49122 - James H.: b.)-/--/1860 Pulaski, Ky., LDS 8704010/
CHILD-06 63 S.D. 1396308 m.) Martha Woods 3/25/1886
CHILD-07 @ Pulaski, Ky LDS 8622010/60 S.D. 1396226
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10 1202.49123 - William: b.)-/--/1862 Pulaski., Ky., LDS 8704010/
CHILD-11 63 S.D. 1396308 m.) Margaret J. Smith 1/03/1884 @
CHILD-12 Pulaski, Ky LDS 8333506/30 S.D. 1395677
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: 1202.49124 - Ruth(a) Ann: b.)-/--/1865: Pulaski, Ky., LDS 8704010/
63 S.D. 1396308.

1202.49125 - Martha : b.)-/--/1870: Pulaski, Ky., LDS 8704010/
63 S.D. 1396308

* Clermont + Clement (instead of 1202.49205) here assumed to be same person based on dates available (LDS) + location of events in Hart + ✓
Pulaski CTYS. still needs verification.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

06 MAR 1992

NAME: CASH, Anjalana 1202.4912A

SEX: F

EVENT: Marriage
16 Jul 1857
Mt. Pleasant, , Pulaski, Kentucky
SPOUSE: Clement LOGSDON

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances. May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8534502 75		1396136	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

International Genealogical Index (TM) - 1988 Edition - Version 2.16

06 MAR 1992 SELECTED ENTRIES

Names (Sex)	Event	Date/Place		Batch & Sheet	Library Call Number For Source Document
LOGSDON, Mary E (F) Father: Clement LOGSDON Mother: Angelina CASH	B:	7 Jun 1858 Pulaski, Kentucky	1202.49121	8534502 73	1396136
LOGSDON, James H (M) Father: Clement LOGSDON Mother: Angelina CASH	B:	1860 Pulaski, Kentucky	1202.49122	8704010 63	1396308
LOGSDON, William (M) Father: Clement LOGSDON Mother: Angelina CASH	B:	1862 Pulaski, Kentucky	1202.49123	8704010 63	1396308
LOGSDON, Rutha Ann (F) Father: Clement LOGSDON Mother: Angelina CASH	B:	1865 Pulaski, Kentucky	1202.49124	8704010 63	1396308
LOGSDON, Martha (F) Father: Clement LOGSDON Mother: Angelina CASH	B:	1870 Pulaski, Kentucky	1202.49125	8704010 63	1396308

Events: B=Birth C=Christening M=Marriage N=Census W=Will A=Adult Chr. D=Death F=Birth of 1st Child S=Miscellaneous

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

06 MAR 1992 Page 1

NAME: CASH, Angalana 1202.4912A

SEX: F

EVENT: Marriage
16 Jul 1857
Pulaski, Kentucky
SPOUSE: Clement LOGSDON

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances. May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8605603 94		1396161	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

06 MAR 1992 Page 1

NAME: CASH, Angalina 1202.4912A

SEX: F

EVENT: Birth
1830
Pulaski, Kentucky
FATHER: Jeremiah CASH 1202.4912A0
MOTHER: Mary DEBORD 1202.4912AA

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances. May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8704010 50		1396308	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.49121	6	Logsdon	Mary	E.	03/1992

BORN:DATE: 6/7/1858 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Pulaski Cty.,
STATE: Kentucky. LDS 8534502/73 S.D. 1396136

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 3/6/1884 LOCATION: Pulaski, Kentucky
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: LDS 8235604/72 S.D.0884934

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Hart/Pulaski, Kentucky
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.4912	Clermont Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.4912A	Angalena Cash
SPOUSE-1	1202.49121A	Edward F. Hubble (F for Farman)
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.49121A0	Isaac S. Hubble
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.49121AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	1202.491211	James b.)04/1891 Pulaski, Ky. LDS 8534502/73 S.D. 1396136.
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

✓

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

06 MAR 1992 Page 1

AME: HUBBLE, Edward F. 1202,49121A

SEX: M

EVENT: Birth
1860
Pulaski, Kentucky
FATHER: Isaac S. HUBBLE 1202.49121A0
MOTHER:

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances. May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8307410 04		0884999	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

06 MAR 1992 Page 1

NAME: HUBBLE, Edward F. 1202.49121A

SEX: M

EVENT: Marriage
6 Mar 1884
Pulaski, Kentucky
SPOUSE: Mary E. LOGSDON

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances. May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8235604 72		0884934	Film	NONE	

pyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

06 MAR 1992 Page

NAME: HUBBLE, James 1202.491211

SEX: M

EVENT: Birth
Apr 1891
Pulaski, Kentucky
FATHER: Edward Farmon HUBBLE
MOTHER: Mary E. LOGSDON

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances. May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the LDS Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
8534502 73		1396136	Film	NONE	

Copyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4913	7	Logsdon	Cynthia	Ann	02/1992

BORN:DATE: / /1831 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: Pulaski COUNTY: Hart
STATE: Kentucky. per LDS 7808803/98 S.D. 1126262
" LDS 87275 10/35 S.D. 1396415 says Pulaski.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 2/22/1854 LOCATION: Hart CTY., Kentucky
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: LDS 7216601/37 S.D. 538936

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Pulaski, Hart CTY., Kentucky.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.491	Edward Logsdon Jr.
MOTHER:	1202.491 A.	Sabina Howard.
SPOUSE-1	1202.4913A	William A. Johnson
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.4913A0	(?) Johnson
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.4913AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01	1202.49131	- male } LDS 7126418/28+29 SD 538940
CHILD-02	1202.49132	- Female } b.) 11/4/1854 Hart CTY. Ky. (Twins)
CHILD-03	1202.49133	- James b.) 8/31/1859 Hart CTY., Ky per LDS 7126418/29 S.D. 538940
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

COMMENT:

Children of Cyntnia Ann Loysdont William A Johnson

```
International Genealogical Index (TM) - 1988 Edition - Version 2.16

27 FEB 1992                                    SELECTED ENTRIES                                             Page 1
=======================================================================================================================
                                                                                         Batch    Library Call Number
Names (Sex)                        Event  Date/Place                                     & Sheet  For Source Document
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------
JOHNSON, James (M).....................  B: 31 Aug 1859      1202.49133                  7126418  538940
  Father: William A. JOHNSON                Hart, Kentucky                               29
  Mother: Cyntha LOGSDON

JOHNSON (M)............................  B: 4 Nov 1854                                   7126418  538940
  Father: William A. JOHNSON                Hart, Kentucky   1202.49131                  28
  Mother: Cynthia Ann LOGSDON

JOHNSON (F)............................  B: 4 Nov 1854                                   7126418  538940
  Father: William A. JOHNSON                Hart, Kentucky   1202.49132                  29
  Mother: Cynthia Ann LOGSDON

=======================================================================================================================
      Events:  B=Birth  C=Christening  M=Marriage  N=Census  W=Will A=Adult Chr.  D=Death  F=Birth of 1st Child  S=Miscellaneous
=======================================================================================================================
```

Copyright © 1989 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.4914	7	Logsdon	George		02/1992

BORN:DATE: / /1820 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Pulaski Cty.
STATE: Kentucky LDS 8727510/35 S.D. 1396415

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 3/16/1846 LOCATION: Pulaski Cty., Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: LDS 8531114/71 S.D. 1396128

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Pulaski Cty., Ky.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.491	Edward Logsdon., Jr.
MOTHER:	1202.491A	Sabina Howard.
SPOUSE-1	1202.4914A	Perlina (Pernian) Cash
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.49141	Mary Ann. b) 10/9/1852 Pulaski Cty., Ky
CHILD-02		LDS 8721906/71 S.D. 1396397
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.49142	Elizabeth b) 1849 Pulaski Cty., Ky
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		LDS 8726407/4 S.D. 1396408
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08	1202.49143	James b.) 1847 Pulaski Cty., Ky
CHILD-09		LDS 8726407/3 S.D. 1396408
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.492	8	Logsdon	James	B	01/1992

BORN:DATE: / /
CITY:
STATE:

BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
COUNTY:

RELIGION:
CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1800
LOCATION: Madison Cty. Ky.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: bond by Phillip Durbin.

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /
LOCATION:
CAUSE:

BURIAL: DATE:
PLOT:
CEMETERY:
LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Madison Cty. Kentucky
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.49	Edward Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.49A	
SPOUSE-1	1202.492A	Sarah Howard *
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.491A0	(?) Howard, Clement Sr.
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.491AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	1202.49201	✓ Mary
CHILD-02	1202.49202	✓ William m. Ann Simon dau of John in Hardin Cty. in 1822
CHILD-03	1202.49203	✓ Sabina m. John Day + moved to Clark Cty. Missouri.
CHILD-04	1202.49204	James
CHILD-05	1202.49205	Clement (maybe?) 1202.4912 instead could be this individual
CHILD-06	1202.49206	Sylvester m. Nancy White in 1829 in Hardin Cty. She was dau. of Arnold.
CHILD-07	1202.49207	Rachel m. 1832 Edmondson Cty. to Richard Durbin. 300.505 as Lucy.
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

(OVER)

****

COMMENT: Sarah sister of Sabina (1202.491A). Sarah later lived with daughter Sabina in Missouri. Sarah had a brother Clement also. Her father was Clement Sr.

✓

LDS M515331 SD 1015324
4/24/1838
at Lewis Missouri

1202.49208 Margaret m. Benedict Durbin

1202.49209 Sarah - died as infant

1202.49210 Edward m. (?) Gauk

1202.49211 Elizabeth. m 1.) 1827 Elias Groves Hardin Cty
2.) ? (?) Simons.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.49201	7	Logsdon	Mary		01/1992

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Madison CH.
STATE: Kentucky

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1821 LOCATION: Hardin CH., Ky
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Hardin CH. Ky - most recent

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Madison CH. Ky - #1
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.492	James B. Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.492A	Sarah Howard.
SPOUSE-1	1202.4921A	Elisha Durbin
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

✓

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.5	10	LOGSDON	PRUDENCE		10-20-1991

BORN:DATE: / /1712 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: WESTMINISTER COUNTY: CAROL COUNTY } maybe Baltimore
STATE:MARYLAND

RELIGION: CHRISTENED: → ST. Thomas/Owings Mill, Md.
MARRIED: 09/02/1735 LOCATION: BALTIMORE CTY., MARYLAND
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

marriage @ ST. Paul's IN Baltimore.

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

Prudence's birth recorded ON LDS T998118/206 SD 1126289 Her marriage@LDS A456583 SD 456583 + LDS 7836304/6 SD 1126459.

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: BALTIMORE COUNTY
MARYLAND
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: CARROL COUNTY, MARYLAND
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.0	WILLIAM LOGSDON
MOTHER:	1203.0	MARY HONORA O'FLYNN
SPOUSE-1	1202.53A	JAMES KELLEY
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.5A0	(?) KELLEY
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.5AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

1202.501 - Mary Born 1736
1202.502 - Patience " 1738
1202.503 - Nathan " 1740
1202.504 - Honor " 1742

1202.508 Charles B 1754
1202.509 Susan " 1756
1202.510 Ann " 1758
1202.511 Thomos Dye " 1760

PRUDENCE'S BIRTH BASED ON LDS T998118/0206
HER MARRIAGE RECO RDED ON LDS A456J83/0354
AND 7836304/6.

1202.505 - James Born 1744
1202.506 - John " 1746
1202.507 - Eleanor " 1752

COMMENT: Prudence + JAMES children all born Md. and christened @ ST. Thomas / owings Mill, Md.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.501	9	Kelley	Mary		

BORN:DATE: / /1736 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.502	9	Kelley	Patience		

BORN:DATE: / /1738 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.503	9	Kelley	Nathan		

6

BORN:DATE: / /1740 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon
SPOUSE-1		
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.504	9	Kelley	Honor		

BORN:DATE: / /1742 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.505	9	Kelley	James		

BORN:DATE: / /1744 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.506	9	Kelley	JohN		

BORN:DATE: / /1746 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence LogsdoN

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.507	9	Kelley	Eleanor		

BORN:DATE: / /1752 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.508	9	Kelley	Charles	B	

BORN:DATE: / /1754 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.509	9	Kelley	Susan		

BORN:DATE: / /1756 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon

*

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.510	9	Kelley	Ann		

BORN:DATE: / /1758 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.511	9	Kelley	Thomas	Dye	

BORN:DATE: / /1760 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.5A	James Kelley
MOTHER:	1202.5	Prudence Logsdon

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

```
**********************************************************************************
      ID NUMBER        GEN   NAME LAST     NAME FIRST    NAME MID       DATE
  ------------------   ---  ------------  -----------  ----------    ---------
  1202.5A               10  KELLEY        JAMES                      10-20-1991

 BORN:DATE:   /  /1710  BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
      CITY:                              COUNTY:
      STATE:

 RELIGION:                      CHRISTENED:     ST. Thomas/Owings Mill, Md.
      MARRIED:  09/02/1735           LOCATION:  BALTIMORE CTY., MARYLAND
      MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:                ST. Pauls church

 OCCUPATION:
 MILITARY SERVICE:

 DEATH:     DATE: 9/24/1799  LOCATION: Maryland > record @ ST. Thomas
                             CAUSE:
 BURIAL:    DATE:            PLOT:
            CEMETERY:                  LOCATION:
**********************************************************************************
 CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: BALTIMORE COUNTY
                            MARYLAND
     PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
     PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
     PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
     PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:
**********************************************************************************
                 ID NUMBER                NAME
            ----------------- -------------------------
 FATHER:    1202.5A0           (?) KELLEY
 MOTHER:    1202.5AA           (?)

 SPOUSE-1   1202.5             PRUDENCE LOGSDON
 SPOUSE-1 F 1202.0             WILLIAM LOGSDON
 SPOUSE-1 M 1203.0             MARY HONORA O'FLYNN
 SPOUSE-2
**********************************************************************************
 CHILD-01  1202.501 - Mary              1202.509    SUSAN
 CHILD-02
 CHILD-03  1202.502 - Patience          1202.510    Ann
 CHILD-04  1202.503 - Nathan            1202.511    Thomas Dye
 CHILD-05
 CHILD-06  1202.504 - Honor
 CHILD-07   JAMES AND PRUDENC E'S MARRIAGE RECORDED ON
 CHILD-08   LDS A456J83/0354  AND 7836304/6.
 CHILD-09  1202.505 - James
 CHILD-10
 CHILD-11  1202.506 - John
 CHILD-12
 CHILD-13  1202.507 - Eleanor
 CHILD-14  1202.508 - Charles
**********************************************************************************
 COMMENT:
```

Johns birth also @ LDS 7811604/92 S.D. 1126285

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.7	10	LOGSDON	JOHN Sr.		10-20-1991

BORN:DATE: / /1716 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: WESTMINISTER COUNTY: CAROL COUNTY
STATE:MARYLAND

birth based ON Md. Archives Vol 38 pg 559.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED: → ST. Thomas/Ownings Mill, Md
MARRIED: 10/09/1735 LOCATION: BALTIMORE CTY., MARYLAND
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

marriage @ ST. Pauls in Baltimore.

OCCUPATION: surveyor
MILITARY SERVICE: revolutionary war service

DEATH: DATE: 10/ /1797 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

John died intestale.

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: BALTIMORE COUNTY
MARYLAND
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: CARROL COUNTY, MARYLAND
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

1735-1736 was living in Conewago reighbovhd @ Brotherly Love.

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.0	WILLIAM LOGSDON
MOTHER:	1203.0	MARY HONORA O'FLYNN
SPOUSE-1	1202.7A	MARGARET WOOLLEY
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.7A0	~~(?)~~ WOOLLEY, John
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.7AA	(?) Anne
SPOUSE-2		

John purchased tract of land known as "Woolley's range" from his father-in-law.

→ maybe wooley (?)

****

CHILD-01	1202.71	EDWARD
CHILD-02	1202.72	John
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.73	Prudence
CHILD-05	0600.10A	Ralph. (OVER)
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

John + Margaret lived @ "Fannys Meadow" from 1750 to 1797.

JOHN'S BIRTH BASE D ON LDS 7811604/92. HIS MARRIAGE ON LDS 7 021222/81.

3/3/1742: lisled as Prince Geoge Cty., Md. Planler.

Johns homstead known as "Fanney's Meadow" now (west End of ?) part of Westminisler. Md., As a surveyor his name

****

COMMENT: is associated with land transactions of the area from 1749 thru 1796. (Frederick Cty. Md.)

1202.74	Margaret
1202.75	Robert
1202.76	William
1202.77	Honor

Fred Lager

From: Don Hickman <dhickman@netins.net>
To: flager@erinet.com
Subject: Re: Durbin /Logsdon
Date: Friday, May 15, 1998 6:58 PM

03/03
1202.8

Fred Lager wrote:

> Thank your for your response. Several quick additional questions. Below,
> you mention references to John Logsdon and Edward Logsdon. Would it be
> possible to receive this information also. Listed below is of course
> Thomas Logsdon several times. He is a direct ancestor of mine. Anything
> that you might find, would be most appreciated. Thank you for your time.
> You mentioned that I should send the original note back.
>
> Fred

Frederick County Maryland Land Records Liber E Abstracts,
1752-1756***

22004

Pgs 589-590: John Logsdon recorded 20 Nov 1754, made same date between Michael Macquire of Frederick County, farmer, for 20 pounds current money Maryland, tract called "Patients Care," for 20 acres, Metes & Bounds given. Signed Michael Macquire by mark M. before Jos Wood, Robt Lamar. Receipt, ack. Alienation Fee paid.

Pg 883: John Logsdon recorded supersedeas 18 Nov 1755 against Joseph Sparks, Thomas Wilson and George Buchanan, for sum of 1 pound 15 shillings, 6 pence debt and costs recovered before Jos. Wood 10 Sept 1755.Liber F Abstracts, 1756-1761
****

Pgs 1105-1106: Josiah Beall recorded supersedeas 22 Aug 1760 against George Becraft, William Cummings and Edward Lodgston, for 886 lbs tobacco and costs recovered before Thos Beatty & Jos Wood.

Pgs 190-191: [....An indenture between Andrew Scriver of Baltimore County shoemaker and William Wilson farmer was signed before Thos Beatty and John Logsdon on 6 Feb 1757...]

Pgs 1259-1260: Michael Maguire recorded 10 March 1761, made 9 March 1761 between John Logsdon of FC, farmer, for 20 pcm MD, sells 20 acres, part of a tract called "Patience Cave." M&B given. Signed John Logsdon before John Darnall, Jos Dyer. Receipt Ack. AF & duty paid.Liber J Abstracts, 1763-1767
****

Pgs 487-489: [...Edward Diggs and Raphael Taney of St. Mary's County sold 150 acres to George Lively of Baltimore County on 25 April 1764. The tract of land was laid out by John Logsdon of Frederick county...]

Pgs 772-774: [...John Lilly sold land to Benedict Calvert and others on 21 June 1764 and signed before John Darnall and John Logsdon...]

Pgs 978-980: [...John Troxal sold land to George Neat on 18 Dec 1764 and signed before John Logsdon, Jas White, Wm Blair...]

These are just abstracts and I have even truncated the abstracts in those cases where much of the info seemed immaterial.

The original documents referred to above and in my previous message can be obtained by writing to

Maryland State Archives
Hall of Records
350 Rowe Boulevard
Annapolis, MD 21401

Mention the Libers and page numbers and enclose $10 per record requested.

Don Hickman

1202.7 John Logsdon p1 from Md. Fam of Logsdon.

* G. Washington's diary records a visit to ~~John~~ Thomos near Ryans Glade Logsdons and references" + there met an intelligent brother".

* 1752, moved to Fanny's Meadow.

* "Logues in America" p6: Johns line documented in Chancery proceeding 7/12/1828 + considered 12/1828 term + recorded in the Commission land office @ Annapolis Md. Liber 138 folio 413-443. It was an "action of ejectment" concerning Fanny's Meadow, + his heirs ejection of illigitimate son of Prudence "a John Logsdon".

* names sons-in-law + John Logsdon John Jonds 8/19/1747 > sons-in law of John Wooley + wife [redacted] Anne as executor for the estate of John Wooley.

* John (1202.7) + ~~his brother~~ Edward (1202.71 or 1202.6) listed in Hall of records Annapolis under colonial Wars

"Liber Colonial Muster + Pay rolls, folio 176
March John Logsdons order
May John Logsdons order"

* John was "Associator" of Frederick Cty., Md. during Revolutionary War also. → A term for men 16-50 who enrolled in companies of Minute Men then being raised.

Edward's birth recorded LDS 7808804/1 SD 1126262

Notes

Logues in America cont

p. 8. Md. Historical Society Mag. Vol. XI under date 12/27/1775 John Logsdon Sr. 1202.7, Ralph Logsdon 600.10A, Edward Logsdon 1202.71 and John Logsdon Jr. 1202.72 & Lawrence Logsdon 1202.8 as Associates returned (from Revolutionary War)

p8 after the war (per Hist. of Western Md., Carroll Cty.) John (1202.7) donated 4 acres of ground in Westminister to the Catholic Church. (whereon the 1st/ Catholic Church was erected in 1785

Edward's birth recorded LDS 7808804/1 SD 1126262

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.71	9	LOGSDON	EDWARD		10-20-1991

BORN:DATE: 08/15/1752 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: NEAR WESTMINISTER COUNTY: CAROL COUNTY > birthplace Fannys meadow
STATE:MARYLAND

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: /ca/1775 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE: revolutionary war service > recieved pension

DEATH: DATE: / /1834 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: ~~BALTIMORE COUNTY~~ Allegany CTY. > last residence
MARYLAND → Willstown Dist.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: CARROL COUNTY, MARYLAND > #2
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3: Frederick Cty. Md. > #1
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.7	JOHN LOGSDON
MOTHER:	1202.7A	MARGARET WOOLLEY
SPOUSE-1	1202.71A	Honora Hayden (b) prior to 1755 (d) between 1800-1810
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01 1202.711 (?) male (Edward) under 10 > 1800 census
CHILD-02 1202.712 (?) female 10-16
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07 [redacted]
CHILD-08
CHILD-09 Edwards birth based on LDS 7808804/1 SD 1126262
CHILD-10 ~~Edward not listed as child of John & Margaret~~
CHILD-11 ~~in Welch material~~ Edward actually youngest child
CHILD-12 of John & Margaret.
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.711	8	Logsdon	Edward.		

BORN:DATE: / /1792 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 10/20/1816 LOCATION: Allegancy CTY., Md.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Allegancy CTY., Maryland

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.71	Edward Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.71A	Honora Hayden
SPOUSE-1	1202.711A	Jane Mattingly
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.711A0	John Mattingly
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01		
CHILD-02	1202.7111	Simeon
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.7112	Joseph
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14	Edwards marriage at LDS M533721 SD133100 also at	

COMMENT: LDS 7626601/90 S.D. 1058688. Also Md. Fam of Logsdon p 60.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.7111	7	Logsdon	Simeon		

BORN:DATE: 8/2/1823 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 8/22/1846 LOCATION: Allegany, Maryland
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:
Marriage recorded LDS M533721 S.D. 13310
OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Allegany, Maryland

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.711	Edward Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.711A	Jane Mattingly
SPOUSE-1	1202.7111A	Ann. W. OBrien
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.711101	Daniel -(b) 10/23/1847
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.711102	Bernard (b) 1/28/1849
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.711103	Susan - (b) 1/9/1851 - middlename Jane
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.711104	Mary E - (b) 1/28/1851 (?) 1852
CHILD-08	1202.711105	Genevieve Anne (b) 8/15/1853
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10	1202.711106	Eleanor Rebecca (b) 9/25/1855
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12	1202.711107	Margaret Ann (b) 5/15/1857
CHILD-13	1202.711108	Joseph H. (b) 2/10/1859
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT: 1202.711109 Frances C.V. (b) 6/14/1862
1202.711110 Cecelia (b) 5/31/1864
1202.711111 Louise (b) 6/22/1866

Return to normal view

Jennings Family of Missouri

Entries: 3262 **Updated:** Thu Dec 26 18:18:08 2002
Contact: Dianne Hord **dlhord1@juno.com**

Display pedigree in text format

03/03

1202.881

1 Edward LOGSDON
B: 25 Jun 1792
P: Baltimore County MD
D: Abt 1834
P: Shanghi MO

2 Edward LOGSDON
B: Abt 1752
P: MD
M:
P:
D: 1834
P: Alleghany County MD

3 Honora HAYDEN
B:
P:
D:

4 John LOGSDON
B: Abt 1716
P: Westminster, Baltimore MD
M: 09 Oct 1735
P: Baltimore County MD
D: Oct 1797
P:

5 Margaret WOOLEY
B: Abt 1718
P:
D: Abt 1782
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

8 William I LOGSDC
B: 13 Sep 1663
P: Bedford Co, Engla
M: Abt 1702
P: MD
D: 1736
P: Frederick Co MD

9 Honor O'FLYNN
B: Abt 1681
P: Kerry County Irela
D: Abt 1750
P: Baltimore County

10 John WOOLEY
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11 Ann UNKNOWN
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.711101	6	Logsdon	Daniel		

BORN:DATE: 10/23/1847 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Allegany County
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Allegany, Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7111	Simeon Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.7111A	Ann. W. O'Brien
SPOUSE-1		
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT: Daniels birth recorded as 1848 LDS 7128601/68 SD 538793 in a census record.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.711102	6	Logsdon	Bernard		

BORN:DATE: 1 /28/1849 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Allegany
STATE: maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Allegany, Maryland

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7111	Simeon Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.7111A	Ann. W. OBrien
SPOUSE-1	1202.711102A	Jean Casey
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.7111021	charles
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.7111022	Mary
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.7111023	Bernice
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.7111024	Maude
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09	1202.7111025	Frances Edna
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT: Bernards birth recorded LDS 7128601/68 SD 538973

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.711109	6	Logsdon	Frances	C.V.	

BORN:DATE: 6/14/1862 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7111	Simeon Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.7111 A	Ann O'Brien
SPOUSE-1	1202.711109A	James Elliott
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.7111091	Baxter
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.7111092	Genevieve
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.7111093	Evangeline
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.7111094	Bernardine
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.7112	7	Logsdon	Joseph		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: /by/1836 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Allegany, Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.711	Edward Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.711A	Jane Mattingly
SPOUSE-1	1202.7112A	(?)
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
CHILD-01	1202.71121	Ellen
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.71121	6	Logsdon	Ellen		

BORN:DATE: /by/1836 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Allegany
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 8/17/1855 LOCATION: Allegany, Md.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Allegany Md.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7112	Joseph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.7112A	(?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.71121A	Thomas Malloy
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.71121A0	(?) Malloy
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.71121AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

COMMENT: Ellen as daughter of Joseph (1202.7112) needs further verification, Her birth is recorded LDS 7128819/58: SD 538993. Her marriage recorded LDS M533721: S.D. 13310

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.712	8	Logsdon	(?) Female		

BORN:DATE: /By/1890 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:		
MOTHER:		
SPOUSE-1		
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

COMMENT: she is listed in 1800 Census as being 10 to 16 yrs old.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.72	9	Logsdon	John Jr.		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1738 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

will of 1817 left $10 to the church + $10 to the priest who buries me.

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: 1800 Census in Upper Oldtown / 13 miles below Willstown Md. (Cumberland on the Potomac)
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7	John Logsdon Sr.
MOTHER:	1202.7A	Margaret Wooley
SPOUSE-1	1202.72A	Mary (?)
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01		
CHILD-02	1202.721	Mary
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.722	Anne
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06	1202.723	Bennett
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT: In his will he left his interest in "Fanny Meadow" to his nephews John + Ralph - children of William 1202.76.

03/03
1202.82

Wills: John Logsdon, 1817: Allegany County, MD Allegany Co MD Wills, Liber A, folio 164-165.

In the name of God Amen. I, John Logsdon of Allegany County in the State of Maryland, being sick and weak in body but of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, considering the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof and being desirous to settle my worldly affairs and thereby be the better prepared to leave this world when it shall please God to call me hence, do therefore make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say,

First and principally I commit my soul into the hands of Almighty God and my body to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my executors hereinafter named and after my debts and funeral charges are paid I devise and bequeath as follows,

Item, I give and bequeath unto my dear wife Mary Logsden (sic) all my estate real and personal during her life, except ten dollars for the use of the church and ten dollars for the Priest that burys (sic) me, and after her death,

Item, I give and bequeath unto my two nephews, namely John Logsdon and Ralph Logsdon all that will be recovered of any part of a tract of land called FANNYS MEADOW lying and being in Frederick County and State of Maryland and now in suit at Fredericks Court in Frederick County in the State of Maryland in equal proportions share and share alike. --

Item, I give and bequeath unto my nephews William Logsdons two sons, Joshua Logsdon and Joseph Logsdon all my the rest and residue of my estate real and when they arrive to the age of twenty one in equal portios share and share alike. The word personal struck out before signing in the 24th line.

And lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint John Matting[ly] and Samuel Mattingly to be sole executors of this my last will and testament, revoking and annulling all former wills by me heretofore made, ratifying and confirming this and none other to be my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this eighteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen. --- --- ---

Signed, sealed, published and declared by John Losgdon, the above named Testator, as and for his his last will and testament in the presence of us John + Logsdon who at his request, in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names seal as witnesses thereto. --- --- ---

Elijah Durbin Edward Logsdon Jonathan Mackenzie

Allegany County, the 27th day of December 1817

Then came Edward Logsdon and Jonathan McKinzie, two of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing last will and testament of John Logsdon, late of Allegany County, decd, and severally made oath on the Holy Evangels of Almighty God that they did see the testator therein named sign and seal this will, and that they heard him publish, pronounce and declare the same to be his last will and testament, that at the time of his so doing he was to the best of their apprehensions of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, and that they , with Elijah Durbin the other subscribing, respectfully subscribed their names as witness to this will in the presence and at the request of the testator and in the presence of each other.

Sworn Before Geo. Bruce, Register

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.721	8	Logsdon	Mary		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 4/17/1829 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: Catholic Cemet. LOCATION: Westminister Md.

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.72	John Logsdon Jr.
MOTHER:	1202.72A	Mary (?)

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.722	8	Logsdon	Anne		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 9/2/1795 LOCATION: Allegany CTY. Md.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: Also Md Fam of Logsdon

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Allegany CT. Md.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.72	John Logsdon Jr.
MOTHER:	1202.72A	Mary.
SPOUSE-1	1202.722A	Daniel Loge Ellinson
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: Daniel + Annes marriage recorded LDS 7626601/87 SD 1058688 and also LDS M533721 SD 13310.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.723	8	Logsdon	Bennett		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 12/9/1796 LOCATION: Allegany CTY., Md.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Allegany CTY., Md. Upper Oldtown > By 1800 census
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.72	John Logsdon Jr.
MOTHER:	1202.72A	Mary
SPOUSE-1	1202.723A	Abigale Lewis
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02 1202.7231 (?) female
CHILD-03 1202.7232 (?) female > 1800 census says both under 10
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: Bennett & Abigales marriage recorded LDS 7626601/87 SD10586 88.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.73	9	Logsdon	Prudence		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1740 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION: Never married
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: /By/1814 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

> left will of 10/26/1813 proved 2/10/1814 + lft estate to illegitmate son.

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.7A	Margaret Woolley.

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

* * *

CHILD-01 1202.731 John.
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT: had illegitmate son named John Logsdon., who was ejected from inheritance of Fannyes Meadow by cousins in Chancery suit > See Chancery BK-138 page 414. Her will was witnessed by Basil Hayden

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.74	9	Logsdon	Margaret		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1742 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1792 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: /By/1797 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

~~left will of~~ possiably as early as 1792.

****
CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7	John Logsdon Jr.
MOTHER:	1202.7A	Margaret Woolley
SPOUSE-1	1202.74A	(?)Lowe or Lane(?)
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****
CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14
****
COMMENT: She died "SANS progeny" (without children)

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.75	9	Logsdon	Robert		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1744 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION: never married
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: /By/1823 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

left will of 5/15/1819
proved 5/17/1823

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7	John Logsdon Jr.
MOTHER:	1202.7A	Margaret woolley
SPOUSE-1		
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: In his will he left bed-stead to his sister Honor 1202.77 and balance of estate to illegitamate son of Prudence named John.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76	9	Logsdon	William		

BORN:DATE: / /1747 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: /By1828 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Mt. Savage area Md. by 1787

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Allegany Cty
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7	John Logsdon Jr.
MOTHER:	1202.7A	Margaret Woolley
SPOUSE-1	1202.76A	Margaret [redacted] ... (b) by 1755 > Logue -was 2nd marriage
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.76B	(?) Arnold : was 1st/marriage

> dau of James Logue 600.102A0 [redacted]

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.761	John
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.762	Ralph
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.763	Mary
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.764	William
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09	1202.765	Margaret
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11	1202.766	Winifred
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13	1202.767	David
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT: 1202.768 (?): referenced in "Logues in America" p.9

5

→ Schauf

William Logsdon

1202.86

1202.76

miles west of Frostburg. The highwaymen had built a brush fence across the road, and had then withdrawn from it a short distance. When the coach came up, and as soon as it got between them and the brush, the robbers called for its surrender, but the veteran Luman, lashing his horses, drove safely over the obstruction and escaped. During the whole of the year 1841 two men, named Brady and McCormack, kept up a systematic robbery of the mails carried by the coaches, but they were finally captured, and, McCormack turning State's evidence, Brady was convicted and sent to the penitentiary, where he died.

The appropriation made by Congress for the construction of the National road was a matter of great moment to the people of Allegany County, and perhaps none more highly appreciated its importance than the citizens of Cumberland, as will appear from the following quaint account from a contemporary journal:

> "The citizens of the town, on the 21st of May, 1832, in demonstration of their great joy, growing out of the appropriation made by the national government for the repair of the Cumberland road, made arrangements for the celebration of that event. In pursuance of that arrangement, Samuel Slicer, Esq., illuminated his large and splendid hotel, which patriotic example was followed by James Black, Esq. In addition to the illumination, Mr. Bunton, agent of L. W. Stockton, Esq., ordered out a coach drawn by four large gray steeds, driven by Mr. George Shuck. The stage was beautifully illuminated, which presented to the generous citizens of this place a novelty calculated to impress upon the minds of all who witnessed it the great benefits they anticipated by having the road repaired. There were also seated upon the top of the vehicle several gentlemen, who played on various instruments, which contributed very much to the amusement of the citizens, and gave a zest to everything that inspired delight or created feelings of patriotism. . . . They started from the front of Mr. Slicer's hotel, and as they moved on slowly the band played 'Hail Columbia,' 'Freemasons' March,' 'Bonaparte Crossing the Rhine,' 'Washington's March,' etc., together with a new tune composed by Mr. Mobley, of this place, and named by the gentlemen on the stage 'The Lady we Love Best,' and many others, as they passed through the principal streets of the town. On their return they played 'Home, Sweet Home,' to the admiration of all who heard it."

Bridges, Railroads, and Canal.—In a letter from George Washington, dated July 21, 1758, to Col. Bouquet, written from "Camp near Fort Cumberland," he says, "The bridge is finished at this place, and to-morrow Maj. Peachey, with three hundred men, will proceed to open Braddock's road." This bridge was across Will's Creek. In 1755, Braddock's men had prepared the timbers for it, but it is not known whether or not they completed it. They probably made a temporary structure during the fall and spring rises, when the creek was too high to allow the passage of wagons over the fords. The bridge alluded to by Washington was carried away by a flood after the town was laid out. In 1790 there was a small bridge built over Will's Creek, near the Baltimore Street bridge of to-day. In 1791, by order of the Levy Court, Alpheus and Thomas Beall repaired it at a cost of twenty pounds, and in the following year Joseph Kelly and William McMahon expended the same amount of money on it by the court's order. In 1795 the court selected Patrick Murdoch, John Graham, and David Hoffman to erect a bridge over Will's Creek for thirty pounds. They contracted with William Logsden in April, 1796, to rebuild the old bridge and finish it by September following. The specifications stipulated that it should be five feet higher than the old one, and sixteen feet in width, with a railing of three feet. Logsden contracted to preserve it for seven years, and to put it up again if carried off by floods, save when the water became so high as to float the bridge and thus sweep it away. His securities were Ralph and John Logsden. In 1799, £26 12*s.* 13*d.* were further levied to pay the remainder due and to improve it with extra additions. This bridge was originally built in 1790 upon wooden piers, and by occasional repairing did good service till 1804, when the high freshets injured it. The Legislature, in 1805, authorized by special act a lottery for raising two thousand dollars to erect a bridge over Will's Creek and to purchase a fire-engine for the town. The commissioners to manage the scheme were George Hoffman, William McMahon, Thomas Thistle, Upton Bruce, and David Hoffman. The bridge was built, but it was swept away by the great flood of 1810, which inundated Mechanic Street. A ferry was then substituted. A rope was run across the creek from the foot of Baltimore Street, the ends being fastened to large trees, and a boat was attached to a ring slipping along the cable. In a year or two a new wooden bridge was erected, which stood until 1820, when another flood swept it off. The county authorities then entered into an agreement with Valentine Shockey to build a chain bridge, an invention of James Finley, of Fayette County, Pa., in 1796. There were two piers at each end of single locust posts, braced together at the top. The span was one hundred and fifteen and a half feet in the clear. The deflection of the two chains stretched from one side of the creek to the other was one-sixth of the span. Trautwine's "Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book" says, "The double links, of 1$\frac{3}{8}$-inch square iron, were ten feet long. The centre link was horizontal, and at the level of the floor and at its ends were stirruped the two central transverse

---

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.761	8	Logsdon	John		

BORN:DATE: / /1771 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 11/11/1798 LOCATION: Alleganey, Maryland.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION: >year of marriage may be 1799(?)

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1831 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Somerset CTY., Southhampton twnsp. Pennsylvania > 1810 CENSUS
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Millstown, Md. → 1800 Census
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.76	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.76A	Margaret (?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.761A	Patience Arnold.
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01 1202.76101 (?) female 10-16 1810 Census : Mary
CHILD-02
CHILD-03 1202.76102 (?) female under 10 " " : Honora
CHILD-04
CHILD-05 1202.76103 (?) " " " " " : Margaret
CHILD-06
CHILD-07 1202.76104 (?) male " 5 " " : Elias
CHILD-08
CHILD-09 1202.76105 (?) " " " " " : Ralph
CHILD-10
CHILD-11 1202.76106 Joseph
CHILD-12
CHILD-13 1202.76107 David-(b) 1810 (m) Rebecca Ulm: served in
CHILD-14 Putnam CTY. Indiana Indian War Pension rejected. #35510

COMMENT: 1202.76108 John
1202.76109 Theresa - (m) Joshua Lilly
1202.76110 William - (d) unmarried
1202.76111 Ann - (d) unmarried
1202.76112 Patience - (d) unmarried
(OVER)

1202.76113 : George
1202.76114 : Cecelia
1202.76115 : Infant (d)

John + Patience's marriage recorded LDS 7626601/88, S.D. 1058688. John + Patience lived @ Willstown (?) (Ft. Cumberland until 1810-1820 when they removed just north about 15 miles to the valley between the Savage + Little Allegany MTS. in South hampton Twnsp of Sommerset CTY., Pennsylvania.

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76101	7	Logsdon	Mary		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.761	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.761A	Patience Arnold.
SPOUSE-1	1202.76101A	Peter Baer
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.76101A0	Herman Baer
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
CHILD-01	1202.761011	Herman
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

Mary listed as female 10-16 in 1800 census

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76102	7	Logsdon	Honora		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1800 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: ~~Ohio By 1844~~

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
			~~Ralph + Honora~~
ATHER:	1202.761	John Logsdon	~~had 11~~
MOTHER:	1202.761A	Patience Arnold	
SPOUSE-1	0600.1011	Ralph Blubaugh	
SPOUSE-1 F	0600.101A	John Blubaugh	
SPOUSE-1 M			
SPOUSE-2	0600.101	Jeremiah Logsdon	

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: Honora listed as under 10 in 1810 census

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76103	7	Logsdon	Margaret		

BORN:DATE: 1/11/1804 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 9/25/1824 LOCATION: Allegany, Maryland.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Ohio by 1844

John & Margaret had 11 children

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.761	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.761A	Patience Arnold
SPOUSE-1	600.211	John A. Durbin
SPOUSE-1 F	600.21	Elijan Durbin
SPOUSE-1 M	600.21A	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02 For Margaret's children see John: 600.211
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: Margaret listed as under 10 in 1810 census. Margaret and Johns marriage recorded LDS M533721 SD 13310 and LDS 7626601/93 SD 1058688.

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76104	7	Logsdon	Elias		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.761	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.761A	Patience Arnold.
SPOUSE-1	1202.76104A	Nancy Plucker
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01	1202.761041	George
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.761042	Charles
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.761043	Frank
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

COMMENT: Elias lisled as under 5 in 1810 census. Elias + Nancy may nove had other children per Welch p15.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76105	7	Logsdon	Ralph.		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.761	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.761A	Patience Arnold
SPOUSE-1	1202.76105A	Sarah Jane Buckland.
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT: Ralph lisled as under 5 in 1810 census.

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76106	7	Logsdon	Joseph		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE: Served in Civil War

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE: railroad accident on way home from war.
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.761[illegible]	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.761A	Patience Arnold
SPOUSE-1	1202.76106A	Mary Dean
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01	1202.761061	Ephemia
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.761062	Ignatius
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.761063	John
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.761064	Elizabeth m. Thomas Bell
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

COMMENT:

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76108	7	Logsdon	John		

BORN:DATE: / /1809 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1887 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Knox Cty., Ohio by 1832

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.761	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.761A	Patience Arnold
SPOUSE-1	1202.76108A	Elisa Hardy
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01	1202.761081	John W	(b) 1832
CHILD-02			
CHILD-03	1202.761082	L.B.	" 1834
CHILD-04	1202.761083	Savilla	" 1836
CHILD-05			
CHILD-06	1202.761084	George	" 1839
CHILD-07			
CHILD-08	1202.761085	Amanda	" 1841
CHILD-09			
CHILD-10	1202.761086	Matthew W.	" 1850
CHILD-11	1202.761087	Ida	" 1854
CHILD-12			
CHILD-13	1202.761088	T.P.	" 1857
CHILD-14			

all born in Knox Cty.Oh. from Knox Cty. Census of 1860.

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76113	7	Logsdon	George		

BORN:DATE: 8/24/1829 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Somerset Cty.
STATE: Pennsylvania

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1843 LOCATION: Mt. Savage Md.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 4/19/1899 LOCATION: Zanesville, Oh.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Zanesville, Ohio by 1853
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Mt. Savage. Md.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3: Somerset Cty. PA.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.761	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.761A	Patience Arnold
SPOUSE-1	1202.76113A	Mary Lancaster (b.1822, d.10/18/1904 in Zanesville, Oh.
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01 CHILD-02	1202.761131	Martha Ann (p16)
CHILD-03 CHILD-04	1202.761132	George (d) 1846 bur @ Mt. Savage Catholic
CHILD-05 CHILD-06 CHILD-07	1202.761133	Mary Ellen (p16)
CHILD-08 CHILD-09	1202.761134	Honorah
CHILD-10 CHILD-11 CHILD-12 CHILD-13 CHILD-14	1202.761135	Catherine Frances 04/18/1852 to 05/20/1894 died unmarried.

****

COMMENT: 1202.761136 Elias Columbia
1202.761137 James C. 1857 to 1859

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.761131	6	Logsdon	Martha	Ann	

BORN:DATE: 7 /24/1844 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.76[illegible]3	George Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.76113A	Mary Lancaster
SPOUSE-1	1202.761131A	Benjamin R. Shipley (1835-1916)
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.761134A0	(?) Shipley
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.761134AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

1202.7611311 Agatha m 1899 Frank McCarthy 1944 in Baltimore
-b1870
1202.7611312 George m Francis McGuire
-b1872
1202.7611313 Joseph m Mary C. Miller
-b1874
1202.7611314 John William died unmarried
-1876 to 1939
1878 to 1902
1202.7611315 Rosa Ellen m Anthony Pessagno
1202.7611316 Benjamin Francis

****

COMMENT:

-1882-1935 (m) Annelle B. Moppenberger
1202.7611317 Edward Columbia
-1884 (m) Mary Francis Riley
1202.7611318 Mary Martha.
-1886 (m) William Taylor Mitchell

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.761133	6	Logsdon	Mary	Ellen	12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: 5/5/1848 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: SommersT CTY.
STATE: Pennsylvania

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 2/16/1873 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 2/24/1936 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Zanesville, Ohio by 1853
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Sommerset CTY., Pennsylvania
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.76113	George Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.76113A	Mary Lancaster
SPOUSE-1	1202.761133A	David Wilkenson b)1842 d.)1914
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.761133A0	(?) Willkenson
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.761133AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.7611331	Mary Frances (m) James Caw
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		- had 2 sons + 1 daughter.
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.7611332	George Ulysus (m) 1906 to Hester McCann
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		- had 1 son + 1 daughter
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.761134	6	Logsdon	Honoran		12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: 7/2/1850 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Sommerset Cty.
STATE: Pennsylvania

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1873 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 1/7/1837 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Zanesville, Ohio by 1853
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Sommerset Cty. Pennsylvania
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
ATHER:	1202.76113	George Logsdon	
MOTHER:	1202.76113A	Mary Lancaster	
SPOUSE-1	1202.761134A	Joshua Shipley	b)1839 d)1917 + was
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.761134A0	(?)Shipley	brother of Benjamin
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.761134AA	(?)	1202.761131A. Joshua was
SPOUSE-2			a Civil war Veteran

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.7611341	Annie Mary b)1873 m) Francis McKenna
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.7611342	James F. 1875-1892
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.7611343	Eugene C. b)1877 m) Mary Agnes Lynch
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.7611344	Elizabeth E. b)1882 m) James F Attry
CHILD-08	1202.7611345	Frederick L. b)1879 unmarried
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10	1202.7611346	Genevive C. b)1888 unmarried
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.761136	6	Logsdon	Elias	Columbia	12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: 1/14/1854 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: near Zanesville COUNTY:
STATE: Ohio

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 5/ /1883 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION: Physician in Zanesville., Oh > Graduated from Ohio Univ. in 1883
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 4/3/1925 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Zanesville, Ohio
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.76113	George Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.76113A	Mary Lancaster
SPOUSE-1	1202.761136A	Emma C. Carney b) 1861
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.761136A0	(?) Carney
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.761136AA	(?)

****

CHILD-01		
CHILD-02	1202.7611361	George b.) 1884 > TWINS
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.7611362	Annie b.) 1884
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06	1202.7611363	Muriel Leonidas 1885-1911 m) 1907 to
CHILD-07		Emma Fabry
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10	1202.7611364	Ralph Elias 1887-1942 m) 1915 to Ruth
CHILD-11		Mitchell, they had 2 sons + a daugh.
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76114	7	Logsdon	Cecelia		12/13/1991

BORN: DATE: 9/2/1828 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1848 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 3/27/1903 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Mt. Savage Area, Maryland.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.761	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.761A	Patience Arnold.
SPOUSE-1	1202.76114A	Augustine Brailer 1822-1898
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.76114A0	(?) Brailer
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.76114AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01 1202.7611401 Polcarp 1848-1927
CHILD-02
CHILD-03 1202.7611402 Henry 1852-1883
CHILD-04
CHILD-05 1202.7611403 John 1853-1876
CHILD-06
CHILD-07 1202.7611404 George 1854-? m) Emma Cecelia Durbin
CHILD-08 1202.7611405 Martha 1857-1912 m) Joseph Miller
CHILD-09
CHILD-10 1202.7611406 Lawrence 1859-? died unmarried
CHILD-11
CHILD-12 1202.7611407 Thomas 1861-1894 m) Mary Miller
CHILD-13
CHILD-14 1202.7611408 Alphonsus 1862-?

COMMENT: 1202.7611409 Augustine 1863-? m) Mary Ann Pendleberrie
1202.7611410 Jerome 1866-1901 : Mt Savage, Md.
1202.7611411 Teresa 1868-? : " " "
1202.7611412 David 1871-? : " " "
OVER ↓ 1202.7611413 Rose 1874

1202.7611414 Son d) as infant
1202.7611415 Daughter d) as infant.

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.762	8	Logsdon	Ralph ✓		

BORN: DATE: / /1772 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 10/31/1795 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

marriage date may have been Oct. 12th.

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 5/23/1839 LOCATION: Maryland.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: ST. Patricks Cemet LOCATION: MT. Savage, Md.

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Mt Savage, Md.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Willstown, Md. — 1800 census
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
FATHER:	1202.76	William Logsdon	
MOTHER:	1202.76A	Margaret (?)	
SPOUSE-1	1202.762A	Margaret Arnold ✓	1779 to 3/21/1839 (maybe 1778; maybe 24) buried w/ husband @ ST. Patricks
SPOUSE-1 F			
SPOUSE-1 M			
SPOUSE-2			

CHILD-01	1202.7621	(?) Female 1800 census under 10: Rachel ✓ b) 1798 or 1799
CHILD-02	1202.7622	" " " " " " : Winifred
CHILD-03	1202.7623	William
CHILD-04	1202.7624	Simeon
CHILD-05	1202.7625	Bennett
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

COMMENT: Some references list him as "Ralphael". Ralph and Margaret's (Mary) marriage recorded LDS 8717005/32 SD 1396361 and LDS 7626001/87 S.D. 1058688.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.7622	7	Logsdon	Winifred		12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: / /1797 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

> may have been
> MT. Savage area

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1819 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1863 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: MT. Savage area, Maryland.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.762	Ralph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.762A	Margaret Arnold
SPOUSE-1	1202.7622A	Nathn. Magers
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.7622A0	(?) Magers
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.7622AA	(?)

****

CHILD-01	1202.76221	Ambrose b) 1820
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.76222	Lawrence
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.76223	Benedict.
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.76224	Ralphael
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09	1202.76225	Nathan
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11	1202.76226	John
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13	1202.76227	William d) as an infant
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT: 1202.76228 Francis

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.76228	6	Magers	Francis		12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: / /1838 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: /by/1868 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1915 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: MT. Savage area, Maryland.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7622A	Nathan. Magers
MOTHER:	1202.7622	winifred Logsdon
SPOUSE-1	1202.76228A	Mary MeTzger (1844-1934)
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.76228A0	(?) MeTzger
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.76228AA	(?)

****

CHILD-01	1202.762281	Mary Frances b) 1868 m.) W.A.DeVault - moved to Kendalville, Indiana
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.7623	7	Logsdon	William		12/13/1991

BORN: DATE: / /1801 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 2/12/1891 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: maryland,
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.762	Ralph Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.762A	Margaret Arnold.
SPOUSE-1	1202.7623A	Elizabeth Magers (b 1801) sister of Nathan.
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.7622A0	(?) Magers
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.7622AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2	1202.7623B	mary A. Miller

*because Elizabeths date of death (?) mothers for Williams children (?)

* * *

CHILD-01 1202.762301 Leonidas
CHILD-02
CHILD-03 1202.762302 Lavinia b) 1828 m) Elias Arnold
CHILD-04 1202.762303 Catherine b) 1830 m) John Hardin
CHILD-05
CHILD-06 1202.762304 Frank b) 1832 d) 1917
CHILD-07 -moved To missouri
CHILD-08
CHILD-09 1202.762305 Ambrose b) 1832 d) 1900
CHILD-10
CHILD-11 -moved to Missouri & Ohio
CHILD-12
CHILD-13 1202.762306 James
CHILD-14 1202.762307 Peter 1836-1920 m) Ellen Brennan

TWINS

* * *

COMMENT: 1202.762308 Mary Ursala
1202.762309 Henry T.
1202.762310 William
1202.762311 Martha b) 1843, Dec. 16TH/
OVER ↓ 1202.762312 John

1202.762313 Elizabeth b) 1847 d) as infant
1202.762314 Masheck

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.762301	6	Logsdon	Leonidas		12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: / /1826 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1888 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Maryland, MT. Savage area
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7623	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.7623A	Elizabeth Magrus
SPOUSE-1	1202.762301A	Ann Hogan
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.762301A0	(?) Hogan
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.762301AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01 1202.7623011 Albert (m) Nora Price: Nora + her 1st/
CHILD-02 three children died in a fire in 1922.*
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05 1202.76230111 Agnes*
CHILD-06 1202.76230112 John*
CHILD-07
CHILD-08 1202.76230113 Raymond*
CHILD-09
CHILD-10 1202.76230114 Anastasis
CHILD-11
CHILD-12 1202.76230115 James
CHILD-13 1202.76230116 Leonidas
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.762306	6	Logsdon	James		12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: / /1834 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1900 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Redlands, California

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: MT. Savage area, Maryland
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.7623	William Logsdon
MOTHER:		
SPOUSE-1	1202.762306A	(?)
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01		
CHILD-02	1202.7623061	Nettie (m) (?) Wall
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.7623062	Marion (m) (?) Ray
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.7623063	Ida (m) (?) Tustician
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.762308	6	Logsdon	Mary	Ursula	12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: 9/9/1838 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: Cumberland area COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1923 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Cumberland area of Md.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.7623	William Logsdon
MOTHER:		
SPOUSE-1	1202.762308A	James Lancaster
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.762308A0	(?) Lancaster
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.762308AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	1202.7623081	daughter d) at birth.
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.7623082	Elizabeth Ann m) 1887 William B Phillips
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.7623083	George W. m) Susan McKinzie
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.7623084	William d.) unmarried 7/1887
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09	1202.7623085	Mary Ellen m) 1898 to Archie Winler + in 1917) to John W. Brannan : may have moved to area of Belle Vernon, Pa.
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.762309	6	Logsdon	Henry	T.	12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: 1 /7 /1841 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: Catholic CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION: Cumberland Md. Catholic Church
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1923 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Maryland. Cumberland area.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7623	William Logsdon
MOTHER:		
SPOUSE-1	1202.762309A	Sarah Smiling
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.762309A0	(?) Smiling
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.762309AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.7623091	BenedicT. b) 8/17/1876
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.7623092	Henry T. b) 8/11/1877
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06	1202.7623093	Agnes b) 11/9/1874
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08	1202.7623094	Edward b) 3/2/1880
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.762310	6	Logsdon	William.		12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: 6/22/1842 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: Cumberland area COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: Catholic CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 8/24/1868 LOCATION: Cumberland > Cumberland Md. Catholic Church
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Cumberland area of Md.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7623	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.7623 ?	
SPOUSE-1	1202.762310A	Martha A. Haller
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.762310A0	(?) Haller.
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.762310AA	(?)

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.7623101	Mary E. b) 11/20/1864
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.7623102	Emma C. b) 6/20/1872
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06	1202.7623103	William b) 12/10/1875
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08	1202.7623104	Nora b) 5/28/1880
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.762312	6	Logsdon	John		12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: / /1845 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1868 LOCATION: MT. Savage
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1910 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Maryland, MT. Savage/Cumberland area.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.7623	William Logsdon
MOTHER:		
SPOUSE-1	1202.762312A	Ann Carlin
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.762312A0	(?) Carlin
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.762312AA	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01	1202.7623121	Mary C.	1872-1941	
CHILD-02				
CHILD-03	1202.7623122	Francis	1873-1896	
CHILD-04				
CHILD-05	1202.7623123	John	1875	TWINS
CHILD-06				
CHILD-07	1202.7623124	Edward	1875 m 1905	
CHILD-08				
CHILD-09		m) Agnes Noonan		
CHILD-10	1202.76231241	Leenadine		
CHILD-11				
CHILD-12	1202.76231242	Edward Wilbert m. 1940 to		
CHILD-13		Adelaide E. Keyes		
CHILD-14				

COMMENT:

1202.7623125	Robert	1878-1889
1202.7623126	Alphonsus	1881-1881 as infant
1202.7623127	Lewis	1885-1885 " "
1202.7623128	Richard	1887- (?)

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.762314	6	Logsdon	Mascheck		12/13/1991

BORN:DATE: / /1849 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1869 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1928 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Maryland.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7623	William Logsdon
MOTHER:		
SPOUSE-1	1202.762314A	Mary A. Spellman
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.762314A0	(?) Spellman
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.762314AA	(?)

****

CHILD-01
1202.7623141 Margaret E.
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
1202.7623142 Eugene T.
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
1202.7623143 Ormand J. m) 1904 to Sarah Lehman
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
1202.76231431 Bernard.
CHILD-09
CHILD-10 1202.7623144 Mascheck b) 4/21/1880
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.763	8	Logsdon	Mary		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 11/5/1796 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.76	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.76A	Margaret (?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.763A	Thomas Porter
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

1202.7621
Rachel Logsdon
son [redacted] was

	ID NUMBER	NAME
CHILD-01		
CHILD-02	1202.7631	Winifed: Ohio by 1828 (m) Ralph Payne
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04	1202.7632	Nancy: Ohio by 1828
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06	1202.7633	John: Allegany Cty., Md. by 1828
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

COMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.764	8	Logsdon	William		

BORN: DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 6/22/1797 LOCATION: Allegany Md.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.76	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.76A	Margaret (?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.764A	Susanna Williams
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01		
CHILD-02	1202.7641	Joshua (b) after 1808
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.7642	Margaret m. John McKinzey
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	1202.7643	Joseph (m) 1842 Margaret A. White
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.7643	7	Logsdon	Joseph		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Allegany
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 6/11/1842 LOCATION: Allegany Md.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Allegany, Maryland

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.764	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.764A	Susanna Williams
SPOUSE-1	1202.7643A	Margaret Ann White
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.7643A0	(?) White
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	1202.7643AA	

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT: Joseph+ Margaret's marriage recorded LDS M533721
S.D.13310

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.765	8	Logsdon	Margaret		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Maryland., Allegany Co.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.76	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.76A	Margaret (?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.765A	Henry Porler > brother of Thomas 1202.763A (?)
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01	1202.7651	John
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.7652	David
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05	1202.7653	Nancy
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08	1202.7654	Henry
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

} all lived in Allegany Co. Md. by 1828.

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.766	8	Logsdon	Winifred.		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Ohio by 1828

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Maryland
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.76	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.76A	Margaret (?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.766A	Thomas White
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT: Winifred also referenced as Warfield.

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.767	8	Logsdon	David		

BORN:DATE: / /1795 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 11/16/1817 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE: 1812 Service (SC-2945 ?) Maryland Militia

DEATH: DATE: / /1871 LOCATION: Knox CTY. Ohio
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Middlebury Twnsp/Knox CTY. Onio by 1871
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2: Cumberland, Allegancy CT. Md.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.76	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.76A	Margaret (?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.767A	Nancy Mattingly (d) 9/15/1869
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M	1202.711A0	John Mattingly
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10 drafted @ Cumberland Md., marched against
CHILD-11
CHILD-12 British after they burned Washington. lived
CHILD-13
CHILD-14 in Ohio 1850-1871: may not be son of William

COMMENT: needs verification. David + ANN (as Nancy) marriage recorded LDS 7626601/90 SD 1058688 and LDS M533721 SD 13310. Also Md. Fam of Logsdon p60.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.77	9	Logsdon	Honor		

BORN:DATE: /ca/1749 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: Maryland

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1792 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Maryland
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.7	John Logsdon
MOTHER:	1202.7A	Margaret Woolley
SPOUSE-1	1202.77A	Joseph Ellis
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.7A	10	WOOLLEY	MARGARET		10-20-1991

BORN:DATE: / /1718 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED: St. Thomas/Owings Mill, Md.
MARRIED: 10/09/1735 LOCATION: BALTIMORE CTY., MARYLAND
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: /By/ 1787 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

but last reference to Margaret in ld. transactions is 1781.

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: BALTIMORE COUNTY
MARYLAND
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1202.7A0	WOOLLEY, John
MOTHER:	1202.7AA	(?) Anne
SPOUSE-1	1202.7	JOHN LOGSDON
SPOUSE-1 F	1202.0	WILLIAM LOGSDON
SPOUSE-1 M	1203.0	MARY HONORA O'FLYNN
SPOUSE-2		

John + Anne listed p 7 of Logues in America.

* * *

CHILD-01	1202.71	EDWARD
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1202.72	John
CHILD-04	1202.73	Prudence
CHILD-05	0600.10A	Ralph.
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07	JOHN AND MARGARET 'S MARRIAGE RECORDED ON	
CHILD-08	LDS 7021222/81.	
CHILD-09	1202.74	Margaret
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11	1202.75	Robert
CHILD-12	1202.76	William
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14	1202.77	Honor

* * *

COMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1202.8	10	Logsdon	Lawlence		

BORN:DATE: / / BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE: revolutionary war service.

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1202.0	William Logsdon
MOTHER:	1203.0	Mary Honora O'Flynn

SPOUSE-1
SPOUSE-1 F
SPOUSE-1 M
SPOUSE-2

* * *

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

* * *

COMMENT: per "Logues in America" p 6

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1203.0	11	O'FLYNN	MARY	HONORA	10-20-1991

BORN: DATE: /CA/1678 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Kerry CTY.,
STATE: Ireland.

> possiably between 1680-1683

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: /By/1706 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

> probably as early as 1702.

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

> After 1742 Carrol CTY., Md.

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: BALTIMORE COUNTY
MARYLAND
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Kerry CTY., Ireland.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	2406.0	(?) O'FLYNN
MOTHER:	2407.0	(?)
SPOUSE-1	1202.0	WILLIAM LOGSDON
SPOUSE-1 F	2404.0	(~~?~~) LOGSDON James
SPOUSE-1 M	2405.0	(~~?~~) Jane James
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	0601.0	✓ANN
CHILD-02	0604.0	✓WILLIAM
CHILD-03	1202.3	✓HONORA
CHILD-04	1202.4	✓THOMAS
CHILD-05	1202.5	✓PRUDENCE
CHILD-06	1202.6	✓EDWARD
CHILD-07	1202.7	✓JOHN
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

Mary Honora. Described as "beautiful Irish girl who was a captive from the coast of Ireland".

1202.8 Lawrence

MARY MAY HAVE BEE N AN INDENTURED SERVANT P RIOR TO HER MARRI AGE TO WILLIAM. Honora referenced in 1726 grant of land by William to his daughter Ann Durbin. Hall of Records Annapolis Liber IS-N pg. 338.

****

COMMENT:

Notes for Honora O'Flynn:
[New file.ftw]

Several Documents state that Honora was kidnapped from Ireland and was brought over to America to become a wife of one of the settlers. Honor O'Flynn was mentioned in old records as an Irish girl of great piety, and it was through her that the Catholic element appears in the Durbin line.

Family lore handed down through generations was of a beautiful Irish girl named Honor O'Flynn who was kidnapped from Ireland, brought to America and married a Logsdon.

Honora was a beautiful and vivacious Irish girl who was kidnapped in Ireland and brought to Maryland by a sea captain for barter. She was bought by William Logsdon and later became his wife. Most of the kidnapped girls were traded for tobacco .

Honora was a pious Catholic and it was through out her that the Catholic faith appears in the family line.

O'Flynn, Honora
Birth : ABT. 1680 County Kerry, Ireland
Death : AFT. 1742 Carroll County, MD
Gender: Female
Family:

Marriage: ABT. 1700 in Maryland
Spouse:

Logsdon, William
Birth : 13 Sep 1663 Derbyshire, near Longstone, England
Death : 1730-1742 Carroll County, MD
Gender: Male
Parents:

Father: Logsdon, James
Mother: James, Jane

Children:

Logsdon, Ann
Logsdon, William
Birth : 1705
Gender: Male
Logsdon, Honora
Birth : 1708-1711
Gender: Female
Logsdon, Prudence
Birth : 1712
Gender: Female
Logsdon, Thomas
Birth : 1713
Gender: Male
Logsdon, Edward
Birth : 1714
Gender: Male
Logsdon, John
Birth : 1716
Gender: Male

Dugal McQueen 1204.0

b) ca 1698

d.) ca 1747

McQueen 09/02

Genforum; McQueen Family Forum: Linda Cate - 12 November 2001, message # 866

Was Sarah daughter of Dugal born 1711? If so both her and Ruth were born in Scotland? I found on Family search Alexander McQueen Born 1695 Christened 5-28-1695 in Scotland died abt 1781 Culpepper Va. which was one of the Jacobite Prisoners that was sent over. Does anyone know if he was Dugal's brother? If so Alexander's parents are Duncan McQueen b 3-21-1673 in Inverness Scotland m Christian Norman b abt 1673 Scotland.

Genforum; McQueen Family Forum: James M. McQueen - 6 November 2001, Message 865

WILLIAM McQUEEN WAS BORN ABT 1734 IN BALTIMORE CO MARYLAND.
HE MARRIED (1) HENRIETTA UNKNOWN.
HE MARRIED (2) CATHERINE ELBERLY BOBART MAY 19 1822 IN COLUMBIANA, OHIO. SHE DIED MAY 13, 1856 IN CLINTON CO IOWA.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM McQUEEN AND HENRIETTA UNKNOWN ARE:
1. SAMUAL McQUEEN b ABT 1750, YADKIN RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA; d 1796, CARTER TENNESSEE
2. WILLIAM McQUEEN, b ABT 1761, BALTIMORE CO MARYLAND; d MAY 17 1845 CARROL CO OHIO
3. JOHN McQUEEN b AUG 22 1765, ORANGE CO VIRGINIA; DIED FEB 14 1855, ESTILL CO., KY.

ALL 3 OF THESE MEN WERE REV WAR SOLDIERS, SAMUAL WAS A CAPTAIN. MY LINE COMES FROM JOHN McQUEEN

Genforum; McQueen Family Forum: James M. McQueen - 5 November 2001, Message 862

1204.0

DUGAL McQUEEN WAS BORN 1698 IN THE HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND. HE DIED IN 1747 CARROLL CO. MARYLAND. HE MARRIED GRACE BROWN. SHE WAS BORN 1694 IN SCOTLAND.

CHILDREN OF DUGAL McQUEEN AND GRACE BROWN ARE:

i RUTH McQUEEN, m. JOHN BROWN
ii SARAH McQUEEN, b. ABT 1711
iii THOMAS McQUEEN, b. ABT 1720, BALTIMORE CO. MD; d. GREAT COVE, BEDFORD CO. PA
iv WILLIAM McQUEEN, b. ABT 1734, BALTIMORE CO. MD.
(WILLIAM IS MY LINE)
v FRANCIS McQUEEN, b. AUG 01 1741, ST PAULS PARISH, BALTIMORE, MD.

McQueen 01/03

Genforum: McQueen family forum: Linda Cate – 12 Novmber 2001, message # 886

Was Sarah daughter of **Dugal** born 1711? If so both her and Ruth were born in Scotland? I found on Family Search Alexander McQueen Born 1695 Christened 5-28-1695 in Scotland died abt 1781 Culpepper Va.,which was one of the Jacbite Prisoners that was sent over. Does anyone know if he was **Dugal**'s brother? If so Alexander's parents are Duncan McQuene b 3-23-1653 in Inverness Scotland m Christian Norman b abt. 1673 Scotland.

Genforum: McQueen Family Forum: James M. McQueen – 6 November 2001, Message 865

WILLIAM McQUEEN WAS BORN ABT 1734 IN BALTIMORE CO MARYLAND.
HE MARRIED (1) HENRIETTA UNKNOWN.
HE MARRIED (2) CATHERINE ELBERLY BOHART MAY 18 1827 IN COLUMBIANA, OHIO. SHE DIED MAY 13, 1856 IN CLINTON CO IOWA.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM McQUEEN AND HENRIETTA UNKNOWN ARE:
1. SAMUAL McQUEEN,b. ABT 1750, YADKIN RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA; d 1794, CARTER TENNESSEE.
2. WILLIAM McQUEEN, b ABT 1761, BALTIMORE CO MARYLAND; d MAY 17 1845 CARROL CO OHIO
3. JOHN McQUEEN b AUG 22 1761, ORANGE CO VIRGINIA; DIED FEB 14 1855, ESTILL CO., KY.

ALL 3 OF THESE MEN WERE REV WAR SOLDIERS, SAMUAL WAS A CAPTAIN. MY LINE COMES FROM JOHN McQUEEN

Genforum: McQueen Family Forum: James M. McQueen – 5 November 2001, Message 862

-1204.0

✓ **DUGAL** McQUEEN WAS BORN 1695 IN THE HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND. HE DIED IN 1746 CAROLL CO. ~~MARYLAND.~~ HE MARRIED GRACE BROWN. SHE WAS BORN 1694 IN SCOTLAND.

CHILDREN OF **DUGAL** McQUEEN AND GRACE BROWN ARE:

i RUTH McQUEEN, m. JOHN BROWN
ii SARAH McQUEEN, b. ABT 1711
iii THOMAS McQUEEN, b. ABT 1730, BALTIMORE CO. MD. d. GREAT COVE, BEDFORD CO. PA.
iv WILLIAM McQUEEN, b. ABT 1734, BALTIMORE CO. MD.
(WILLIAM IS MY LINE)
v FRANCIS McQUEEN, b. AUG 01 1741, ST PAULS PARISH, BALTIMORE, MD.

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1210.0	11	Davis	Henry		02/1992 10/2000

BORN: DATE: /ca/1680 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Baltimore Co.
STATE: maryland.

RELIGION: 24Aug1711 CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: /ca/1711 LOCATION: possibly as early as 1703
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Maryland.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	2420.0	(?) Davis, Edward.
MOTHER:	2421.0	(?) mary ?
SPOUSE-1	1211.0	Ann Foxen maybe Foxeri
SPOUSE-1 F	2422.0	(?)
SPOUSE-1 M	2423.0	(?)
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	0605.0	Ann Davis b.) ca1711
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1210.1	Edward Davis b.) 02 MAR 1713
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

1733 Charles County MD Tax List / NE Newport East Side

Surname	Given Name	Taxables	Number	Dist.
Davis	Edward	1	5	NE
Davis	Henry	1	6	NE

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Henry DAVIS (AFN:V8XS-W9) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1680 **Place:** <, Of Baltimore Co., Maryland>
Married: Abt 1703 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name
Ann FOXEN (AFN:V8XS-XG) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1680 **Place:** <, Of Baltimore Co., Maryland>
Married: Abt 1703 **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name
F Ann DAVIS (AFN:9Z2L-JQ) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1710 **Place:** , Of Baltimore Co., Maryland

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Henry DAVIS (AFN: V8XS-W9)

Pedigree
Family

Sex: M

Event(s):

Birth: Abt 1680
<, Of Baltimore Co., Maryland>

Parents:

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Ann FOXEN (AFN: V8XS-XG) Family
Marriage: Abt 1703

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01 North America

IGI Record

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

☐**Edward DAVIS**
Sex: M

Event(s):
Birth: 2 Mar 1713
Saint Pauls Parish, Kent, Maryland

Parents:
Father: Henery DAVIS
Mother: Ann

Source Information:

Batch number:	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No.	Type
C507941	1650-1818	0014206 IT 2	Film	NONE	
Sheet:					

Prepare selected records for download

Gender: M Birth: 2 Mar 1713 Saint Pauls Parish, Kent, Maryland

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01 North America

IGI Record

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

☐**Henry DAVIS**
Sex: M

Event(s):
Misc: Abt. 1676
Maryland

Parents:
Father: Edward DAVIS
Mother: Mrs. Edward DAVIS

Source Information:

Batch number:	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No.	Type
F846102	-	1395732	Film	NONE	
Sheet:	6				

Prepare selected records for download

Gender: M Misc: Abt. 1676 Maryland

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01 North America

IGI Record

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

☐**Henry DAVIS**

Sex: M

Event(s):

Birth: Abt. 1686
Of, Baltimore, Maryland

Parents:

Source Information:

Film Number: 1761018
Page Number:
Reference Number:

Prepare selected records for download

Gender: M Birth: Abt. 1686 Of, Baltimore, Maryland

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01 North America

IGI Record

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

☐**Henry DAVIS**

Sex: M

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Ann FOXEN
Marriage: Abt. 1711
Of, Baltimore, Maryland

Source Information:

Film Number: 1761018
Page Number:
Reference Number:

Prepare selected records for download

Gender: M Marriage: Abt. 1711 Of, Baltimore, Maryland

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01 North America

IGI Record

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

☐**Henery DAVIS**
Sex: M

Marriage(s):
Spouse: Ann FOXERI
Marriage: 24 Aug 1711
Saint Pauls Parish, Kent, Maryland

Source Information:

Batch number:	Dates	Source Call No.	Type	Printout Call No.	Type
M507941	1650-1818	0014206 IT 2	Film	1205004	Film
Sheet:					

Prepare selected records for download

Gender: M Marriage: 24 Aug 1711 Saint Pauls Parish, Kent, Maryland

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

George Brown 1212 / Mary Stevenson 1213

04/02

Brown:

GEORGE^{1} BROWN was born Abt. 1714 in England, and died Feb 24, 1770 in Baltimore, Maryland. He married MARY STEVENSON 1730, daughter of EDWARD STEVENSON and MARY KING.

Children of GEORGE BROWN and MARY STEVENSON are:

2. i. NANCY ANNE^{2} BROWN.
3. ii. EDWARD BROWN, b. Mar 16, 1733/34, Frederick Co., Maryland; d. Aug 14, 1823, Madison Co., Kentucky. 600.5A
iii. RICHARD BROWN, b. 1740.
iv. HENRY BROWN.
v. JOHN BROWN. — 606
4. vi. GEORGE BROWN, d. Mar 16, 1812.
vii. MARY BROWN, m. JOHN BAXTER.
viii. ELIZABETH BROWN.
ix. RACHEL BROWN.
x. JOSHUA BROWN.
xi. HUGH BROWN.
xii. WILLIAM BROWN.

04/02

Husband's Name

George BROWN (AFN:8P4D-9B) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1690 **Place:** Of Baltimore, Maryland
Died: Abt 24 1770 Feb **Place:** Will Proved, Frederick Co., Md
Married: Abt 1714 **Place:** Baltimore, Baltimore Co., Md

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Mary STEVENSON (AFN:4HZ0-X0) Pedigree

Born: 1698 **Place:** , Baltimore Co., Md
Married: Abt 1714 **Place:** Baltimore, Baltimore Co., Md

Father: Edward STEVENSON (AFN:4HZ0-Z5) Family
Mother: Mary KING (AFN:4HZ1-09)

Children

---

1. **Sex Name**
   F Mary BROWN (AFN:4HZ0-D7) Pedigree

   Born: 1712 **Place:** , Of Baltimore Co., Md

04/02

George C.(?) Brown, born 1690 in Nottinghamshire, England; died February 24, 1770 in Frederick Co., MD. He married **Mary Stevenson** Abt. 1714 in MD. She was born 1692 in Baltimore, MD; died September 2, 1776. She was the daughter of **Edward Stevenson** and **Mary King**.

Notes for George C.(?) Brown: ltr Steven Barr 31 Jan 1983. Will Frederick Co., MD dated 2/19/1767, Probated 2/24/1770, Liber A#1, f. 358. In his will, states "daughter Rachel was to have one feather bed and furniture."

More About George C.(?) Brown: Emigrated: 1700, To Baltimore, Maryland Moved: To Frederick County, MD Residence: Carroll County, MD near Westminter or Hamstead

Children of George Brown and Mary Stevenson are:

i. Caleb Brown, born in MD; died Unknown.
ii. Elizabeth Brown, died Unknown; married Jacob Sappington; died Unknown.
iii. Henry Brown, died Unknown; married Regina; died Unknown.
iv. Nancy Brown, died Unknown.
v. Rainer Brown, died Unknown.
vi. Sarah Brown, died Unknown.
vii. William Brown, died Unknown.
viii. Mary Brown, born 1720; died Unknown; married John Baxter; died Unknown.
ix. John Brown, born 1725; died 1810; married (1) Sarah Reese; died Unknown; married (2) Elizabeth McQueen; died Unknown.
x. George Brown, born 1730; died 1812; married Mary; died Unknown.
xi. Edward Brown, born March 16, 1733/34 in MD; died August 14, 1823 in Estill Co., KY; married (1) Nancy Hoy; died Unknown; married (2) Margaret Durbin 1753; born July 11, 1736 in Baltimore Co., MD; died March 20, 1795 in Holliday's Cove, Brook Co., VA (WV).

Notes for Edward Brown:
ltr Steven Barr 31 Jan 1983. Edward married 2d in Madison Co., KY the widow of Major Haughey (Hoy). Lived in Frederick Co., MD; Berks Co., PA; Cumberland Co., PS; Washington Co., PA; and Holliday's Cove, Brook Co., VA (now WV); moved to Madison Co., KY in 1790's.

xii. Richard Brown, born 1739; died 1811; married Honor Wells; died Unknown.
285 xiii. Rachel Brown, born 1742 in Frederick Co., MD; died May 1, 1818 in Loretto, Cambria County, PA; married Michael McGuire October 3, 1766 in Taneytown, Frederick Co., MD.
xiv. Hugh Brown, born 1745; died 1811; married Ruth Barney; died Unknown.
424 xv. Joshua Brown, born 1748; died 1832; married (1) Honora Durbin; married (2) Susanna.

son of Edward + Margaret Durbin ?

04/02

Rachel Elizabeth Hoouluolaikealoha Vessels suggests

Joshua Brown, born 1748; died 1832. He was the son of **George Brown** and **Mary Stevenson**. He **Honora Durbin**. She died May 20, 1848 in Meade Co., KY. She was the daughter of **Samuel Durbin** and **Anne Logsdon**.

04/02

From: Information obtained from "Baltimore County Families", (Author unknown).

George may have had brother named Edward Brown. After his marriage they settled in Pipe Creek, Frederick County, Md. The last seven children were obtained from "The Genealogical Magazine" and no attempt was made to determine the order of their birth. George and Mary Stevenson Brown lived on adjacent farms to Dugal McQueen.

From: Rootsweb - Barkes Family

- *Name:* George BROWN *Birth:* 1700 – Scotland : One reference suggests that George was born in Nottinghamshire, Eng : another suggests Baltimore Co, MD? Death: 24 FEB 1770 in Baltimore Co, MD

George Brown was in Baltimore County, Maryland, by 1727 because he petitioned the court that he had not received a share of the estate of Edward Stevenson. George had married Mary Stevenson, probably around 1714. They were the parents of Rachel Brown who married Michael McGuire. In 1743 he patented two tracts of land in what is now Carroll County. They were 350 acres at Brown's Delight and 50 acres at Pleasant Grove.

BALTIMORE COUNTY FAMILIES 1659-1759 Page 73.

George Brown's will is as follows:

In the name of God, Amen I, George Brown of Frederick County in the Province of Maryland being sick in health but of sound mind and memory Thanks be to God for it. .... to the c... of nature my departure draweth near, so this nineteenth day of February in the year of our Lord seventeen hundred and sixty seven make and publish this my last will and testament in the manner and form following. That is to say
Item: I will and bequeath unto my son, John Brown, all that ... tract of land called Pleasant Grove containing fifty acres lying in Baltimore County to him and his heirs forever and no more of my estate real or personal.
Item: I also give and bequeath to my sons, George, Edward, and Richard, each of them the sum of one shilling sterling money to be paid unto each of them on demand at the end of one whole year after my decease and no more of my estate real or personal.
Item: I also give and bequeath unto my daughters, Mary and Elizabeth each of them the sum of one shilling sterling money to be paid unto them on demand at the end of one year after my decease and no more of my estate real or personal.
Item: also I give and bequeath unto my daughter Rachel, one feather bed and furniture and no more of my estate real or personal.
Item: also I give and bequeath unto my four sons Viz. William, Henry, Hugh, and Joshua after the payment of my just debts all that part of the or tract of land called Brown's Plague which I shall ... of being by estimation near three hundred acres to be equally divided among them after the decease of my well beloved wife Mary Brown, to them and their heirs forever.
Item also I order and desire that sale be made of such goods and chattels as is not above disposed of with all convenient speed in order to pay my debts. Otherwise some part of my land called Brown's Plague as to my ... hereafter mentioned shall sum and convenient and I also make and ordain my well beloved

04/02

wife, Mary Brown and my son, Henry, executrix and executors of this my last will in trust for the ... in this my last will contained.
In witness whereof I the said George Brown have to this my last will and testament set my hand and seal this day and year first above written
George Browne
Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said George Brown as and for his last will and testament presence of us Yost Runkly, John Logsdon, William Logsdon

SOURCES:
Marriage: Will of George Brown.
Death: Will of George Brown. Frederick County, MD Wills, Liber A #1 f. Page. 358.
Family Relationships: Will of George Brown.

Marriage 1 Mary STEVENSON

From Genforum Messages:

Mary Stevenson, daughter of Edward b. bef 1662 England & Mary (King) b. ca. 1662 and d. 1739, and b. Sater Home Garden, Stevenson of Baltimore Co. MD. On LDS Ancesteral File reference suggests that Mary King b. 1690 was the daughter of Richard King b. 1640. Mary Stevenson was sister to Richard King Stevenson. She was b. 1709 (one reference suggests birth was in 1716), Baltimore Co., MD, m. George Brown ca. 1724. Mary's siblings were: 1.) Edward, who married Susanna Tracey (b 1702 in Anne Arundel Co, Md) ca.1724. Edward left a will in Anne Arundel Co. 9 Jun 1760, On the 30th day of May 1752 - Edward and others were witnesses to the will of John Boring (Baltimore Co. Wills Book 2 (MD HR 11611/2, 2/28/12/23, pp. 331-332). Mary's other siblings included: 2.) Henry, 3.) John Sr., 4.) ? Richard King, & 5.) Elizabeth.

George Brown. was born in 1690 in Nottinghamshire, England, and died 2-24-1770. He married Mary about 1714 (?) in Maryland. Mary is the daughter of Edward Stevenson and Mary King. From: Delnora Stevenson rch1@bright.net

Edward Stevenson came to USA before 1716 from either England or Wales. From: Mrs. D.J. Stevenson aslinc@bright.net

Edward Stevenson had patented land 256 acres called, but unproven, "Edward and Wills Valleys Hills", just one of the orginal tracts he owned and that daughter Mary inherited it. In 1727, George Brown petitioned the court, saying he had not received his wife's share of the estate of her father, Edward Stevenson, who died Jan. 1718. Distribution being handled by Henry Sater, who was now married to widow Stevenson. He was not distributing the estate properly. Sater, when summoned to appear before the court, replied that he was so troubled with boils that he could not ride to court, but would appear as soon as possible (Box 33, folder 15 in the Maryland Hall of Records. this land which Mary (Stevenson) Brown inherited is in what is now the Greenspring Valley, just outside of Baltimore, MD. This information was given to me by other Brown family researchers. I have Edward as born abt. 1655 in England, and married Mary King 1685. Mary (Stevenson) Brown inherited land from her father's

04/02

(Edward) estate when he died, and her mother Mary (King) Stevenson, remarried a man, Henry Sater. From Sue Clutter sclutter@olypen.com

Children

~~1.~~ John BROWN b: ABT 1725
~~2.~~ George BROWN b: 1730 d. 1812 m. Mary Hall
~~3.~~ Edward BROWN b: 1734 m. Margaret Durbin dau. Of Samuel and Ann (Logsdon) Durbin

(3.1) Mary Brown b. 1777 in Frederick Co., MD. d. bef 1853 in Warsaw, Benton Co., MO. m. 1792 in Washington Co. PA. John Culport HARRYMAN b: 1772 in Baltimore Co., MD.

(3.2) Nicholas Brown (Rev. War Patriot), b. Fred. Co., MD to Washington co. PA, to Brooke Co. Va/WV to Madison Co., KY to Licking Co., OH

~~4.~~ Richard BROWN b: 1740 was 14 yrs younger than wife d. 08 FEB 1811 m. 17 NOV 1759

Honour WELLS b: 10 DEC 1725

~~4.1~~ Rachel BROWN b: 29 DEC 1760

~~5.~~ Henry BROWN b: 1741
~~6.~~ Rachael BROWN b: 1743 d. 1 MAY 1818 in Cambria Co., PA. m. 3 OCT 1766 to

Michael McGuire b: 1717 in MD.

Rachel Brown, the daughter of George Brown and Mary Stevenson, was born in 1742 in Maryland. She married Michael McGuire and they were the parents of (6.2) Luke McGuire who married Margaret O'Hara. She died on May 1, 1818, in Cambria County, Pennsylvania. Her will is on file at the Cambria County. Will Book Vol.1 Page 26-27. Ebensburg, Cambria County, Pennsylvania. Capt. Michael McGuire was a Capt. in the revolutionary war. In his later years he and Rachel Brown McGuire migrated his family to the Allegheny Mountains of PA as the first white settlers there at McGuire's Settlement which is now Loretto. His family was responsible for bringing a Catholic priest to the settlement and making it a safehaven for them during a time of unacceptance.

Rachel and Michael had the following children: Mary, Luke, Henry, Richard, Katrence, Rachel, Ruth, Appelma, and Michael.

6.1 Mary McGuire b: 2 SEP 1767 in Frederick Co., MD.

6.2 Luke McGuire b: 2 OCT 1768 in Taneytown, Carroll Co., MD.

Luke McGuire was born 2 Oct 1768 in Pipe Creek, Frederick, MD. and died 17 Apr 1831 in Allegheny Tp, Cambria, PA. He was the son of **Michael McGuire, Jr** and **Rachel Brown**. He married Margaret O'Hara 30 Jan 1794 at Taneytown, Frederick, MD. She was born 1774

04/02

and died 10 Jan 1833 in Allegheny Tp., Cambria, PA. She was the daughter of **Henry O'Hara** and **Margaret**. ?

6.3 Richard McGuire b: 12 DEC 1771 in Taneytown, Frederick Co., MD.

7. Anne "Nancy" BROWN b: ABT 1723 m. 1740 to Richard Wells b: 15 Mar 1722 in Baltimore, MD.

7.1 Zachariah Wells b: BEF 1745 in Maryland
7.2 James Wells b. 1751 d. 29 JUN 1814 m (4.1) Rachel Brown

8. Elizabeth BROWN
9. Mary BROWN m John Baxter b: 1712/14 in Md.

9.1 Benjamin BAXTER SR. b: May 21, 1753 in Md.
9.2 Bethuel BAXTER b: 6 Mar 1755 in Baltimore, MD. d. 1841 in Missouri
9.3 John BAXTER b: 17 FEB 1746 in Baltimore Co.,MD
9.4 Edmund BAXTER b: 28 NOV 1748 in Baltimore Co.,MD

10. William BROWN
11. Hugh BROWN b.1745 in Frederick Co., MD d. 11 JUL 1811 in Jefferson Co., OH

m. 15 AUG 1771 in St. John & George Church, Baltimore Co, MD Ruth Barney b: 25 JUL 1752 in MD

12. Joshua BROWN b. 17156 d. 1826 m. Honora Durbin (Parents ?)
12.1 Caleb Brown b: 1785 in near Emmitsburg, Md.

One source on the Rootsweb message boards suggests that Joshua's son Joshua's son Captain Oliver Brown took part in the Boston Tea Party.

Joshua Brown, son of George and MARY (STEVENSON) BROWN, was born abt 1748 in MD, and died Abt 17 Sep 1832 in ,Frederick Co., MD. He may be the same Joshua Brown who married Susanna 15 Aug 1771 at St. John & George, Baltimore Co., MD. All indications are that he lived at "Brown's Delight" on Cobbs Branch of Little Pipe Creek, Westminster district, (later referred to as "Brown's Plague"), Frederick Co., on property which he inherited from his father's estate.

Possible children of Joshua Brown are:

i.Samuel W. Brown, born 14 Apr 1774 in ,Frederick,MD; died 25 Jun 1840 in Franklin Twp, Columbiana, OH (66y, 2m, 11d). He married Susannah Bef. 1798 in ,Frederick,MD; born Bet. 1775 - 1776 in ,,MD; died 1859 in Franklin Twp, Columbiana, OH (age badly worn). Samuel and Susannah settled on Range 4 Town 14 Section 10 of Franklin Twp, Columbiana Co., Ohio, in 1807.

✓ii.Oliver Brown, born Abt 1774 in ,Frederick,MD.

iii.Joshua Brown, Jr., born Abt 1777 in ,Frederick,MD.

iv.Daughter Brown, born Bef. 1790 in ,Frederick,MD.
v.Daughter Brown, born Bef. 1790 in ,Frederick,MD.
vi.Daughter Brown, born Bef. 1790 in ,Frederick,MD.

What I am looking for is listed below:
1. Marriage record for JOSHUA Brown and SUSANNA on 15 Aug 1771 in St. John & George, Baltimore Co., MD. I need to know her maiden name.

2. A Will for JOSHUA Brown who died Abt 17 Sep 1832 in ,Frederick Co.,MD. If he left a Will, I need to know the Liber and page and the address of where to send for a copy of the Will.

3. A marriage record for SAMUEL W. BROWN to SUSANNAH, before 1798, Frederick Co., MD. I need to know her maiden name, etc.

4. SAMUEL W. and SUSANNAH's first three children were born in Frederick Co.: MARIA, b. 1798; a daughter (name unknown) born before 1800; JOSHUA b. 8 Jul 1800; and SARAH b. 21-DEC-1802. If baptism records exist, they would be valuable to my research.

5. From the 1790 Census record, it is believed that JOSHUABrown had 3 sons under 16 and 3 daughters. A JOSHUA BROWN and SUSANNA had two sons (per LDS-IGI files): Oliver Brown, born Abt 1774 in ,Frederick,MD; and Joshua Brown, born Abt 1777 in ,Frederick,MD. If baptism records exist for any of JOSHUA and SUSANNA's children, they would be valuable to my research (especially SAMUEL W.).

Although I don't have any of the following Family Tree Maker CDs, my index shows the following information and the CD number. If any of you have any of these CD's, I would really appreciate a lookup:

Marriages: Selected Counties of MD, NC, VA 1624-1915 #4, SUSANNA Brown; OLIVER Brown; JOSHUA Brown; SAMUEL Brown; SAMUEL W. Brown
Maryland Marriage Index 1655-1850 #224: JOSHUA Brown; SAMUEL Brown

Maryland Wills and Probates #206 - JOSHUA Brown; SUSANNA Brown; SAMUEL Brown; MARIA Brown; SARAH Brown; JONATHAN Brown.
Maryland & Delaware Church Records #178 - JOSHUA Brown; SUSANNA Brown; SAMUEL Brown; MARIA Brown; SARAH Brown; JONATHAN Brown.
Maryland Marriages & Genealogies 1634-1820 #195: JOSHUA Brown; SUSANNA Brown; SAMUEL Brown
Colonial Families of Maryland #184: SUSANNA Brown; OLIVER Brown; SAMUEL Brown; MARIA Brown; SARAH Brown.

13. Sarah BROWN

04/02

From: Rootsweb - Barkes Family

Name: John BROWN *Birth:* ABT 1725 [1] *Death:* 1810 in Baltimore Co., MD [2] John left a will in either Frederick or Baltimore Co., MD written in 1802 (per Betty Ollar) and proven in 1808 that mentions Mary ('Polly' Brown) Logsdon, wife of Edward Logsdon (?)

Father: George BROWN b: 1700
Mother: Mary STEVENSON

Marriage 1 Ruth Elizabeth MCQUEEN b: in Baltimore Co., MD daughter of Dugal McQueen

- *Married:* BEF 1746 in Baltimore Co., MD [3]

Children

1. George B. BROWN b: ABT 1750 in Pipe Creek Hundred, Baltimore Co., MD
2. Henry BROWN
3. John , Jr. BROWN
4. Richard BROWN
5. Edward BROWN
6. Nicholas BROWN
7. Ruth BROWN
8. Anne "Nancy" BROWN
9. Lucy BROWN
10. Mary 'Polly' Brown (?) m. Edward Logsdon son of Edward and Sarah McQueen – dau of Dugal McQueen.

#13026

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1216.0	11	Terrill	Timothy		

BORN:DATE: 5 /Dec/ 1656 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: Bread Street, All Hallows, London COUNTY: middlesex
STATE: England

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: /May/1686 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

Timothy parents in dispute
① William + Susannah
② Richmond + Elizabeth
③ Avery + ?

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: c/ / 1697-1700 LOCATION: New Kent, Hanover, Orange Va.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: New Kent CT., VA.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1: Orange CT., VA.
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME	
ATHER:	2432.0	Timothy Terrill	(Richmond Terrill
MOTHER:	2433.0	Dorothy ?	Elizabeth wales)
SPOUSE-1	1217.0	Elizabeth Foster.	
SPOUSE-1 F	2434.0	John Foster (same as 1218?)	
SPOUSE-1 M	2435.0	?	
SPOUSE-2			

CHILD-01	1216.1	Elizabeth (Eliza)	b.) c1686	
CHILD-02				
CHILD-03	1216.2	Mary	b.) 1688	
CHILD-04				
CHILD-05	1216.3	William	b.) 1691	
CHILD-06	1216.4	Ann.	b.) c1692	
CHILD-07				
CHILD-08	1216.5	Timothy	b.) c1693	
CHILD-09				
CHILD-10	1216.6	Joel	b.) c1696	
CHILD-11	608.0	Robert	b.) 1697	d.) 1786
CHILD-12				
CHILD-13	1216.8	Joseph	b.) 1699	d.) c1775
CHILD-14				

OMI

27 Aug 09

1216.0

Timothy, (b 1656 – 1658) father of Robert b. 1697 is believed to have been christened on either the 5th or 6th of Dec 1658 at All Hallows, London, Middlesex, England.; Some references suggests that he died in New Kent Co., VA. while others suggest that he died in Orange Co., VA. His LDS Ancesteral file number is 26KZ-FG

✓HUSBAND: Timothy TERRILL (AFN:26KZ-FG) #13026

BORN: Abt 1665 PLACE: , New Kent Co., VA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: , Orange Co., Virginia
BUR.: PLACE:
MAR.: Mar 1686 PLACE: , New Kent, VA.
FATHER: ~~Timothy TERRILL~~ (AFN:BMWZ-KC) ~~Richmond~~ William Terrill
MOTHER: ~~Dorothy COLLARD~~ (AFN:BMWZ-LJ) ~~Elizabeth~~ Susannah Waters
OTHER WIVES:

✓WIFE: Elizabeth FOSTER (AFN:26KZ-GM) #12649

BORN: Abt 1667 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: John FOSTER (AFN:K6C5-DV)
MOTHER: Mrs. (AFN:K6C5-F2)
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

1 ✓ NAME: Elizabeth TERRILL (AFN:K6C4-WB) #14341
BORN: Abt 1685 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Joseph ANDREWS (AFN:K6C4-V5)
MAR.: 20 Apr 1705 PLACE: , Middlesex, VA.

2 ✓ NAME: Mary TERRILL (AFN:26L0-2N) #14342
BORN: 3 Jan 1688/89 PLACE: , New Kent Co., VA
F CHR.: 3 Jan 1688 PLACE: St. Peter Parish, New Kent, VA.
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John MARSTON (AFN:K6C4-T0)
MAR.: 31 Jul 1711 PLACE: , Middlesex, VA.

3 ✓ NAME: William TERRILL (AFN:K6C4-P9) #14343
BORN: Abt 1691 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: (Unk) (UNK) (AFN:P4FG-X3)
MAR.: PLACE:

4 ✓ NAME: Ann TERRILL (AFN:P4FB-LS) #14344
BORN: Abt 1692 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

HUSBAND: Timothy TERRILL (AFN:26KZ-FG) BORN: Abt 1665
WIFE: Elizabeth FOSTER (AFN:26KZ-GM) BORN: Abt 1667

Sex CHILDREN (Continued)

5. ✓ NAME: Timothy TERRILL (AFN:K6C4-QG) 14345
M BORN: Abt 1693 PLACE: St. Peters, New Kent, VA.
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

6. ✓ NAME: Joel TERRILL (AFN:P4FB-N5) 14346
M BORN: Abt 1696 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

7. ✓ NAME: Robert TERRILL (AFN:1D2T-0H) #7770 Roots #608 Ancestor
M BORN: 19 Sep 1697 PLACE: , New Kent County, VA
CHR.: 25 Dec 1697 PLACE: St. Peters Parish, ,
DIED: 13 Feb 1786 PLACE: St. Thomas Parish, Orange Co.
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Mary FOSTER (AFN:K6C5-KQ) and 1 Others
MAR.: 1750 PLACE:

8. ✓ NAME: Joseph TERRILL (AFN:26L0-3T) #12650
M BORN: 16 Nov 1699 PLACE: , New Kent Co., VA
CHR.: 31 Dec 1699 PLACE: St. Peter Parish, New Kent, VA.
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: (Unk) (UNK) (AFN:P4FB-QH)
MAR.: PLACE:

#1216 Ancestor.
#13026 Roots

TERRELL (9)

TIMOTHY TERRELL OF NEW KENT CO., VA. (Mrs. Crider's line) ?
Birth date, 1650-1658 Ref. St. Peter's
✓ Married Elizabeth Foster, dau. of John Foster. Par. Reg.

CHILDREN

1. ✓ ROBERT TERRELL Sept. 25 Dec. 1697 1786 Mary Foster?
New Kent Co., Va. Orange Co?

2. ✓ JOSEPH TERRELL 31 Dec. 1699
New Kent Co., Va. 1775

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

Richmond, William + Timothy Terrell: Colonial Virginians

Gc 929.2 T2776b : Ft. Wayne. ?

CHAPTER II #139216

TIMOTHY TERRELL

Genealogists have expended much time in research for the parents of Timothy Terrell, father of Robert, Joseph and Timothy whose births are recorded in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Va.

In a Terrell history written by David Terrell, in 1783, the statement is made that Timothy was a brother to Richmond and William. This history was taken to Ohio by Benjamin Terrell, son of David, in 1833.

From many sources comes the statement that Timothy was the third son of Timothy, brother of Richmond and William. His oldest brother is said to have been born in 1647, another brother in 1650 and Timothy, Jr., in 1656. Timothy, son of Robert and Jane was baptized January 24, 1631/2. If the above data is correct, he would have been 16 when his first son was born. Instances of the kind are of record, but are very rare. One fact that may substantiate this record is that neither John nor Robert mentions him in their wills, but neither do they mention any of his children. This would also lead to the belief that he was not living, or had otherwise disappeared from the family circle.

Another attempt at the solution of the problem is that he was the second son of Sir Toby Terrell, brother of Robert of Reading, father of Richmond and William.

No proofs have been submitted for any of the foregoing propositions. They are inserted with the hope that they may provide a clue to the positive identity of Timothy's parents.

SECOND GENERATION

Issue of Timothy and Elizabeth Foster Terrell

Robert Terrell, Dec. 25, 1697; m. 1st, Mary Foster; 2nd, Judith Towles; d. 1786.

Joseph Terrell, Jan. 16, 1699; m. ———; d. 1775.

Timothy Terrell. The names and dates of birth of these three sons of Timothy are from records of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent,

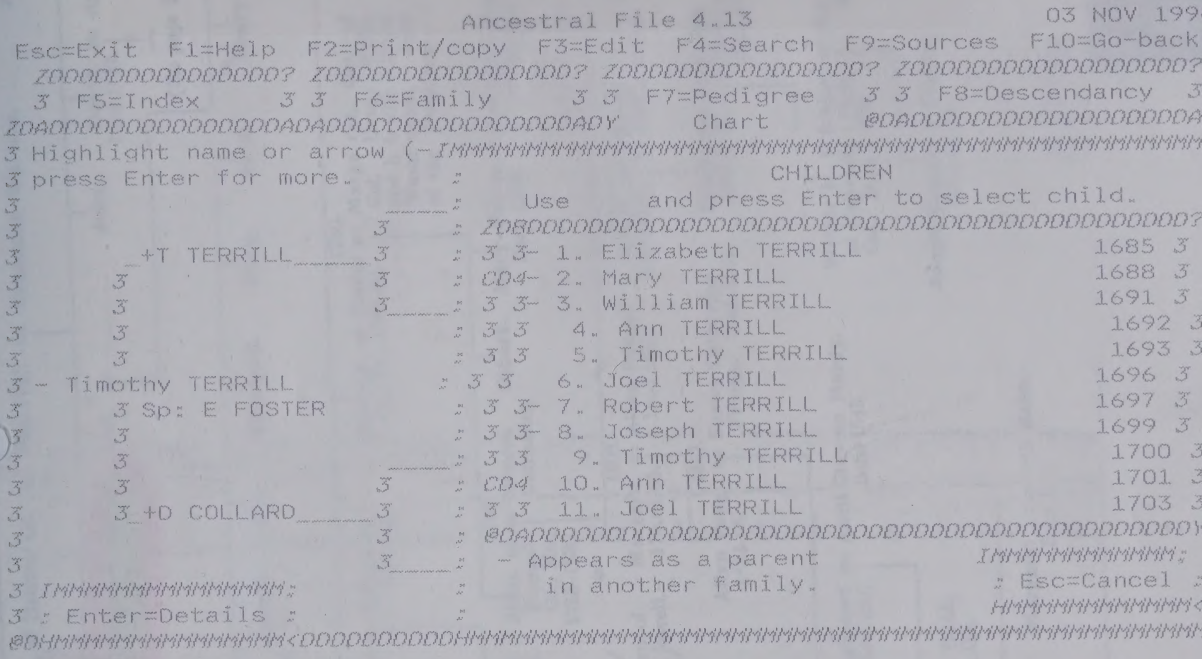
Joel Terrell.

Elizabeth Terrell.

Ann Terrell. (These names from various family records.)

Children of Timothy Terrell and Elizabeth Foster are:

22i. Elizabeth5 Terrell, born Abt. 1[illegible]85. She married Joseph Andrew[illegible] April 20, 1705 in Middlesex Co., Virginia.
23ii. Mary Terrell, born Abt. 1688. She married John Marston July 3[illegible] 1711 in Middlesex Co., Virginia.
24iii. Ann Terrell, born Abt. 1692.
+25iv. William Terrell, born Abt. 1[illegible]94.
26v. Joel Terrell, born Abt. 1696.
+27vi. Robert Terrell, born September 19, 1697 in New Kent Co., Virginia; died February 13, 1786 in Orange Co., Virginia.
+28vii. Joseph Terrell, born November 16, 1699 in Virginia.
29viii. Timothy Terrell, born Abt. 1[illegible]00.

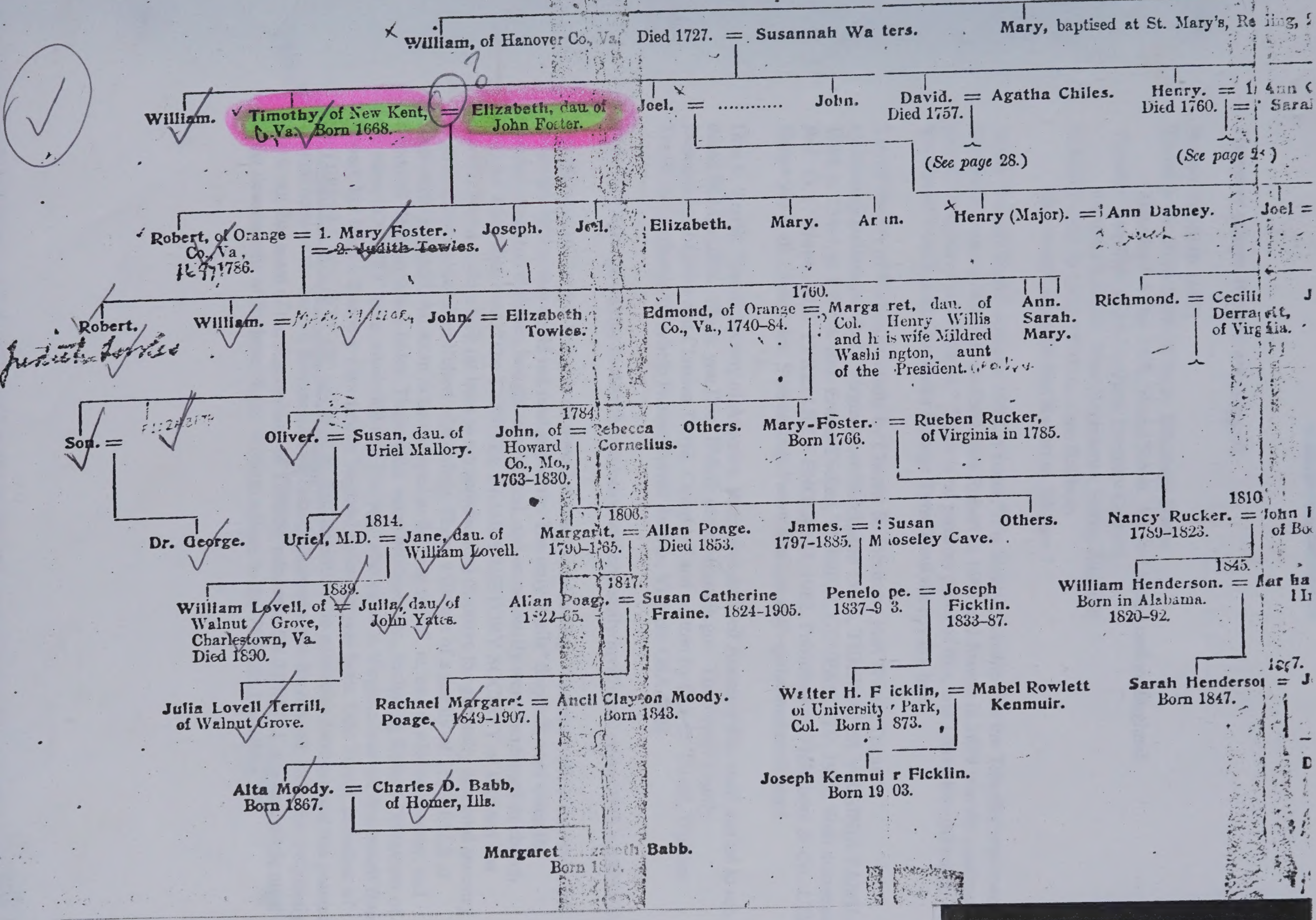


```
                              Ancestral File 4.13                     03 NOV 199
Esc=Exit  F1=Help  F2=Print/copy  F3=Edit  F4=Search  F9=Sources  F10=Go-back
 ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD? ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD? ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD? ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
 3 F5=Index      3 3 F6=Family      3 3 F7=Pedigree    3 3 F8=Descendancy   3
ZDADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDADADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDADY     Chart      @DADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDA
3 Highlight name or arrow (-IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
3 press Enter for more.      :                      CHILDREN
3                      ____:    Use     and press Enter to select child.
3                     3    : ZOBDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?
3       _+T TERRILL____3    : 3 3- 1. Elizabeth TERRILL                 1685 3
3     3               3    : CD4- 2. Mary TERRILL                      1688 3
3     3               3____: 3 3- 3. William TERRILL                   1691 3
3     3                    : 3 3   4. Ann TERRILL                       1692 3
3     3                    : 3 3   5. Timothy TERRILL                   1693 3
3 - Timothy TERRILL        : 3 3   6. Joel TERRILL                      1696 3
3     3 Sp: E FOSTER       : 3 3- 7. Robert TERRILL                    1697 3
3     3                    : 3 3- 8. Joseph TERRILL                    1699 3
3     3               _____: 3 3   9. Timothy TERRILL                   1700 3
3     3               3    : CD4  10. Ann TERRILL                       1701 3
3     3_+D COLLARD_____3    : 3 3  11. Joel TERRILL                      1703 3
3                     3    : @DADDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDY
3                     3____:  - Appears as a parent           IMMMMMMMMMMMMM;
3 IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM;      :     in another family.           : Esc=Cancel :
3 : Enter=Details :        :                                  HMMMMMMMMMMMMM<
@DHMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM<DDDDDDDDDDDHMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
```

Copyright (c) 1987, August 1993 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

Owing to the destruction of many of the records of New Kent, King and Queen, King William, and Hanover Counties, much information regarding the family has been lost. The descendants of Richmond Terrell lived in Louisa, Hanover, &c, Counties, and some notices of them are given in the *William and Mary Quarterly*, xiii. 263-5. The Registers of St. Peter's, New Kent, contain entries of the baptism of two sons of Timothy Terrell, viz.:—Robert, on 25 December, 1697; and Joseph, 31 December, 1699.

1615. Will 1661.



William, of Hanover Co., Va. Died 1727. = **Susannah Waters.**

Mary, baptised at St. Mary's, Re ing,

William.

Timothy, of New Kent, Va. Born 1668. = **Elizabeth, dau. of John Foster.**

Joel. = ...

John.

David. = **Agatha Chiles.** Died 1757. (*See page 28.*)

Henry. = 1. Ann (Died 1760. = Sara (*See page 2)*

Robert, of Orange Co., Va., 1677–1786. = 1. **Mary Foster.** ~~= 2. Judith Towles.~~

Joseph.

Joel.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Ann.

Henry (Major). = **Ann Dabney.**

Joel =

Robert. Judith Towles

William. = Mary Miller

John. = **Elizabeth Towles.**

Edmond, of Orange Co., Va., 1740–84. = 1760. **Margaret,** dau. of Col. Henry Willis and his wife Mildred Washington, aunt of the President.

Ann. Sarah. Mary.

Richmond. = **Cecilia Derraficit, of Virginia.**

J

Son. = Elizabeth

Oliver. = **Susan,** dau. of Uriel Mallory.

John, of Howard Co., Mo., 1763–1830. = 1784. **Rebecca Cornelius.**

Others.

Mary-Foster. Born 1766. = **Rueben Rucker,** of Virginia in 1785.

Dr. George.

Uriel, M.D. = 1814. **Jane,** dau. of William Lovell.

Margarit. 1790–1865. = 1806. **Allan Poage.** Died 1853.

James. 1797–1885. = **Susan Moseley Cave.**

Others.

Nancy Rucker. 1789–1823. = 1810. **John** of Bo

William Lovell, of Walnut Grove, Charlestown, Va. Died 1890. = 1839. **Julia,** dau. of John Yates.

Allan Poage. 1822–65. = 1847. **Susan Catherine Fraine.** 1824–1905.

Penelope. 1837–93. = **Joseph Ficklin.** 1833–87.

William Henderson. Born in Alabama. 1820–92. = 1845. **Martha**

Julia Lovell Terrill, of Walnut Grove.

Rachael Margaret Poage. 1849–1907. = **Ancil Clayton Moody.** Born 1843.

Walter H. Ficklin, of University Park, Col. Born 1873. = **Mabel Rowlett Kenmuir.**

Sarah Henderson. Born 1847. = 1867. J

D

Alta Moody. Born 1867. = **Charles D. Babb, of Homer, Ills.**

Joseph Kenmuir Ficklin. Born 1903.

Margaret Elizabeth Babb. Born 18

26 Apr 09

However others (below) also suggest

Robert Terrill (b 1697)
Timothy Terrill (b.1658-1670) m Elizabeth Foster
    Timothy b.5 Dec 1656, Bread Street, All Hallows, London, England
Timothy Terrill (b. 1631-1642) m. Dorothy Collard
    Timothy b. 1630, West Hagbourne, Berks, England
Robert Tyrrell (b.1552-1579) m. Jane Baldwin
    One source suggests that Robert m. Elienor ?

In the "Terrell Trails" summer 1996, it states,"It is highly probable that the Timothy who married Elizabeth Foster in Virginia and had sons Robert in 1697 and Joseph in 1699 was the posthumous son of Timothie of All Hallows." There is no positive proof of this, and I have him primarily under Richmond Terrell, and then under George Tyrrell and the royalty line.

Terrell Family of Virginia website by Chester R. Johnson / Fort Worth, Texas / cjohnson@fastlane.net Ref.: Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, TIDEWATER VIRGINIA FAMILIES, 1989, p. 234-7, p. 267-74. Ref: Emma Dicken, TERRELL GENEALOGY, 1952. Well documented. Ref.: O. F. Brown, THE TYRELLS OF ENGLAND, 1982, Published by Phillimore & Co., LTD, Shopwyke Hall, Chichester, Sussex. http://www.fastlane.net/~cjohnson/terrell.html

Don C. Terrill, Terrell Society of America, Extensive detailed Ancestry file, snail mailed to me, dated 28 May 2001. Thank you Don. EMail: dterrill@msha.gov The Terrill Family - Descendants of John and Clarissa Terrill. Compiled and written by Don C. Terrill, William Terrill Jnr. Dulcenia Elizabeth Hunter Terrill Brooks, Virginia USA 1988

http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mysouthernfamily/myff/sources/sou0018.html#S1990

Dan Brinson of 'Terrell Trails' in an e-mail shares the following: "The sad truth is that most of the people of that day could not read and write. The only "trails" they left were when the married, baptized children, bought or sold land, and occasionally were mentioned in church minutes when they died. "The TYRRELL FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETY of England has recently found wills which (at least to my satisfaction) disprove the generally accepted ancestry to generations earlier than Robert of Reading. These wills are of a family of TERRELLS at Hagbourne England. All seem to be engaged in the "rag trade", ie, one is a broad weaver, and Robert of Reading was a tailor. These wills name brothers, etc., including Robert. "Members of the same SOCIETY have concluded that Timothy who came to Virginia was not descended from Robert, but from a Timothy who died in England before he was born. Don Terrill, president of the TERRELL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC. maintains an extensive database and has pointed 1216.0 out that none of the known descendants of Timothy named a son Richmond. Don also frequently points out that most of the descendants of Timothy adhere to the TERRILL spelling while most of the descendants of Richmond and William adhere to the TERRELL spelling.

FAVORITE Forbes names RootsWeb one of the BEST OF THE BEST

WorldConnect Project
CONNECTING THE WORLD ONE GEDCOM AT A TIME
RootsWeb – The Oldest & Largest FREE Genealogy Site

Home | Boards | Lists | Searches | Sites | Passwords | Contribute | Help

Mather and Moriarty Families inc. Harris, Johnson, Gildea, Connolly, Coulton, McGinnis and more

37466 total entries, last updated Thu May 4 15:36:38 2000
All questions, comments or suggestions regarding information on this page should be addressed to: Rich Mather <mather3@home.com>

- *ID:* I31904
- *Name:* **Timothy TERRILL**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT. 1656 in London, England
- *Birth:* ABT. 1666
- *Death:* in Orange Co. VA.
- *Christening:* 6 DEC 1656 All Hollows, London, England
- *Reference Number:* 31904

Father: Richmond TERRILL b: 1624 in Reading, Birkshire, England
Mother: ELIZABETH b: ABT. 1625

Marriage 1 Elizabeth FOSTER b: ABT. 1670

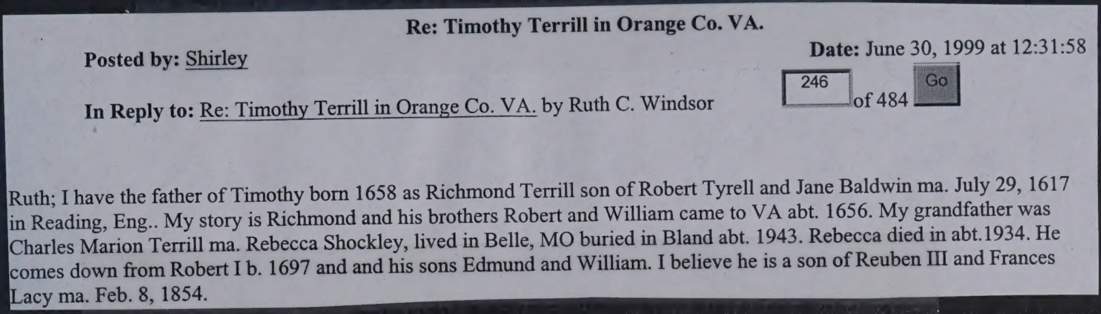
- *Married:* MAR 1685/86

Children

1. Elizabeth TERRILL b: ABT. 1687
2. Mary TERRILL b: ABT. 1688
3. Ann TERRILL b: ABT. 1692
4. William TERRILL b: ABT. 1694
5. Joel TERRILL b: ABT. 1696
6. Robert TERRILL b: 19 SEP 1697 in New Kent Co. VA.
7. Joseph TERRILL b: 16 NOV 1699 in VA.
8. Timothy TERRILL b: ABT. 1700

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em | The Mather family from Bonsall Derbyshire, ENG.

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please



Re: Timothy Terrill in Orange Co. VA.

Posted by: Shirley

Date: June 30, 1999 at 12:31:58

In Reply to: Re: Timothy Terrill in Orange Co. VA. by Ruth C. Windsor

246
of 484
Go

Ruth; I have the father of Timothy born 1658 as Richmond Terrill son of Robert Tyrell and Jane Baldwin ma. July 29, 1617 in Reading, Eng.. My story is Richmond and his brothers Robert and William came to VA abt. 1656. My grandfather was Charles Marion Terrill ma. Rebecca Shockley, lived in Belle, MO buried in Bland abt. 1943. Rebecca died in abt.1934. He comes down from Robert I b. 1697 and and his sons Edmund and William. I believe he is a son of Reuben III and Frances Lacy ma. Feb. 8, 1854.

Husband: **Timothy Terrill**

Born: ABT. 1665 at: New Kent Co., Virginia
Married: MAR 1685/86 at:
Died: at: Orange Co., Virginia
Father: Richmond Terrell
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Elizabeth Foster**

Born: ABT. 1667 at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Elizabeth "Eliza" Terrill
Born: ABT. 1685 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Mary Terrill
Born: ABT. 1688 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Ann Terrill
Born: ABT. 1692 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: William Terrill
Born: ABT. 1694 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Joel Terrill
Born: ABT. 1696 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Robert Terrill
Born: 19 SEP 1697 at: New Kent Co., Virginia

Married: at:
Died: 13 FEB 1786 at: Orange Co., Virginia
Spouses:

Name: Joseph Terrill
Born: 16 NOV 1699 at: Virginia
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Timothy Terrill
Born: ABT. 1700 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Foster, **Elizabeth** {I2024}
Gender: Female
Family:

Spouse: **Terrill, Timothy** {I2023}
Birth: ABT. 1662
Gender: Male
Children:

Terrill, Elizabeth {I2028}

Terrill, Mary {I2030}

Terrill, Ann {I2032}
Birth: ABT. 1692
Gender: Female

Terrill, William {I2033}
Birth: ABT. 1694
Gender: Male

Terrill, Joel {I2034}
Birth: 1696
Gender: Male

Terrill, Robert {I2035}
Birth: ABT. 1697
Death: 1786 Orange Co, VA
Gender: Male

Terrill, Joseph {I2022}

Terrill, Timothy {I2036}
Birth: ABT. 1700
Gender: Male

Family Group Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

no

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name
Timothy TERRILL (AFN:26KZ-FG) Pedigree

Born: 1658 **Place:** Chickahominy Crk, York River, York, Virginia
Christened: **Place:** , New Kent, Va
Died: **Place:** , Orange Co., Virginia
Married: Mar 1686 **Place:** St. Peter's, Parish, New Kent County, Virginia

1216

Father: Richmond TERRELL (AFN:8J3P-H5) Family
Mother: Elizabeth Mrs TERRELL (AFN:8J3P-JB) NO

Wife's Name
Elizabeth FOSTER (AFN:26KZ-GM) Pedigree

Born: 1665/1670 **Place:** St. Peter's, Parish, N., Virginia
Married: Mar 1686 **Place:** St. Peter's, Parish, New Kent County, Virginia

1217

Father: John FOSTER (AFN:K6C5-DV) Family
Mother: Mrs. (AFN:K6C5-F2)

Children

1. Sex Name
F Elizabeth TERRILL (AFN:K6C4-WB) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1685 **Place:** <, New Kent, Va.>

2. Sex Name
M William TERRILL (AFN:K6C4-P9) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1691 **Place:** <, New Kent Co., Va>

3. Sex Name
F Ann TERRILL (AFN:P4FB-LS) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1692 **Place:** <St. Peters, New Kent, Va.>

4. Sex Name
M Timothy TERRILL (AFN:K6C4-QG) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1693 **Place:** St. Peters, New Kent, Va.

5. Sex Name
M Joel TERRILL (AFN:P4FB-N5) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1696 **Place:** , Orange, Va

6. Sex Name
M Robert Sr. TERRELL (AFN:1D2T-0H) Pedigree
Born: 19 Sep 1697 **Place:** St. Peter's, Parish, New Kent County, Virginia
Christened: 25 Dec 1697 **Place:** Pamunkey River, St Peter Parish, New Kent, Virginia
Died: 13 Feb 1786 **Place:** St. Thomas Paris, Orange, Va

7. Sex Name
M Joseph TERRILL (AFN:26L0-3T) Pedigree
Born: 16 Nov 1699 **Place:** Pamunkey River, St Peter Parish, New Kent, Virginia
Christened: 31 Dec 1699 **Place:** Pamunkey River, St Peter Parish, New Kent, Virginia

8. Sex Name
M Timothy TERRILL (AFN:P4FB-PB) Pedigree
Born: Abt 1700 **Place:** <, New Kent Co., Va>

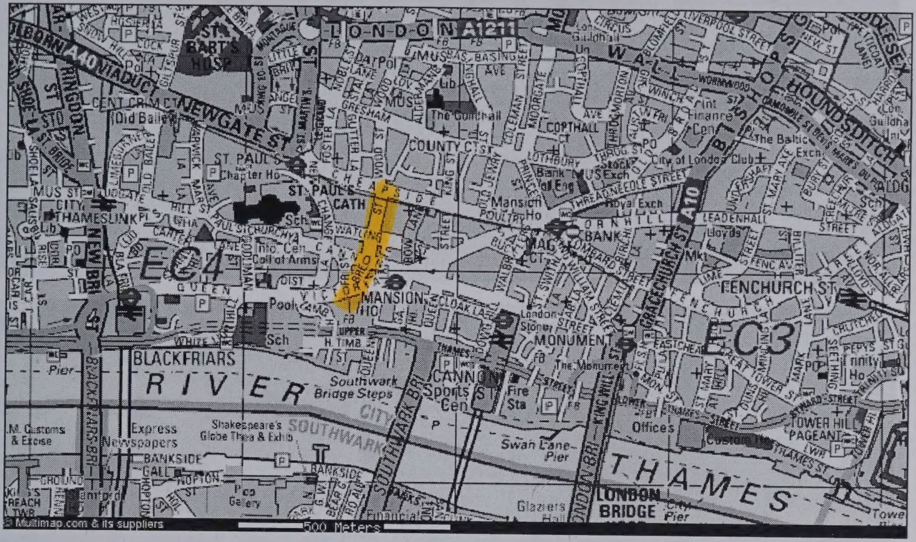
9. Sex Name
F Ann TERRILL (AFN:K6C4-RM) Pedigree

Amy
Hospital
Kettering

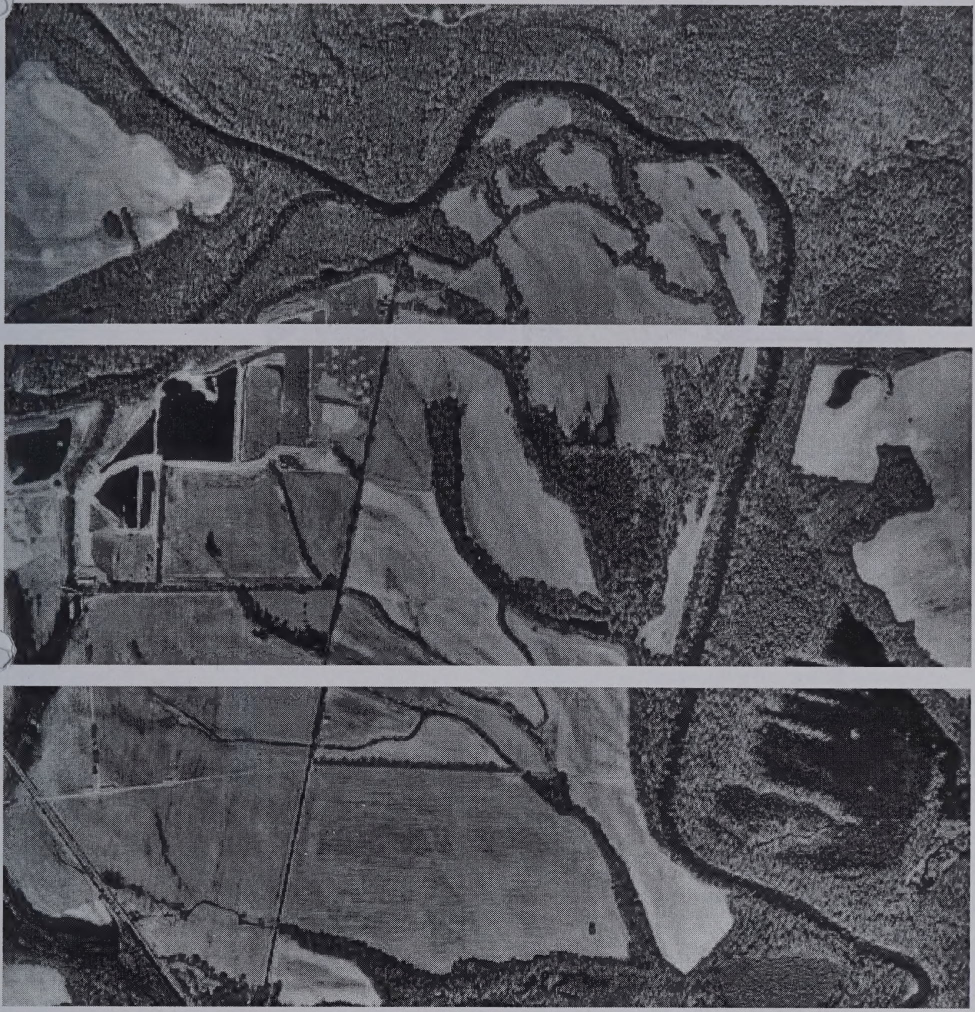
Call
Jean?

surface mount
toilet paper
towell bar

Bread Street, London, Middlesex, England


LONDON WALL
NEWGATE ST
ST PAUL'S CATH
CHEAPSIDE
BREAD ST
WATLING
MANSION HO
EC4
EC3
BLACKFRIARS
RIVER THAMES
SOUTHWARK
CANNON ST
MONUMENT
BANK
FENCHURCH ST
LONDON BRIDGE
TOWER HILL
Multimap.com & its suppliers
500 Meters

Timothy (1216.0) believed to be born at or near Bread Street, All Hallows, London, England.

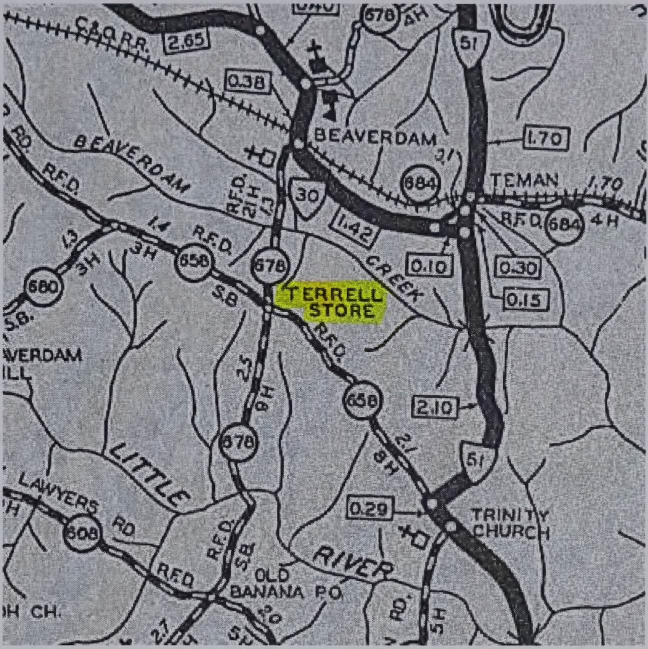


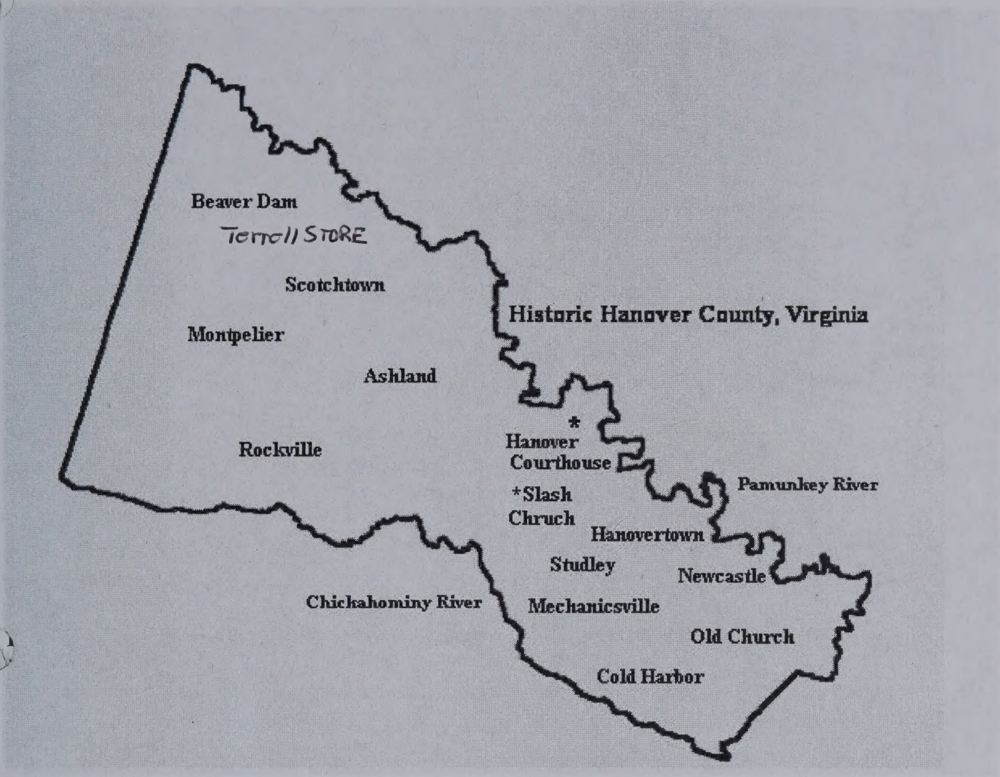
General area of the land that the Terrill family lived on near the forks in the upper left hand corner and located northwest of Hanover, Va., along the Pamunkey River.

Timothy

Northwest Henrico County, Virginia (Terrell Store)

1216.0

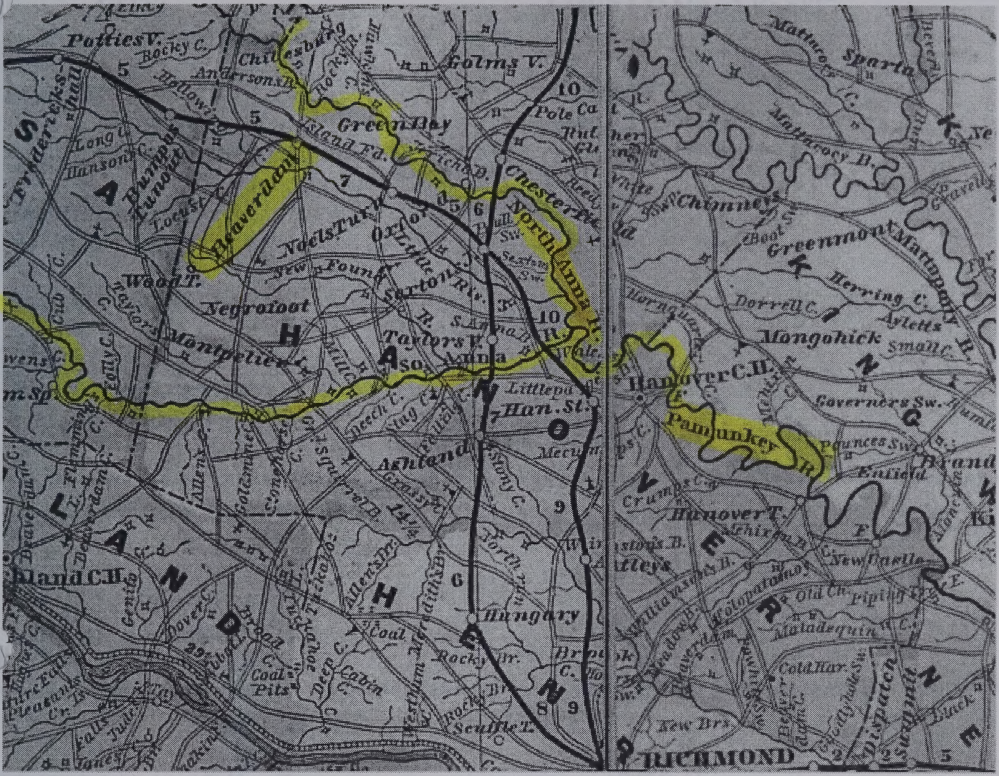

C.&O.R.R.
2.65
0.38
678
4H
51
BEAVERDAM
1.70
TEMAN
1.70
684
RFD
684
4H
30
1.42
RFD.
21H
BEAVERDAM
RD.
R.F.D.
1.4
R.F.D.
3H
3H
1.3
658
678
680
S.B.
TERRELL
STORE
CREEK
0.10
0.30
0.15
S.B.
R.F.D.
VERDAM
ILL
2.5
9H
658
2.10
678
2.1
8H
51
LITTLE
LAWYERS RD
608
0.29
TRINITY
CHURCH
RIVER
R.F.D.
S.B.
RFD
OLD
BANANA P.O.
H CH.
RD.
5H


Historic Hanover County, Virginia
Beaver Dam
Terrell STORE
Scotchtown
Montpelier
Ashland
Rockville
*
Hanover
Courthouse
*Slash
Chruch
Pamunkey River
Hanovertown
Studley
Newcastle
Chickahominy River
Mechanicsville
Old Church
Cold Harbor

Four patents were issued to Thomas Sharpe and his daughter Susannah. Two were adjoining at the mouth of Beaverdam Creek and the Little River, and the other two at the mouth of Hollowing Creek. The first three, for Thomas, were in 1716 and Susanna received hers in 1723, Thomas having died in 1720. Abraham Spencer and his wife Susanna [Sharpe?] appear to have sold a part of that land to **Joseph Terrell in 1735**. Tracing Terrell's land may confirm that it was the same land granted to either Susanna or to Thomas (Susanna being an heir), confirming the identity of Abraham's wife. Also, other Sharps are reported in the county in various census returns and other miscellaneous documents.

William Hall of Hanover County to obtain a pension for service in the war of the revolution. He was born May 22, 1759 near Terrell's Tavern (now Teman, near Beaverdam)

Genealogy Notes
Page 5 : 11/09/00


Polities V.
Childesburg
Goldmins V.
Green Bay
Beaverdam
Chesterfield
North Anna R.
Noels Turn
Wood T.
Negrofoot
Montpelier
Sextons
Taylors V.
Hanover C.H.
Littlepage
Han. St.
Ashland
Pamunkey R.
Chimneys
Greenmont
Mongohick
Herring C.
Aylett's
Matadequin
Old Ch.
New Castle
Enfield
Hanover T.
Atlees
Hungary
Cold Har.
New Brs.
Coal Pits
Scuffle T.
RICHMOND
HANOVER
KING WILLIAM
HENRICO
SPOTSYLVANIA
GOOCHLAND
NEW KENT

HANOVER COUNTY (Formed 1721)

#14341

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1216.1	10	Terrill	Elizabeth	'Eliza'	

BORN: DATE: c / /1686
BIRTH CERTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY:
COUNTY: New Kent
STATE: Virginia

RELIGION:
CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /
LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /
LOCATION: Orange CT. VA.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: / /
PLOT:
CEMETERY:
LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: New Kent & Orange CTS. VA.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1216.0	Timothy Terrill
MOTHER:	1217.0	Elizabeth Foster
SPOUSE 1:	1216.1A	Joseph Andrews.
SPOUSE 1 - F:	1216.1AA	?
SPOUSE 1 - M:	1216.1A0	?
SPOUSE 2:		

* * *

CHILD - 1:
CHILD - 2:
CHILD - 3:
CHILD - 4:
CHILD - 5:
CHILD - 6:
CHILD - 7:
CHILD - 8:
CHILD - 9:
CHILD - 10:
CHILD - 11:
CHILD - 12:
CHILD - 13:

Andrews, Joseph {I2029}
Gender: Male
Family:

Marriage:1705 Middlesex CO, VA

Spouse: **Terrill, Elizabeth** {I2028}
Birth: ABT. 1685
Gender: Female
Parents:

Father: Terrill, Timothy {I2023}
Mother: Foster, Elizabeth {I2024}

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. _____ on chart no. _____

AFN=Ancestral File Number

1 Elizabeth TERRILL
AFN: K6C4-WB
BORN: Abt 1685
MAR.: 20 Apr 1705
, Middlesex, VA.
DIED:

SPOUSE
Joseph ANDREWS
AFN: K6C4-V5
BORN: Abt 1680
DIED:

2 Timothy TERRILL
AFN: 26KZ-FG
BORN: Abt 1665
, New Kent Co., VA
MAR.: Mar 1686
, New Kent, VA.
DIED:
, Orange Co., Virginia

2

3 Elizabeth FOSTER
AFN: 26KZ-GM
BORN: Abt 1667
DIED:

4 Timothy TERRILL
AFN: BMWZ-KC
BORN: Abt 1639
MAR.:
DIED:

5 Dorothy COLLARD
AFN: BMWZ-LJ
BORN: Abt 1643
DIED:

6 John FOSTER
AFN: K6C5-DV
BORN: Abt 1645
MAR.: Abt 1650
DIED:

8
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

9
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

10
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

11
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

12
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:
DIED:

13
AFN:
BORN:
DIED:

14
AFN:
BORN:
MAR.:

16
AFN:
BORN:

17
AFN:
BORN:

18
AFN:
BORN:

19
AFN:
BORN:

20
AFN:
BORN:

21
AFN:
BORN:

22
AFN:
BORN:

23
AFN:
BORN:

24
AFN:
BORN:

25
AFN:
BORN:

26
AFN:
BORN:

27
AFN:
BORN:

28
AFN:
BORN:

29
AFN:
BORN:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1216.2	10	Terrill	Mary		11/2000

BORN:DATE: / /1688 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1711 LOCATION: Middlesex Co. Va.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:		
MOTHER:		
SPOUSE-1	1216.2A	John Marston
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

****

COMMENT:

Marston, John {I2031}
Gender: Male
Family:

Marriage:1711 Middlesex Co, VA

Spouse: **Terrill, Mary** {I2030}
Birth: ABT. 1688
Gender: Female
Parents:

Father: Terrill, Timothy {I2023}
Mother: Foster, Elizabeth {I2024}

Family Group Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

Husband's Name

John MARSTON (AFN:K6C4-T0) Pedigree

Born: Abt 1685 **Place:** <, New Kent Co., Va>
Married: 31 Jul 1711 **Place:** , Middlesex, Va.

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Mary TERRILL (AFN:26L0-2N) 1216.2 Pedigree

Born: 3 Jan 1688/89 **Place:** , New Kent Co., Va
Christened: 3 Jan 1688 **Place:** Pamunkey River, St Peter Parish, New Kent, Virginia
Married: 31 Jul 1711 **Place:** , Middlesex, Va.

Father: Timothy TERRILL (AFN:26KZ-FG) Family
Mother: Elizabeth FOSTER (AFN:26KZ-GM)

Children

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 28 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

TERRILL (36)

1216.2

From Marston Records: John Marston m. 3 July, 1711, MARY TERRILL, Ch
Christ "hurch Parish Register, Middlesex "o. p. 82 - Also
John Marston m. 18 dec. 1719, Elizabeth "eaders (P. 163) If same
John, MARY must have died early."

Mrs. Barbara Kirkpatrick Musselman, 12115 Muriel Drive, Lynwood, Cali
has TERRELL.

Return to normal view

Burlingham Family Tree

Entries: 86381 **Updated:** Tue Oct 14 00:43:41 2003
Contact: Amanda Sanford **hockedonyou@yahoo.com**

- *ID:* I33340
- *Name:* **John MARSTON**[1][2]
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT. 1676[3][1][2]
- *Death:* 20 AUG 1729 in Christ Church Parish Middlesex Co. Va.[3][1][2]
- *Event:* Unknown-Begin 1715 Middlesex Reel 3 p. 392[3][1][2]
- *Reference Number:* 33752

Father: Thomas MARSTON b: BEF. 1651 in England
Mother: Martha CARROLL b: BEF. 1662

Marriage 1 Ann (MARSTON) b: BEF. 1683

- *Married:* ABT. 1697[3]

Children

1. Thomas MARSTON b: 30 AUG 1698 in Christ Church Parish Middlesex Co. Va.
2. John MARSTON b: 13 JUL 1700 in Msex. co
3. Martha MARSTON b: 12 JUL 1702 in Msex Co. Va.
4. Ann MARSTON b: 19 AUG 1705 in Ch Ch. Par
5. Abigail MARSTON b: 25 JAN 1708/09 in Msex Va.

Marriage 2 Mary TERRILL — 1216.2

- *Married:* 31 JUL 1711 in Middlesex Co Va.[3]

Marriage 3 Elizabeth READES

- *Married:* 1719 in Msex Va.[3]

Sources:

1. Title: mine.FTW
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Apr 23, 2002

TERRILL (30)

From Marston Records: John Marston m. [illegible]
Christ Church Parish Register, Middlesex Co. p[illegible]
John Marston m. 16 dec. 17[illegible], Elizabeth Readers (P. 165) If same
John, Mary must have died early."

Mrs. Barbara Kirkpatrick Musselman, 12115 Muriel Drive, [illegible], Calif.
has TERRELL.

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1216.4		Terrill	William		

BORN:DATE: /bet/1691-94 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: New Kent
STATE: VA.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: /bef/1746 LOCATION: VA.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	1216.0	Timothy Terrill
MOTHER:	1217.0	Elizabeth Foster
SPOUSE-1	1216.4A	Nancy Ann Daniel
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	1216.41	Presley Terrill b. 1746 - Orange Co., VA.
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03	1216.42	Archibold B. Terrill b. 1755 VA.
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

29 Apr 09

1216.4

William TERRILL (of Timothy and Elizabateh Foster) was born about 1694. He married Nancy Ann DANIEL.

Dicken says that he is listed in tithables in Orange Co. VA in Constable James Pickett's district in 1738/9. There is also a William Terrill who was granted 600 acres of land lying on the branches of the Rappidan in Spottsylvania Co. on 3 Oct 1734 (Land Book 15, p. 352). Dickens says that there are an Archibald Terrill and a Presley Terrill who are mentioned in the Spottsylvania records. It is supposition that these two are sons of William, primarily from family word of mouth. In the same Constable James Pickett's tax rolls of 1738 is listed Thomas Wayland, the original Germanna immigrant.

Nancy Ann DANIEL was born about 1695. She married William TERRILL. They had the following children:

M i **Presley TERRILL** was born about 1746 in , Orange Co., Virginia. He died about 1834 in , Woodford Co., Kentucky.

Was a Revolutionary soldier as applied for a pension at age 72.

PRESLEY TERRIL
WOODFORD COUNTY
PRIVATE
VIRGINIA LINE
$96.00 ANNUAL ALLOWANCE
$1,511.69 AMOUNT RECEIVED
FEBRUARY 17, 1819 PENSION STARTED
AGE 72

M ii **Archibald B. TERRILL**

27 Apr 09

→ 1216.42

per Wayland dau of Timothy son of William & Susannah Wolds

Ted Steele Email: tednjudy@stlnet.com Orange Co., VA. Queries / 16 May 1998

Archibald B. TERRELL was b. ca 1776 in VA. He m. ca 1800 in Orange Co., VA, Sarah HUTCHISON, daughter of William Hutcheson and Sarah REDD of Spotsylvania Co., VA. Their first five children were born in Orange Co., VA. Archibald TERRELL and family moved to Kentucky ca. 1806. He was living in Woodford Co., KY, in 1807 (tax record). Their last five children were born at Versailles, Woodford Co., KY. Archibald appears to have had a brother, Prestley TERRELL, who died in Woodford Co., KY, in 1835. He may also have had a sister, Elizabeth TERRELL, who married William Wilkins. Archibald and Sarah had children: Vivian, Sidney (m. Robert SCROGIN), Susan (m. Luther SCROGIN), Martha/Patsy (m. Robert Beadle), William H. (m. Lucinda WILCOX), Prestley, John (m. Ethelinda Magill), Reuben, Edward (m. Margaret PETERS), Agnes, and Agatha. Archibald died at Versailles in Jan-Feb 1829. ~~Was Archibald a son of William TERRELL (b. ca 1725) and Ann DANIELS? William TERRELL may have been the son of Robert Terrell (1697-1786) and Mary Foster of VA. This has been a difficult line to sort out. Can you lend a hand?~~

****

1.) Don C. Terrill, Terrell Society of America, Extensive detailed Ancestry file, snail mailed to me, dated 28 May 2001. Thank you Don. EMail: dterrill@msha.gov

2.) Terrell Family of Virginia website by Chester R. Johnson / Fort Worth, Texas / cjohnson@fastlane.net

3.) Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, TIDEWATER VIRGINIA FAMILIES, 1989, p. 234-7, p. 267-74.

4.) Emma Dicken, TERRELL GENEALOGY, 1952. Well documented.

5.) O. F. Brown, THE TYRELLS OF ENGLAND, 1982, Published by Phillimore & Co., LTD, Shopwyke Hall, Chichester, Sussex. http://www.fastlane.net/~cjohnson/terrell.html

Peter RUCKER (b. 1738 Orange Co., VA.) m. 1768 to Elizabeth Terrill (1742 - 13 Feb 1786, Orange Co. VA

Father: John RUCKER
Mother: Susannah Coghill

Ted Steele Email: tedandy@att.net.com Orange Co., VA. Queries / 16 May 1998

Archibald B. TERRELL was b. ca 1776 in VA. He m. ca 1800 in Orange Co., VA, Sarah HUTCHISON, daughter of William Hutcheson and Sarah REDD of Spotsylvania Co., VA. Their first five children were born in Orange Co., VA. Archibald TERRELL and family moved to Kentucky ca. 1806. He was living in Woodford Co., KY, in 1807 (tax record). Their last five children were born at Versailles, Woodford Co., KY. Archibald appears to have had a brother, Prestley TERRELL, who died in Woodford Co., KY, in 1835. He may also have had a sister, Elizabeth TERRELL, who married William Wilkins. Archibald and Sarah had children: Vivian, Sidney (m. Robert SCROGIN), Susan (m. Luther SCROGIN), Martha/Patsy (m. Robert Beadle), William H. (m. Lucinda WILCOX), Prestley, John (m. Ethelinda Magill), Reuben, Edward (m. Margaret PETERS), Agnes, and Agatha. Archibald died at Versailles in Jan-Feb 1829. ~~Was Archibald a son of William TERRELL (b. ca 1723) and Ann DANIEL? William TERRELL may have been the son of Richard Terrell (1697-1760) and Mary Pouncey of VA. This has been a difficult line to sort out. Can you lend a hand?~~

****

1.) Don C. Terrill, Terrell Society of America, Extensive detailed Ancestry file, snail mailed to me, dated 28 May 2001. Thank you Don. EMail: dterrill@mshe.gov

2.) Terrell Family of Virginia website by Chester R. Johnson / Fort Worth, Texas / cjohnson@flashlane.net

3.) Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, TIDEWATER VIRGINIA FAMILIES, 1989, p. 234-7, p. 287-74

4.) Emma Dicken, TERRELL GENEALOGY, 1952, Well documented.

5.) O. F. Brown, THE TYRELLS OF ENGLAND, 1982, Published by Phillimore & Co., LTD, Shopwyke Hall, Chichester, Sussex, http://www.flashlane.net/~cjohnson/terrell.html

Peter RUCKER (b. 1738 Orange Co., VA.) m. 1768 to Elizabeth Terrill (1742 - 13 Feb 1786, Orange Co. VA

Father: John RUCKER
Mother: Susannah Coghill

27 Apr 09

Disputed Election: Orange County, 1741 / http://www.shifletfamily.org/PS/1741_Oelec.html

In the wake of the controversy over alleged voting irregularities in the recent presidential election, it's worthwhile to remember that disputed elections have a long history in America. By now, many of us have heard about the startling similarities between the contentious presidential elections of 2000 and 1876. However, Orange County has its own contribution to the annals of contested elections: the 1741 contest for Orange County Burgess, which occasioned a full-fledged legislative investigation and resulted in both of the county's Burgesses being unseated and expelled from office. Robert Slaughter was found to have been "not duly elected" as the result of questionable polling practices (including physical assaults and related disruptions perpetrated by his supporters). A separate investigation identified Henry Downs as a former indentured servant and felon who had fled Maryland (where he was "guilty of many scandalous Practices" and had been convicted of "stealing one Sheep, of a white Colour") before reinventing himself as a member of the Virginia gentry. (See *Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, 1742-47*, pp. 7, 11, 13, 16, 48, 50-51, 53, 69).

descendant of Augustine II Warner
M. Mary Smith
21st cousin 8 removed
Sava! common ancestor Robert de Beaumont b) 1046

After a new election, George Taylor was seated as a Burgess for Orange County; the name of the second new Burgess is not documented. After the 1742-1747 Assembly was dissolved, Taylor and John Spotswood were the winning candidates n the subsequent election, for the 1748-1749 Assembly.

Election disputes due to legal challenges, irregularities at the polls, fraud, and even occasional election day "riots" can be seen in the records of the Virginia Assembly right from the first Assembly in 1619. Below we present the report of the investigation of the 1741 Orange County election as recorded in the proceedings of the House of Burgesses:

(Friday, June 4, 1742)
Mr Conway, from the Committee of Privileges and Elections, reported, That the Committee had had under their Consideration, the Petition of Mr. Thomas-Wright Belfield, to them referred; complaining of an undue Election and Return of Mr. Robert Slaughter, sitting Member and Mr Henry Downs, lately expelled from this House to serve as Burgesses, in this present General Assembly for the County of Orange; and the Depositions of divers Witnesses as to the subject Matter of the Petition, taken and returned, pursuant to the Resolution of this House; and have agreed to a Report. That it appeared to the Committee, from the said Depositions, that Mr Robert Slaughter, Mr Henry Downs, Mr Thomas-Wright Belfield, Mr Thomas Chew, Mr Zachariah Taylor, Mr William Russell, and Mr James Wood, stood Candidates for the Election; and that the Poll was opened on Friday the Twentieth Day of November last, about Twelve of the Clock. That as soon as the Poll was opened, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, John Snow, and Timothy Terrill, and several others, throng'd into the Court-house in a riotous Manner, and made such a Disturbance, that the Sheriff and Candidates were obliged to go out of the Court-house, 'til the House was clear'd, and the people appeas'd: And that the said Mr Chew, whilst he was on the Bench, called for a Bowl of Punch, and had it brought to him; upon which, the Sheriff stay'd the Poll, and said he would not have any Punch drank on the Bench, but wou'd have a fair election; to which Mr Chew replied, he

1216.6

[redacted]

Disputed Election: Orange County, 1741 (http://www.shifletfamily.org/PS/1741_Oelec.html

In the wake of the controversy over alleged voting irregularities in the recent presidential election, it's worthwhile to remember that disputed elections have a long history in America. By now, many of us have heard about the startling similarities between the contentious presidential elections of 2000 and 1876. However, Orange County has its own contribution to the annals of contested elections: the 1741 contest for Orange County Burgess, which occasioned a full-fledged legislative investigation and resulted in both of the county's Burgesses being unseated and expelled from office. [redacted] was found to have been "not duly elected" as the result of questionable polling practices (including physical assaults and related disruptions perpetrated by his supporters). A separate investigation identified Henry Downs as a former indentured servant and felon who had fled Maryland (where he was "guilty of many scandalous Practices" and had been convicted of "stealing one Sheep, of a white Colour") before reinventing himself as a member of the Virginia gentry. (See *Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia 1742-47*, pp. 7, 11, 13, 16, 48, 50-51, 53, 69).

M.

descendants of Augustine Warner

Mary Smith

21st cousin 8 removed

[illegible] common ancestor Robert the Bruce

After a new election, [redacted] was seated as a Burgess for Orange County; the name of the second new Burgess is not documented. After the 1742-1747 Assembly was dissolved, Taylor and [redacted] were the winning candidates n the subsequent election, for the 1748-1749 Assembly.

Election disputes due to legal challenges, irregularities at the polls, fraud, and even occasional election day "riots" can be seen in the records of the Virginia Assembly right from the first Assembly in 1619. Below we present the report of the investigation of the 1741 Orange County election as recorded in the proceedings of the House of Burgesses.

(Friday, June 4, 1742)
Mr Conway, from the Committee of Privileges and Elections, reported, That the Committee had had under their Consideration, the Petition of Mr. Thomas-Wright Belfield, to them referred, complaining of an undue Election and Return of [redacted] sitting Member and Mr Henry Downs, lately expelled from this House to serve as Burgesses, in this present General Assembly for the County of Orange; and the Depositions of divers Witnesses as to the subject Matter of the Petition, taken and returned, pursuant to the Resolution of this House; and have agreed to a Report, That it appeared to the Committee, from the said Depositions, that Mr Robert Slaughter, Mr Henry Downs, Mr Thomas-Wright Belfield, Mr Thomas Chew, Mr Zachariah Taylor, Mr William Russell, and Mr James Wood, stood Candidates for the Election; and that the Poll was opened on Friday, the Twentieth Day of November last, about Twelve of the Clock; That as soon as the Poll was opened, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, John Snow, and [redacted] and several others, throng'd into the Court-house in a riotous Manner, and made such a Disturbance, that the Sheriff and Candidates were obliged to go out of the Court-house, til the House was clear'd, and the people appeas'd: And that the said Mr Chew, whilst he was on the Bench, called for a Bowl of Punch, and had it brought to him; upon which, the Sheriff stay'd the Poll, and said he would not have any Punch drank on the Bench, but wou'd have a fair election; to which Mr Chew replied, he

12.106., 6

would have Punch, and drink it, and that the Sheriff should not hinder him. That as soon as the Tumults were appeas'd, the Candidates and Sheriff return'd into the Court-house, and proceeded in taking the Poll; Mr Jonathan and John Newport, the Under-Sheriff, at their Desire and Permission, standing at each of the Court-house Doors, with drawn Swords across the Doors, in order to let the Voters pass in and out quietly and regularly in their polling. That after the Under-Sheriff was placed at the Door, one Mr John Rucker came to the Door, and demanded Entrance, which he had; and then the said Rucker threw the Under-Sheriff and another Person headlong out of the Doors; and when the Under Sheriff recovered his Post, the said Rucker insisted to clear the Doors, so that everyone might have free Entrance, and seized the Under-Sheriff's Sword with both his hands, endeavouring to break it, which the Under-Sheriff prevented, by drawing it through his Hands. That then one John Burk came to the said Rucker's Assistance, and laid violent Hold on the Under-Sheriff, who was rescued by the By-standers./That towards Night, Mr Gibson quitted his post at the Door, and immediately the people throng'd into the Court-house in a drunken riotous Manner, one of them jumping upon the Clerk's Table, and dancing among the Papers, so that the Sheriff was unable to clear the Bar, or the Clerks to take the Poll: Whereupon the Candidates desired the Sheriff to adjourn the Poll 'til Eight of the Clock the next morning; which he refus'd to do, unless the Candidates would give him Bond to indemnify him, saying, that by Law he was oblig'd to Compleat the Election on the day appointed, or to return the two foremost Candidates as Burgesses; and several of the Candidates agreeing to give such Bond, the Under-Sheriff, by Direction of the High-Sheriff adjourned the Poll 'til Eight of the Clock next Morning; and thereupon a great many of the Freeholders who had not voted, returned home; and Mr Chew and Mr Belfield went to Mr Belfield's house, near the Court-house, desiring Mr Russell to see Justice done them in their absence. That when the Sheriff had prepared a Bond ready for the Candidates signing, Mr Russell carried it to Mr Belfield' s, and offered it to Mr Chew and Mr Belfield to execute, who refused, saying the Poll was adjourn'd, and their Friends gone home. That when the said Russell returned to the Court-house, and the Sheriff understood that the Candidates would not sign the Bond, he caused Candles to be lighted about Eight of the Clock at Night, and opened the Poll; and thereupon Mr Russell, with several of the Freeholders, went into the Court-house, desiring the Sheriff to clear the Bar, and suffer those Freeholders to be polled; which he refused, and immediately proclaimed Mr Slaughter and Mr Downs duly elected, to serve as Burgesses for Orange County; notwithstanding Mr Russell, in Behalf of himself and Mr Belfield, forbid him so to do. And that a great many of the Freeholders returned the next Morning according to the Adjournment, in order to give their Votes, and were disappointed. It also appeared to the Committee, that the said John Rucker did, before and during the Time of the Election, give several large Bowls of punch amongst the people, crying out for those Persons who intended to vote for Mr Slaughter to come and drink of his Punch; and that the said Rucker stood at the Court-house, and kept out those who were Mr Belfield 's Friends and after the Election was over, confessed he had won several Pistoles upon Mr Slaughter's being elected the first Burgess. Whereupon, upon the whole Matter, they had come to several Resolutions, which he read in his Place, and afterwards delivered in at the Table.

-? b.) 1720

John Chew?

Henry Downs

(Saturday, June 5, 1742)
The House proceeded to the Consideration of the Report from the Committee of

would have Punch, and drink it, and that the Sheriff should not hinder him. That as soon as the Tumults were appeas'd, the Candidates and Sheriff return'd into the Court-house, and proceeded in taking the Poll; Mr Jonathan and John Newport, the Under-Sheriff, at their Desire and Permission, standing at each of the Court-house Doors, with drawn Swords across the Doors, in order to let the Voters pass in and out quietly and regularly in their polling. That after the Under-Sheriff was placed at the Door, one Michael Rucker came to the Door, and demanded Entrance, which he had; and then the said Rucker threw the Under-Sheriff and another Person headlong out of the Doors; and when the Under Sheriff recovered his Post, the said Rucker insisted to clear the Doors, so that everyone might have free Entrance, and seized the Under-Sheriff's Sword with both his hands, endeavouring to break it, which the Under-Sheriff prevented, by drawing it through his Hands. That then one John Burk came to the said Rucker's Assistance, and laid violent Hold on the Under-Sheriff, who was rescued by the By-standers/That towards Night, Mr Gibson quitted his post at the Door, and immediately the people throng'd into the Court-house in a drunken riotous Manner, one of them jumping upon the Clerk's Table, and dancing among the Papers, so that the Sheriff was unable to clear the Bar, or the Clerks to take the Poll: Whereupon the Candidates desired the Sheriff to adjourn the Poll 'til Eight of the Clock the next morning; which he refus'd to do, unless the Candidates would give him Bond to indemnify him, saying, that by Law he was oblig'd to Compleat the Election on the day appointed, or to return the two foremost Candidates as Burgesses; and several of the Candidates agreeing to give such Bond, the Under-Sheriff, by Direction of the High-Sheriff adjourned the Poll 'til Eight of the Clock next Morning; and thereupon a great many of the Freeholders who had not voted, returned home; and Mr Chew and Mr Belfield went to Mr Belfield's house, near the Court-house, desiring Mr Russell to see Justice done them in their absence. That when the Sheriff had prepared a Bond ready for the Candidates signing, Mr Russell carried it to Mr Belfield's, and offered it to Mr Chew and Mr Belfield to execute, who refused, saying the Poll was adjourn'd, and their Friends gone home. That when the said Russell returned to the Court-house, and the Sheriff understood that the Candidates would not sign the Bond, he caused Candles to be lighted about Eight of the Clock at Night, and opened the Poll: and thereupon Mr Russell, with several of the Freeholders, went into the Court-house, desiring the Sheriff to clear the Bar, and suffer those Freeholders to be polled; which he refused, and immediately proclaimed Mr Slaughter and Mr Downs duly elected, to serve as Burgesses for Orange County; notwithstanding Mr Russell, in Behalf of himself and Mr Belfield, forbid him so to do. And that a great many of the Freeholders returned the next Morning according to the Adjournment, in order to give their Votes, and were disappointed. It also appeared to the Committee, that the said Mr Downs did, before and during the Time of the Election, give several large Bowls of punch amongst the people, crying out for those Persons who intended to vote for Mr Slaughter, to come and drink of his Punch; and that the said Rucker stood at the Court-house, and kept out those who were Mr Belfield's Friends and after the Election was over, confessed he had won several Pistoles upon Mr Slaughter's being elected the first Burgess. Whereupon, upon the whole Matter, they had come to several Resolutions, which he read in his Place, and afterwards delivered in at the Table.

– 7 b/17

— John Chew

Henry
Downs

(Saturday, June 5, 1742)
The House proceeded to the Consideration of the Report from the Committee of

Privileges and Elections, made yesterday. And the same was read, and with an Amendment, was agreed to, by the House, as follows:

Resolved, that Mr Robert Slaughter, the Sitting Member, is not duly elected and returned a Burgess, to serve in this present General Assembly, for the County of Orange.

Resolved, that Mr Richard Winslow, Sheriff of the County of Orange, John Rucker, John Burk, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, John Snow, and Timothy Terrill, are guilty of great Misdemeanors, and Breaches of the Privileges of this House.

Ordered, That Mr Richard Winslow, Sheriff of the County of Orange, John Rucker, John Burk, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, John Snow, and Timothy Terrill, be sent for, in Custody of the Serjeant at Arms.

Ordered, That an Address be made to the Governor, to order a new Writ to Issue, for Electing new Burgesses, to serve in this present General Assembly, for the County of Orange, in the Room of Mr Henry Downs, expelled this House, and Mr Robert Slaughter, who is not duly elected, to serve for the said County. And that Mr Beverley do wait on the Governor, with the said Address.

(Saturday, June 19, 1742)
A petition of John Rucker, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, and Timothy Terrill; setting forth, That they had surrender'd themselves into the Custody of the Serjeant at Arms, pursuant to an Order of this House: And that they were truly sensible of their Offences, and unfeignedly sorry for the same; and promised their Behaviour should be such, for the future, as not to incur the Displeasure of this House; was presented to the House, and read:

Ordered, that the said John Rucker, John MacCoy, Honrius Powell, and Timothy Terrill, be brought to the Bar of the House: And that they receive a Reprimand from the Chair: And that they then be discharged out of Custody, paying Fees.

They were accordingly brought to the Bar; and Mr Speaker spoke, as follows:
John Rucker, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, and Timothy Terrill, This House have Resolv'd That you have been guilty of great Misdemeanors, and Breaches of the Privileges of this House, in obstructing the Orange Election: But in Consideration of your confession and Submission, they have been so favourable to you, as to command me only to reprimand you; and I do reprimand you accordingly: And I am further to acquaint you, That it is their Pleasure, that you be discharged out of Custody, paying Fees.

Privileges and Elections, made yesterday, And the same was read, and with an Amendment, was agreed to, by the House as follows:

Resolved, that Mr Robert Slaughter, the Sitting Member, is not duly elected and returned a Burgess, to serve in this present General Assembly, for the County of Orange.

Resolved, that Mr Richard Winslow, Sheriff of the County of Orange, John Rucker, John Bush, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, John Snow, and Timothy Terrill, are guilty of great Misdemeanors, and Breaches of the Privileges of this House.

Ordered, That Mr Richard Winslow, Sheriff of the County of Orange, John Rucker, John Bush, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, John Snow, and Timothy Terrill, be sent for, in Custody of the Serjeant at Arms.

Ordered, That an Address be made to the Governor, to order a new Writ to Issue, for Electing new Burgesses, to serve in this present General Assembly, for the County of Orange, in the Room of Mr Henry Downs, expelled this House, and Mr Robert Slaughter, who is not duly elected, to serve for the said County. And that Mr Beverley do wait on the Governor, with the said Address.

(Saturday, June 19, 1742)
A petition of John Rucker, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, and Timothy Terrill, setting forth, That they had surrender'd themselves into the Custody of the Serjeant at Arms, pursuant to an Order of this House: And that they were truly sensible of their Offences, and were heartily sorry for the same, and promised their Behaviour should be such, for the future, as not to incur the Displeasure of this House, was presented to the House, and read:

Ordered, that the said John Rucker, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, and Timothy Terrill be brought to the Bar of the House: And that they receive a Reprimand from the Chair: And that they then be discharged out of Custody, paying Fees.

They were accordingly brought to the Bar, and Mr Speaker spoke, as follows:
John Rucker, John MacCoy, Honorius Powell, and Timothy Terrill: This House have Resolv'd That you have been guilty of great Misdemeanors, and Breaches of the Privileges of this House, in obstructing the Orange Election; But in Consideration of your confession and Submission, they have been so favourable to you, as to command me only to reprimand you, and I do reprimand you accordingly. And I am further to acquaint you, That it is their Pleasure, that you be discharged out of Custody, paying Fees.

12650

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1216.7	10	Terrill	Joseph		NOV 1922

BORN:DATE: / /1699 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
HER:		
MOTHER:		
SPOUSE-1		
SPOUSE-1 F		
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01
CHILD-02
CHILD-03
CHILD-04
CHILD-05
CHILD-06
CHILD-07
CHILD-08
CHILD-09
CHILD-10
CHILD-11
CHILD-12
CHILD-13
CHILD-14

COMMENT:

Terrill, Joseph {I2022}
Birth: 16 NOV 1699
Gender: Male
Parents:

Father: Terrill, Timothy {I2023}
Mother: Foster, Elizabeth {I2024}

Family:

Terrill, James {I1749}

Terrill, Obediah {I2025}
Gender: Male

Terrill, Timothy {I2026}

Unknown, Elizabeth {I2027}
Gender: Female
Family:

Spouse: **Terrill, Timothy** {I2026}
Birth: 22 JUN 1739
Death: 1781
Gender: Male
Parents:

Father: Terrill, Joseph {I2022}

Return to normal view

Terrill/Terrell Descendants from Early VA Immigrants

Entries: 4336 **Updated:** Sun Apr 9 11:26:41 2000
Contact: John Terrill Wayland Jr. **johnway@abts.net**
Home Page: These Persons with Photos, Notes & References

To Aid in Searches, Spelling is Terrill

1216.7

```
1 Joseph TERRILL b: 16 NOV 1699
  2 Timothy TERRILL b: 22 JUN 1739 d: 1781
    + Elizabeth b: 24 FEB 1753 d: 1 NOV 1814
      3 Hezikiah TERRILL b: ABT 1770
      3 Elizabeth TERRILL b: ABT 1772
        + Jesse REEVES b: 1760 d: 10 SEP 1833
          4 Jane REEVES b: ABT 1792
            + Robert BAKER b: 1776
          4 Nancy REEVES b: ABT 1794 d: BEF 1850
            + Terrell B. BLEDSOE b: ABT 1790
          4 Elizabeth REEVES b: 30 AUG 1798
            + William COX b: 9 DEC 1794 d: 1878
              5 Obedience COX b: 10 JUN 1816 d: 6 MAY 1877
                + John STURGILL b: ABT 1815
              5 Joshua COX b: 14 JUN 1817
                + Elizabeth WAGONER b: ABT 1820
              5 Jesse COX b: 20 FEB 1819
              5 John COX b: 3 JAN 1821
              5 Nancy COX b: 9 DEC 1822
                + Riley STAMPER b: ABT 1820
              5 Eli COX b: 13 DEC 1824
                + Polly BILLINGS b: ABT 1825
              5 Jane COX b: 20 DEC 1826 d: 27 JUL 1926
                + James WOODIE b: 16 OCT 1824 d: 9 APR 1914
                  6 Malinda Jane WOODIE b: 1851 d: 8 OCT 1921
                  6 Leander WOODIE b: 1856
                  6 James Alexander WOODIE b: 16 MAR 1858 d: 22 APR 1934
                  6 Alice Isabelle WOODIE b: 6 MAY 1860 d: 24 JUL 1946
                  6 John Andrew WOODIE b: 27 APR 1862 d: 16 MAY 1916
                  6 Elizabeth WOODIE b: 9 FEB 1865 d: 1 JUL 1901
                  6 Elvira WOODIE b: 1867 d: 1929
              5 Levi COX b: 8 MAR 1829
                + Margaret MILLER b: ABT 1830
              5 Isom COX b: 20 MAR 1831 d: 23 JAN 1926
                + Nancy BROWN b: ABT 1835
              5 Maragaret COX b: 7 APR 1833 d: 1885
                + George Washington WOODIE b: ABT 1830
              5 Alexander COX b: 17 JUN 1835
              5 David COX b: 11 JUN 1837 d: 3 MAY 1863
                + Nancy TURNER b: 5 JAN 1838 d: 23 JUL 1902
                  6 William David COX b: 26 SEP 1861 d: 9 FEB 1908
                    + Cora Alice NEAVES b: 23 SEP 1873 d: 28 NOV 1943
                      7 David Web COX b: JAN 1890
                        + Betty BLEVINS b: ABT 1874
                      7 Nicholas Fred COX b: SEP 1892 d: ABT 1919
                      7 Nancy Trula COX b: 15 JUL 1892 d: 10 FEB 1970
```

```
           + Morgae PHIPPS b: ABT 1890
          7 Albert Lee COX b: 6 SEP 1896 d: 3 APR 1964
           + Della Mae PHIPPS b: 29 SEP 1896 d: 10 APR 1977
          7 Margaret L. COX b: 14 OCT 1897 d: 27 DEC 1937
           + Charlie Worth PHIPPS b: 8 MAR 1887 d: 9 JUN 1967
          7 James W. COX b: DEC 1899
           + Zala PHIPPS b: ABT 1897
          7 Living COX
           + Living ELLER
          7 Living COX
           + Living BLEVINS
            8 Living COX
            8 Living COX
      5 Hiram COX b: 24 FEB 1849 d: 3 MAY 1863
    4 John REEVES b: 1 OCT 1809 d: 24 JAN 1883
     + Nancy BAKER b: 2 FEB 1823 d: 21 JAN 1903
     + Cynthia BAKER b: 20 SEP 1818 d: 22 JUN 1873
    4 Eli REEVES b: 2 FEB 1813 d: 11 MAY 1840
     + Susan LANDERTH b: ABT 1815
  3 William TERRILL b: 25 APR 1773
   + Nancy b: ABT 1775
  3 Obediah TERRILL b: 3 SEP 1774
  3 Anne TERRILL b: 10 AUG 1776
  3 Sarah TERRILL b: 5 NOV 1779
   + William REEVES b: ABT 1777
  3 Lucy TERRILL b: 24 SEP 1780
   + John COX b: ABT 1780
2 William TERRILL b: ABT 1740 d: ABT 1812
  3 William TERRILL b: ABT 1760
   + Judith GOODE b: ABT 1760
2 Obediah TERRILL b: ABT 1742
2 Joseph TERRILL b: 28 JAN 1745 d: 9 APR 1787
 + Elizabeth MILLS b: 26 JAN 1747 d: 22 NOV 1833
  3 Charles TERRILL b: 3 JUL 1768
   + Ann LEWIS b: 1770 d: 1844
    4 Nicholas TERRILL b: 25 JAN 1803
     + Maria DOSWELL b: ABT 1805
    4 Barbara Wingfield TERRILL b: 1804
     + John Overton HARRIS b: ABT 1800
    4 Joseph Zachary TERRILL b: 22 APR 1806
     + Martha Washington HARRIS b: ABT 1809
      5 Charles TERRILL b: ABT 1830
      5 Ann Lewis TERRILL b: ABT 1832
      5 Barbara Overton TERRILL b: ABT 1835
  3 John TERRILL b: ABT 1770 d: AFT 1830
```

---

http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland/

GRANTEE	Winston, Isaac. grantee.
DATE	28 September 1732.
NOTE	Location: Hanover County. 1216.7
NOTE	Description: 1736 acres on both sides the Beverdam Creek and adjoining the lines of Robert Netherland, Joseph Terrell (believed to be the son of Timothy and Elizabeth Foster), &c.
NOTE	Source: Land Office Patents No. 14, 1728-1732 (pt.1 & 2), p. 471 (Reel 11).

1216.7

Joseph TERRILL (son of timothy Terrill and Elizabeth Foster) was born on 16 Nov 1699 in , , Virginia and was christened on 31 Dec 1699 in St. Peter's Pari, New Kent Co., Virginia. Probably had other children as well. He had the following children:

M i **Timothy TERRILL** b. 1739

M ii **William TERRILL** b. 1740

M iii **Obediah TERRILL** was born about 1742.

Not known if he is in this family and I put him here based on the fast that his brother named a son Obediah, and the note about the Indian battles under his father.

M iv **Joseph TERRILL** was born on 28 Jan 1745. He died on 9 Apr 1787. Joseph married Elizabeth MILLS on 29 Sep 1767. Reference Dicken and "Colonial Families of the U.S.", Vol. VII, p. 267. Believed to have other children, including David and Richard, but not certain. There is a Joseph Terrell listed as a citizen signing a Declaration of Indepen- dence in Albemarle on 21 April 1779, but not known if this is the same one. Joseph married Elizabeth Mills

****

1216.71

SEXTON

Children of Timothy b. 1739 and Elizabeth ? / The Mark Milligan family Tree / Gencircle

1. Ann Terrill b. 10 Aug 1766 in , , Virginia
2. Hezikiah Terrill b. About 1770 in , Grayson Co., Virginia
3. William Terrill b. 25 Apr 1773 in , Grayson Co., Virginia
4. Obediah Terrill b. 3 Sep 1774 in , Grayson Co., Virginia
5. Sarah Terrill b. 5 Nov 1779 in , Grayson Co., Virginia
6. Lucy Terrill b. 24 Sep 1780 in , Grayson Co., Virginia
7. Mary Elizabeth Terrill b. About 1774 in , Grayson Co., Virginia

Timothy was killed by the Indians while on a scouting trip @ 1781 in GA !Timothy and Elizabeth Foster's children were:
Elizabeth m Joseph Andrews Eliz b. abt 1685 mar 1705 Middlesex Co VA
Mary m. John Marston Mary b. abt 1688 mar. 1711 Middlesex Co. VA
Ann b. abt 1692
William b. abat 1694
Joel b. abt 1696
Robert b 1697 d. 1786 Orange Co VA
Joseph b. Nov 16, 1699
Timothy b. abt 1700

27 Apr 09

1216.71

Timothy TERRILL (son of Joseph ?) was born on 22 Jun 1739 in , of Ashe, NC. He died in 1781. Timothy married Elizabeth.

Dicken says son of Joseph, but no proof quoted. Timothy was killed by Indians on a scouting trip to Georgia. His father may have been Hezikiah Terrill. I had this note:

1216.73

In the "Annals of Tennessee", p. 95, is an account of a company of adventurers who, in 1769, organized for the purpose of hunting and exploring what was later known as Middle Tennessee. These men were from Virginia and N.C. Among the persons named were Obediah Terrill. In "Tennessee the Volunteer State, Vol. I, p. 103" in referring to the Cumberland settlement said, "Of those who are known and who made some impress of their presence was Obediah Terrell among eleven persons named" In the first volume, p. 455, the author told of three men were killed in the year 1781 in that section of Tennessee by parties of Indians, including Timothy Terrill of N.C. In 1755 and 1756 in the tax list in Orange Co., N.C. was a Timothy Terrill and a Obediah Terrill.

Elizabeth was born on 24 Feb 1753 in , of Ashe, NC. She died on 1 Nov 1814. Elizabeth married Timothy TERRILL.

Information is from a bible record submitted by Mrs. W.H. Welch of Lansng, MI. After first husband killed, she married again and lived in Grayson Co., VA, which borders on N.C. Some of the family later moved to Kty. They had the following children:

M i **Hezikiah TERRILL** was born about 1770 in , of Grayson, VA. He moved from Grayson, Va. to Kentucky with James Robertson Cox. I received the email below which may be this man: From: Sent: Sunday, May 16, 1999 8:57 AM I am researching Hezekiah Terrill who migrated into KY from VA late 1700s early 1800's. He md Emily Amelia Ellen Little in VA prior to the move west. Do you have anything on him or his parents?

F ii **Elizabeth TERRILL**

M iii **William TERRILL**

M iv **Obediah TERRILL** was born on 3 Sep 1774 in , of Grayson, VA.

F v **Anne TERRILL** was born on 10 Aug 1776.

F vi **Sarah TERRILL**

F vii **Lucy TERRILL**

22 Apr 09

12th. 71

Timothy TERRILL (son of Joseph ?) was born on 22 Jun 1739 in , of Ashe, NC. He died in 1781. Timothy married Elizabeth.

Dicken says son of Joseph, but no proof quoted. Timothy was killed by Indians on a scouting trip to Georgia. His father may have been Hezekiah Terrill. I had this note:

12th. 75

In the "Annals of Tennessee", p. 95, is an account of a company of adventurers who, in 1769, organized for the purpose of hunting and exploring what was later known as Middle Tennessee. These men were from Virginia and N.C. Among the persons named were Obediah Terrill. In "Tennessee the Volunteer State, Vol. I, p. 103" in referring to the Cumberland settlement said, "Of those who are known and who made some impress of their presence was Obediah Terrell among eleven persons named" In the first volume, p. 455, the author told of three men were killed in the year 1781 in that section of Tennesse by parties of Indians, including Timothy Terrill of N.C. In 1755 and 1756 in the tax list in Orange Co., N.C. was a Timothy Terrill and a Obediah Terrill.

Elizabeth was born on 24 Feb 1753 in , of Ashe, NC. She died on 1 Nov 1814. Elizabeth married Timothy TERRILL.

Information is from a bible record submitted by Mrs. W.H. Welch of Lansing, MI. After first husband killed, she married again and lived in Grayson Co., VA, which borders on N.C. Some of the family later moved to Ky. They had the following children:

M i **Hezekiah TERRILL** was born about 1770 in , of Grayson, VA. He moved from Grayson, Va. to Kentucky with James Robertson Cox. I received the email below which may be this man: From: Sent: Sunday, May 16, 1999 8:57 AM I am researching Hezekiah Terrill who migrated into KY from VA late 1700s early 1800's. He md Emily Amelia Ellen Little in VA prior to the move west. Do you have anything on him or his parents?

F ii Elizabeth TERRILL.

M iii William TERRILL.

M iv **Obediah TERRILL** was born on 3 Sep 1774 in , of Grayson, VA.

F v **Anne TERRILL** was born on 10 Aug 1776.

F vi Sarah TERRILL.

F vii Lucy TERRILL.

27 Apr 09

http://www.moonzstuff.com/Cheek/CoxJohn1739.html Genealogy of the Cheek Family of Alleghany County, North Carolina

CAPT. JOHN COX, son of Joshua COX & Mary RANKIN, was b. July 25, 1739, in Lancaster Co., PA, and d. Dec. 24, 1818, in Ashe Co., NC. He m. MARGARET DAVIS, daughter of Richard DAVIS, abt. 1760. She was b. May 21, 1736, probably in Virginia, and d. Dec. 19, 1806, in Ashe Co., NC.

Children of CAPT. JOHN COX and MARGARET DAVIS:

1216.71A Elizabeth SEXTON

1. James COX, b. Feb. 24, 1763, Botetourt Co., VA; d. Apr. 17, 1842, Grayson Co., VA; m. (1) Elizabeth, widow of Timothy TERRILL, May 15, 1782, Grayson Co., VA (b. Feb. 24, 1753; d. Nov. 1, 1814); m. (2) Sarah FIELDER, Feb. 14, 1815, Grayson Co., VA (b. Aug. 9, 1778; d. 1840-1850).

JAMES COX, son of Capt. John COX & Margaret DAVIS, was b. Feb. 24, 1763, in Botetourt Co., VA, and d. Apr. 17, 1842, in Ashe Co., NC. He m. (1) ELIZABETH, last name unknown, the widow of Timothy TERRILL, May 15, 1782. She was b. Feb. 24, 1753, probably in Virginia, and d. Nov.1, 1814, in Grayson Co., VA. He m. (2) Sarah FIELDER, Feb. 14, 1815. She was b. Aug. 9, 1778, in Virginia, and d. 1840-1850 in Grayson Co., VA.

Children of JAMES COX and ELIZABETH:

1. John COX, b. Mar. 4, 1784, Montgomery Co., VA; d. Nov. 1, 1814, Morgan Co., KY; m. Judith Ann SEXTON (b. Apr. 15, 1782; d. ?); bur. Cox Cemetery, Hazel Green, Morgan Co., KY.

2. Susannah COX, b. Dec. 1, 1785, Montgomery Co., VA; m. unk. REEVES.

3. Joshua COX, Apr. 1, 1787, Montgomery Co., VA, or maybe July 10, 1778 (sources conflict); m. Mary Elizabeth CANNADY.

4. Mary Elizabeth COX, b. July 10, 1789, Montgomery Co., VA; d. Dec. 1853, Lawrence Co., IN; m. Edward EDWARDS, son of Young EDWARDS, Sr., abt. 1812 (b. abt. 1786; d. Sept. 1838).

5. Catherine COX, b. June 2, 1792, Wythe Co., VA; d. Jan. 20, 1864, Alleghany Co., NC; m. Young EDWARDS, Jr., son of Young EDWARDS, Sr., abt. 1811 (b. Jan. 28, 1781; d. Jan. 22, 1864); bur. Isom Edwards Cemetery, Hooker, Alleghany Co., NC.

6. Hiram COX, b. Apr. 8, 1794, Wythe Co., VA; d. in Kentucky.

7. Solomon COX, b. Dec. 14, 1795, Wythe Co., VA; d. in Kentucky; m. Mary Ann SEXTON.

8. James Robertson COX, b. June 2, 1797, Wythe Co., VA; d. Mar. 29, 1847, in

Kentucky; m. Elizabeth BELCHER (b. abt. 1790; d. aft. 1850, Grayson Co., VA).

NOTES

Geographical Note: James Cox was born in Fort Chiswell, Virginia, in 1763. Fort Chiswell was located in what was, at that time, the southern part of Botetourt Co., VA. This area became Montgomery Co. in 1777, Wythe Co. in 1790, and Grayson Co. in 1793.

1793 Personal Property Tax List, Wythe Co.,VA:
JAMES COX, 1 tithe, 1 horse

1800 Personal Property Tax List, Grayson Co., VA:
JAMES COX, 1 male >21, 5 horses, 3 slaves >16

1805 Personal Property Tax List, Grayson Co., VA:
JAMES COX, 1 w/m >16, 3 blacks >16, 5 horses.

1810 Tax List, Grayson Co., VA:
JAMES COX, 1 white titheable, 3 slaves over 12, 4 horses.

1820 Census, Grayson Co., VA, p.44: JAMES COX

1 w/m 10-15	1 w/f under 10
1 w/m 16-25	1 w/f 26-45
1 w/m over 45	
1 slave	

1828 Tax List, Grayson Co., VA:
JAMES COX, 1 white tithe, 2 black tithes, 1 slave over 16, 4 horses

1830 Census, Grayson Co., VA, p.250: JAMES COX

1 w/m 10-14	2 w/f 10-14
1 w/m 20-29	1 w/f 30-39
1 w/m 60-69	1 w/f 50-59

1835 Tax List, Grayson Co., VA:
JAMES COX, 1 white tithe, 1 horse.

1840 Census, Grayson Co., VA, Western Dist., p.324: JAMES COX

1 w/m 70-79	1 w/f 60-69

NOTE re Elizabeth:

In *"Footprints in the Sands of Time"* (1900), Grayson Co. historian Dr. A.B. Cox wrote

that James Cox married "the Widow Terrell."

"The Widow Terrell" was probably the widow of Timothy Terrill of Ashe Co., NC., who was killed by Indians while exploring in Tennessee in 1781. Her first name (Elizabeth) and birth date (Feb. 24, 1753) are reportedly from a Bible that is (or was) in the possession of Mrs. W.H. Welch of Lansing, MI. According to the Terrill family, Timothy's wife remarried and lived in Grayson Co., VA. Some of the family later moved to Kentucky. (SOURCE: Terrill Website by John Terrill Wayland Jr.)

There is an LDS Ancestry File which states that the wife of James Cox was Elizabeth, last name unknown, b. Feb. 24, 1753. Note that is the same as the b.d. in the Terrill records for Timothy's wife.

Some sources (including, in the past, myself) have said that Elizabeth was Elizabeth SEXTON but it turns out this may be incorrect. There is a James COCK who married an Elizabeth Sexton in Grayson Co. in 1800, but according to some researchers, he was the son of Andrew COCKE (not Cox). Also, the marriage is about 25 years too late. James COX's wife, the "widow Terrell," may have been Elizabeth ROBERTSON of Fort Chiswell, VA, daughter of William Robertson and Elizabeth Crockett. This is an assumption based on the proximity of the Robertson and Cox families as well as the fact that James and Elizabeth Cox named their youngest son James Robertson Cox. (Thanks to Jerry Cox for this information).

that James Cox married "the Widow Terrell."

"The Widow Terrell" was probably the widow of Timothy Terrill of Ashe Co., NC., who was killed by Indians while exploring in Tennessee in 1781. Her first name (Elizabeth) and birth date (Feb. 24, 1753) are reportedly from a Bible that is (or was) in the possession of Mrs. W.H. Welch of Lansing, MI. According to the Terrill family, Timothy's wife remarried and lived in Grayson Co., VA. Some of the family later moved to Kentucky. (SOURCE: Terrill Website by John Terrill Wayland Jr.)

There is an LDS Ancestry File which states that the wife of James Cox was Elizabeth, last name unknown, b. Feb. 24, 1753. Note that is the same as the b.d. in the Terrill records for Timothy's wife.

Some sources (including, in the past, myself) have said that Elizabeth was Elizabeth SEXTON but it turns out this may be incorrect. There is a James COCK who married an Elizabeth Sexton in Grayson Co. in 1800, but according to some researchers, he was the son of Andrew COCKE (not Cox). Also, the marriage is about 25 years too late. James COX's wife, the "widow Terrill," may have been Elizabeth ROBERTSON of Fort Chiswell, VA, daughter of William Robertson and Elizabeth Crockett. This is an assumption based on the proximity of the Robertson and Cox families as well as the fact that James and Elizabeth Cox named their youngest son James Robertson Cox. (Thanks to Jerry Cox for this information).

Extracted from the Grayson Co., VA, Court Order Book
Source: New River Notes

State of Virginia
Grayson County

m. Elizabeth 1216.71A

On this 24th day of September 1832 personally appeared in open Court, before the Justices of the Court of Grayson now sitting JAMES COX a resident of Grayson County & State of Virginia aged 69 years & 7 months, who being first duly sworn according to Law, doth, on his oath, make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress passed June 7th 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under CAPT JOHN COX at the age of 15 or 16 and assisted in building a fort on New River, near the mouth of Peach Bottom Creek, in the year 1778 and from that time until the year 1780 he acted as an Indian Spy for the said CAPT JOHN COX, and from his intimate knowledge of the country, was upon every occasion sent as a pilot to conduct those who were unacquainted with the mountains, in safety to where the different parties had their encampments. The tories about this time or about the time the British were invading North & South Carolina, became very troublesome in the county where he was (having but very few neighbours who were not tories) and those, with those of the adjoining State of North Carolina, would frequently assemble themselves & overrun the country. The declarants father, the aforesaid CAPT JOHN COX, ENOCH OSBORNE & his family, BENJAMIN PHIPPS, PETER HOUK, & WILLIAM HARDIN were the only whigs who would render any assistance when required. In this situation, surrounded by tories, the declarant and a few others had to combat the whole neighbourhood, and when they found themselves too weak, declarant was sent as an express [?] to Col. Benjamin Cleveland who was stationed on the Yadkin River near where the town of Wilksboro has been since built, to inform him of the fact that the tories were collecting in large bodies in the mountains shortly after his return from Col. Clevelands camp he was taken prisoner by the tories who intended to take & deliver him to the British, but in the mean time Col. Cleveland and Majr Jone [?] had joined their forces and overtook the tories at a place called the big Glade, now in Grayson County Va. The tories when they discovered the whigs determined to seek safety by flight and in their terror forgot the declarant who availed himself of the opportunity and immediately run with all speed to the whigs and informed them of what the tories had done, the whigs then pursued them, wounded some and took others prisoners whip'd or flogged several severely, & hanged one man where the declarant now lives.

After this THE DECLARANTS FATHER CAPT JOHN COX being on an expedition against the Indians, the tories under a Capt. Green made another ascension into the mountains and the declarant raised his fathers company and pursued the tories under Green, & killed & made prisoners of Green & his entire company. Green afterwards died of his wounds, and only one of the said company survived; this was a brother of the said Green, who afterwards enlisted in the Regular army of the United States. Sometime after this affair, a certain Capt. Roberts, of the tory party, came into the neighborhood with a company of Six Hessians, and this declarant with Majr Love pursued them into Carolina near the head of new River, determined to overtake them, but Capt Baker of North Carolina had heard of them, got in before the declarant & his party, overtook, killed & wounded the whole party except Roberts, their Capt, who made his escape. This declarant does not now recollect the precise time he was engaged in the War of the revolution, but he is very certain that he served under HIS FATHER CAPT. JOHN COX, and Majr William Love, as an Indian Spy, for the term of 2 years and that he was engaged under the same officers, against the tories for 2 years more making in all 4 years service.

Phipps Family Genealogy 1216.712

http://www.falldowngetup.com/carrie_wooten.htm#Timothy Terrill

Elizabeth Reeves, this line has not been verified beyond this point, but it is assumed that Elizabeth Reeves is the daughter of Jesse Reeves and Elizabeth Terrill. Jesse Reeves, b 1780-1790, was the son of George Ryves and Nancy Jane Burton. At this point, this branch is identical to a branch on the Phipps side. Elizabeth Terrill, b 1780-1790, was the daughter of Timothy Terrill and Elizabeth ?. Timothy Terrill, b June 22, 1739 in Ashe County, NC, d 1781. He was the son of Joseph Terrill. Joseph was the son of Timothy Terrill and Elizabeth Foster.

(12650)

Timothy Terrill was the son of Richmond Terrill, b 1624, England. Richmond was the son of Robert Terrill and Jane Baldwin, (daughter of Robert Baldwin and Joane Pigeon). Robert Terrell was the son of William Terrell and Margaret Richmond (daughter of William Richmond and Marjory Choke). William Terrell was the son of George Tyrrell (surname spelling change), b 1530 in Essex England, d 5/16/1571 England, and his wife, Eleanore Elizabeth Montague.

*

George Tyrell was the son of Humphrey Tyrrell (surname spelling change) and Jane Ingleton. Jane was the daughter of John Ingleton. Humphrey Tyrrell was born abt 1500 Thornton Hall, England, d 1/15/1548, Thornton Hall, England. Humphrey and Jane were married in England, 1519. Humphrey was the son of William Tyrrell and Elizabeth Bodley. Elizabeth Bodley was born about 1494, Bunscombe, Devonshire, died in Essex, and was the daughter of Thomas Bodley and Joan Leech. Thomas Bodley b abt 1460 Bunscombe, died in London, married about 1486 in Wellingborough to Joan Leech, daughter of Dennis Leech and Elizabeth ?.

William Tyrrell, b abt 1501, Ockendon Heron England, died in England. He was the son of Thomas Tyrrell and Elizabeth Le Brun (b abt 1463, d England, the daughter of Humphrey le Brun and Darcy ?. Humphrey le Brun b abt 1428, England, died England). Thomas Tyrrell, William's father, was born 1430 or 1460 in Ockendon, England and died before 1490 in England. He was the son of Thomas Tyrrell and Anne Marney. Anne Marney b abt 1402 in Layer Marney? was the daughter of William Marney and Elizabeth Sergeaux. William Marney b abt 1370, Essex, died 8/21/1414. Elizabeth Sergeaux, b abt 1378, Colquite, Cornwall, England.

Thomas Tyrrell, b abt 1405, HeronHeron, d abt 1476, Layer Marney Essex. Thomas Tyrrell was the son of John Tyrrell and Alice de Coggeshall (daughter of William de Coggeshall and Antiocho Hawkwood). John Tyrrell was the son of Thomas Tyrrell and Elizabeth Flambert. Thomas Tyrrell was the son of Walter Tyrrell born 1320 and Anna Jane Swynford b abt 1324 Heron Essex England (daughter of William Swynford b abt 1294 Heron Essex England). Walter Tyrrell, b 1320, was the son of Sir James Tyrrell, b 1290 and Margaret Heron, b 1294. Sir James Tyrrell was the son of Hugh Tyrrell, b 1310 England and Jane Flambert. Hugh Tyrrell was the son of Edmond Tyrrell and Jane Borgate (daughter of William Borgate). Edmond Tyrrell was the son of Galfrid Tyrrell. Galfrid Tyrrell was the son of Edward Tyrrell, b 1210, England. Edward Tyrrell, b 1210 was the son of Roger Tyrrell. Roger Tyrrell was the son of Hugh Tyrrell II and Marie de Senarpont. Hugh Tyrrell II was the son of Hugh Tyrrell, b abt 1110, England, died 1159, and Ada d'Aumale. Hugh Tyrrell, b abt 1110 was the son of Walter Tirel III (spell change) and Adelaide Giffard. Walter Tirel III was the son of Walter de Tirel and Ann de Clare (daughter of Gilbert Crispin). Walter de Tirel was the son of Walter de Tirel and Olga.

Adelaide Giffard was the daughter of Richard Giffard, son of Walter Giffard, and Mathilde de Mortemer, daughter of Walter de Mortemer.

Elizabeth Foster was the daughter of John Foster and Ann Moore. John Foster, b abt 1689, d aft 1760 was the son of Robert Foster and Elizabeth Garnett. Robert Foster, b 1651, Gloucester County, VA, d 1761 or 1716 Essex County, VA, St. Anne's Parish, was the son of Richard or James Foster and Susannah Anne Garnett. Richard or James Forster/Forster (spelling changes here) b 1619 in Durhamshire England, came to America on "The Safety" and died 1681 in Gloucester, VA. He was the son of Robert Forster Jr. and ? Isham.

Robert Forster Jr. b 1587 in England, was the son of Robert Forster, Sr., b abt 1550 Hunsden Hertfordshire England. Robert Forster Sr. was the son of Thomas Forster and Margaret Browning. Thomas Forster b abt 1543 Herfordshire England, d 10/11/1599. Thomas was the son of Roger Forster, b abt 1511 Hunsdon, England, and Joan Hussey, married in 1540 in England. Roger Forster was the son of Thomas Foster (spell change) b abt 1448, Etherstone, England, and Elizabeth Mary de Featherstonhaugh, b abt 1510 in England. Thomas Foster was the son of Thomas Foster b abt 1425 in Ethersone and Elizabeth de Etherstone. Thomas Foster was the son of Thomas Foster of Buckton, Yorkshire and Joan de Elmedon (daughter of William de Elmedon and Elizabeth de Umfreville). Joan de Elmedon was born abt 1420, Durham England. Thomas Foster of Buckton was the son of John Foster and Elizabeth de Orde of Buckton, Yorkshire. Elizabeth de Orde was the daughter of Simon de Orde and Eleanor Riddell.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Ancestor Search:
Having trouble finding your Ancestors? Try an Ancestry.com quick search:
First Name: Last Name: Location:
Any
Search

The whole family (privatized)

Entries: 44548 **Updated:** Thu Nov 13 15:52:35 2003
Contact: Gordon Berry **HGordonB@comcast.net**

Index | Individual | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM

SARAH

1216.716

```
1 Ann TERRILL b: 10 Aug 1766
 + William REEVES b: 1772
  2 Sylvia REEVES b: 27 Oct 1792 d: 27 Dec 1855
   + Allen BURTON b: 20 Apr 1786 d: 1 Mar 1861
    3 Wesley BURTON d: Dead
    3 Hala BURTON d: Dead
    3 Jincey Jean BURTON b: 22 Jan 1809 d: Dead
    3 Anderson BURTON b: 5 Jan 1814 d: Dead
    3 William BURTON b: 9 Mar 1818 d: Dead
    3 Malinda BURTON b: 10 Mar 1818 d: Dead
    3 Lucy BURTON b: 20 Mar 1820 d: Dead
    3 Sarah "Sallie" BURTON b: Mar 1824 d: Dead
    3 John Perky BURTON b: 1826 d: Dead
     + Susanna ISOM b: 25 Apr 1830 d: 10 Jun 1863
      4 Rebecca Ann BURTON b: 29 May 1847 d: 11 Apr 1922
       + John Wesley ARD b: 11 Dec 1839 d: 20 Feb 1909
        5 George Washington ARD b: 16 Jan 1864 d: 29 Apr 1931
         + Agnes MCFADDEN b: 16 Sep 1876 d: 21 Feb 1937
          6 Albert Wesley ARD b: 1 Jun 1892 d: 21 Feb 1937
          6 Minnie Ethel ARD b: 5 Oct 1893 d: 4 Nov 1959
           + Harley Edward BORUFF b: 13 Feb 1887 d: 6 Jan 1958
          6 George Elmer ARD b: 1 Jul 1895 d: 30 Jul 1962
          6 Nellie Rebecca ARD b: Abt Dec 1898 d: Dead
        5 Mary A. ARD b: 26 May 1866 d: Abt Oct 1877
        5 Rhoda E. ARD b: 16 Mar 1869 d: Dead
        5 Rebecca Jane ARD b: 17 Apr 1872 d: 1878
        5 Charles W. ARD b: 25 Dec 1873 d: Dead
        5 Nancy R. ARD b: 3 Feb 1877 d: 1878
        5 John B. ARD b: 3 Jan 1879 d: Dead
        5 Martha D. ARD b: 17 Oct 1881 d: Dead
      4 Sarah Jane BURTON b: 30 Mar 1848 d: 3 Jun 1898
      4 Sylvia BURTON b: 5 Mar 1851 d: 31 Aug 1933
```

```
          4 Mary Frances BURTON b: 1854 d: Dead
          4 William Rodin BURTON b: 1859 d: 1898
          4 Elizabeth BURTON b: 11 May 1863 d: 11 May 1863
        + Mary FENTRESS b: 6 Jul 1838 d: Dead
          4 Alice Lee BURTON b: 1865 d: Dead
          4 Theodoshia BURTON b: 1866 d: Dead
          4 Carter BURTON b: 21 Aug 1866 d: Dead
          4 Nettie Frances BURTON b: 8 Mar 1869 d: 4 May 1939
      ✓ Enoch BURTON b: 1829 d: Dead
      ✓ Harberd G. BURTON b: 17 Sep 1829 d: Dead
      ✓ Cynthia BURTON b: 1834 d: Dead
      ✓ Jane "Jennie: BURTON b: May 1836 d: Dead
  ✓ Hannah REEVES b: 1794 d: 1838
    ✓ John M. BURTON b: 1788 d: 1838
  ✓ Jennie REEVES b: 1795 d: Bet 1 Apr 1831 and Dec 1834
    ✓ Hardin BURTON b: 15 Aug 1798 d: 6 Oct 1875
  ✓ Obedience REEVES b: 24 Dec 1796 d: 28 Jul 1853
    ✓ William Buchanan BURTON b: 14 Feb 1794 d: 20 Sep 1846
```

Index | **Individual** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version   Search Ancestry   Search WorldConnect   Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb.com will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright

Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Return to normal view

JERRY BROWN

Entries: 1682 **Updated:** Mon Sep 8 19:48:22 2003
Contact: JERRY BROWN **RNJBROWN@SKYBEST.COM**

1216.717

```
1 JOHN COX b: 7 Apr 1771 d: 22 Jun 1856
 + LUCY TERRILL b: 4 Sep 1780 d: 23 Nov 1852
  2 CATHRINE ( KATIE ) COX b: 7 Jan 1820 d: 29 Jan 1882
   + JOHN WILBURN PARSONS b: 9 Jul 1818 d: 31 Jul 1900
    3 JOHN ANDREW PARSONS b: 16 Feb 1843 d: 16 Feb 1923
     + AMERICA BLACK b: 16 Sep 1843 d: 1942
      4 WALTER GEROME PARSONS b: Abt 1876
       + MARTHA MISSOURI SMITH b: 1 May 1880 d: 7 Jan 1939
        5 EDNA LEITHA PARSONS b: 30 Jul 1912 d: Aug 1987
         + WILBERN CLINT LAMBERT b: 8 Feb 1904 d: 21 Feb 1983
          6 JOHN HENRY BROWN b: 8 Dec 1931 d: 2 Nov 1992
           + Living SHEETS
          6 UNKNOWN ?
          6 Living WILES
          6 Living BROWN
          6 HAROLD BROWN d: 5 Months
          6 Living BROWN
          6 Living BROWN
          6 Living BROWN
          6 Living BROWN
          6 Living BROWN
          6 Living BROWN
```

MRS. ELIZABETH TERRILL COX

1216.71A

ELIZABETH, last name unknown, was b. Feb. 24, 1753, probably in Virginia, and d. Nov.1, 1814, in Gray Co., VA. She m. (1) TIMOTHY TERRILL, abt. 1769. He was b. June 22, 1739, in Orange Co., NC, and d while exploring Tennessee. She m. (2) JAMES COX, son of Capt. John COX & Margaret DAVIS, May 15 He was b. Feb. 24, 1763, in Botetourt Co., VA, and d. Apr. 17, 1842, in Ashe Co., NC.

Children of ELIZABETH and TIMOTHY TERRILL:

1. **Hezekiah TERRILL**, b. abt. 1770, Botetourt Co., VA.

2. **William TERRILL**, b. Apr. 25, 1773, Botetourt Co., VA.

3. **Elizabeth TERRILL**, b. abt. 1774, Botetourt Co., VA; m. Jesse REEVES, son of George REEVES & Ja BURTON (b. 1760; d. Sept. 10, 1833).

4. **Obediah TERRILL**, b. Sept. 3, 1774, Botetourt Co., VA.

5. **Sarah Anne TERRILL**, b. Aug. 10, 1776, Botetourt Co., VA; m. William REEVES, son of George REE Jane BURTON.

6. **Lucy TERRILL**, b. Sept. 4, 1780, Montgomery Co., VA; d. Nov. 23, 1852, Grayson Co., VA; m. John C son of David COX, Sr.,& Margaret Ann MCGOWAN, abt. 1798 (b. Apr. 4, 1774; d. Jan. 29, 1856).

Children of JAMES COX and ELIZABETH:

1. **John COX**, b. Mar. 4, 1784, Montgomery Co., VA; d. Nov. 1, 1814, Morgan Co., KY; m. Judith Ann SE (b. Apr. 15, 1782; d. ?); bur. Cox Cemetery, Hazel Green, Morgan Co., KY.

2. **Susannah COX**, b. Dec. 1, 1785, Montgomery Co., VA; m. unk. REEVES.

3. **Joshua COX**, Apr. 1, 1787, Montgomery Co., VA, or maybe July 10, 1778 (sources conflict); m. Mary Elizabeth CANNADY.

4. **Mary Elizabeth COX**, b. July 10, 1789, Montgomery Co., VA; d. Dec. 1853, Lawrence Co., IN; m. Edw EDWARDS, son of Young EDWARDS, Sr., abt. 1812 (b. abt. 1786; d. Sept. 1838).

5. **Catherine COX,** b. June 2, 1792, Wythe Co., VA; d. Jan. 20, 1864, Alleghany Co., NC; m. Young EDWARDS, Jr., son of Young EDWARDS, Sr., abt. 1811 (b. Jan. 28, 1781; d. Jan. 22, 1864); bur. Isom E Cemetery, Hooker, Alleghany Co., NC.

6. **Hiram COX**, b. Apr. 8, 1794, Wythe Co., VA; d. in Kentucky.

7. **Solomon COX**, b. Dec. 14, 1795, Wythe Co., VA; d. in Kentucky; m. Mary Ann SEXTON.

8. **James Robertson COX**, b. June 2, 1797, Wythe Co., VA; d. Mar. 29, 1847, in Kentucky; m. Elizabeth BELCHER (b. abt. 1790; d. aft. 1850, Grayson Co., VA).

NOTES

In *"Footprints in the Sands of Time*" (1900), Grayson Co. historian Dr. A.B. Cox wrote that James Cox ma
"the Widow Terrell."

"The Widow Terrell" was probably the widow of Timothy Terrill of Ashe Co., NC., who was killed by Indian
exploring in Tennessee in 1781. Her first name (Elizabeth) and birth date (Feb. 24, 1753) are reportedly f
Bible that is (or was) in the possession of Mrs. W.H. Welch of Lansing, MI. According to the Terrill family,
Timothy's wife remarried and lived in Grayson Co., VA. Some of the family later moved to Kentucky. (SO
Terrill Website by John Terrill Wayland Jr.)

There is an LDS Ancestry File which states that the wife of James Cox was Elizabeth, last name unknown
Feb. 24, 1753. Note that is the same as the b.d. in the Terrill records for Timothy's wife.

Who was Elizabeth, widow of Timothy Terrill? Some sources identify her as Elizabeth SEXTON, but there
definitive evidence. The marriage records of Grayson County, VA, show a James COCK who married an
Elizabeth SEXTON in Grayson County in 1800, but this is about 25 years too late.

The "widow Terrell" may have been Elizabeth ROBERTSON of Fort Chiswell, VA, daughter of William Ro
and Elizabeth Crockett. This is an assumption based on the proximity of the Robertson and Cox families
as the fact that James and Elizabeth Cox named their youngest son James Robertson Cox. (Thanks to Je
Cox for this information).

Some researchers believe that Elizabeth SEXTON was James Cox's second wife. The evidence is
circumstantial, but there were several other marriages between the Cox and Sexton familes in Grayson C
For example, George Sexton had two daughters who married two sons of James Cox: Judith Sexton who
John Cox, and Mary Ann Sexton who m. Solomon Cox. Other researchers, however, believe that the Ja
COCK who married Elizabeth Sexton in 1800 was the son of Andrew COCKE (not Cox) of Grayson Count

---

Home

www.moonzstuff.com

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1217.0	11	Foster	Elizabeth		

BORN:DATE: c/ /1667 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: Mar/1686 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	1218.0	John Foster
MOTHER:	1219.0	ANN MOORE
SPOUSE-1	1216.0	Timothy Terrill
SPOUSE-1 F	2432.0	William Terrill
SPOUSE-1 M	2433.0	Susonnah Waters
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01			
CHILD-02	608.0	Robert	b.)1697 d.) 1786
CHILD-03			
CHILD-04			
CHILD-05			
CHILD-06			
CHILD-07			
CHILD-08			
CHILD-09			
CHILD-10			
CHILD-11			
CHILD-12			
CHILD-13			
CHILD-14			

* * *

OMMENT:

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1218.0	11	Foster	John		

BORN:DATE: c / /1645 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	2436.0	John Foster
MOTHER:	2437.0	Ann Lewyn
SPOUSE-1	1219.0	Ann Moore
SPOUSE-1 F	2438.0	Augustine Moore
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	2439.0	Mary Wooley

****

CHILD-01	1217.0	Elizabeth	b.) 1667	d.)
CHILD-02				
CHILD-03	1218.2	John	b.) 1700	d.)
CHILD-04				
CHILD-05	609.0	Mary	b.) 1701	d.) 1783
CHILD-06				
CHILD-07				
CHILD-08				
CHILD-09	(is 1218.1 above same as 1217.0 ?)*			
CHILD-10				
CHILD-11				
CHILD-12				
CHILD-13				
CHILD-14				

****

OMMENT:

Genforum – Moore Family forum / Julia Clark / March 10, 2003 / msg. 21379

William Bassett, of Newport, Isle of Wight, England d. Dec 4, 1646 England
m. 1st Anne ?
Their childern were:
Mary, William m 28 Nov 1693 NK Co, Va
JoAnna Burwell b. 1675 d. Oct 7,1727, Ann m 2nd Col Nataniel Bacon of Kings Creek York Co Va, Elizabeth m Col Joseph Foster.

m. 2nd. Mrs. Anne Dickeson (not her maiden name)

Elizabeth Bassett
m. Col. Joseph Foster I. b. abt 1621/22 d.June 10, 1667 Hampton Rds.,Va
Their Children:
Joseph, Ann, Mary, Others

Joseph Foster II. (Justice of the Peace, Kent Co,1714/ Burgess 1688, Col 1699)
m. Elizabeth ? d. Jan 8, 1718 New Kent Co, Va
Their Children
John, Elizabeth, Lucy, Jane

John Foster (m early a cousin) 1218.0
Ann Moore b. 1650

More about the Bassetts:
"Eltham" in New Kent Co,Va a splendid cetral house of three stories, and two storied wings at each end, connected by curtains with the central stucture. It was the home of the Bassetts and was destroyed by fire in 1876.

William Bassett on Virginia Concil in 1702, Of "Eltham", New Kent Co, Va. born 1670Va died Oct 11, 1223 Va

New Kent Co. "Capt William Bassett, the immigrant, had served in the Civil War in England, and was in the English Garrison at Tangier. He came to Virginia prior to 1665 and died in 1672.

- *ID:* I392
- *Name:* John FOSTER
- *Birth:* ABT 1645 in Elizabeth City,,Virginia
- *Reference Number:* C1A8Y1

Marriage 1 Ann MOORE b: ABT 1654 in Elizabeth City,,Virginia

Children

1. Elizabeth FOSTER b: ABT 1665
2. Mary FOSTER b: ABT 1701 in ,Orange Co.,Virginia
3. John FOSTER b: ABT 1700 in <,New Kent,VA>

MOORE FAMILY

John Foster, born 1645-1660 in VA. He was the son of **John Foster** and **Ann Lewyn**. (another LDS IGI source suggests that John is the son of John Foster & Bridgett and bor 1645 in Northampton Co., VA.) He married **Ann Moore**. **Ann Moore,** born 1650-1666 in Elizabeth City, VA. She was the daughter of **Augustine Moore** and **Mary Woodley/Wooley.**

Children of John Foster and Ann Moore are:

	i.	Mary Foster, born c 1701 in Orange Co, VA; died c 1783 in Orange Co, VA; married Robert Terrill c 1749.
1977	ii.	Elizabeth Foster, born c 1667 in VA; married Timothy Terrell 1685 in Orange Co, NC.

John Foster, born c 1624 in England. He married **Ann Lewyn**.

Child of John Foster and Ann Lewyn is:

1978	i.	John Foster, born 1645-1660 in VA; married Ann Moore.

Check Northampton and Elizabeth Co, VA, for Moore and Foster estate

John FOSTER

Sex: M : Birth/Christening: abt 1645 Elizabeth City, VA.

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Ann MOORE
Marriage: Abt. 1667
Orange, Virginia

Source Information:

Film Number: 2078031
Page Number:
Reference Number:

her LDS IGI references suggest:

bt. 1700 <St. Peter"s, Parish>, New Kent County, Virginia
bt. 1699 Of, New Kent, Virginia
bt. 1699 Of, Orange, Virginia

John FOSTER

Sex: M

Event(s):

Birth: 1645
Northampton, Virginia

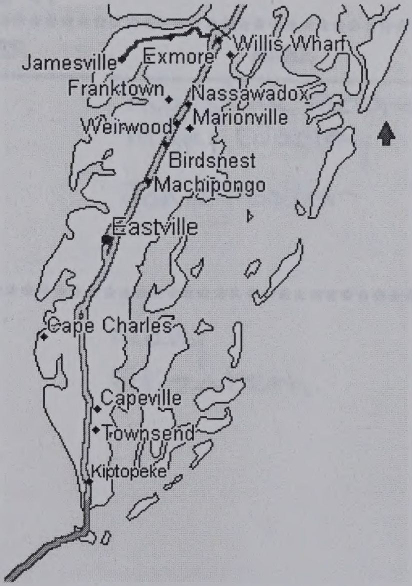
Parents:

Father: John FOSTER
Mother: Bridgett

Source Information:

Film Number: 1985536
Page Number:
Reference Number:

Northampton County, Virginia


Willis Wharf
Jamesville
Exmore
Franktown
Nassawadox
Marionville
Weirwood
Birdsnest
Machipongo
Eastville
Cape Charles
Capeville
Townsend
Kiptopeke

Check Northampton and Elizabeth Co, VA. for Moore and Foster surname

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1219.0	11	Moore	Ann		

BORN:DATE: c/ /1650 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / / LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME		
ATHER:	2438.0	Augustine Moore		
MOTHER:	2439.0	Mary Wooley		
SPOUSE-1	1218.0	John Foster		
SPOUSE-1 F	2436.0			
SPOUSE-1 M				
SPOUSE-2	2437.0			
CHILD-01	609.0	Mary	b.) 17.01	d.) 1783
CHILD-02				
CHILD-03	1219.0	Elizabeth.	b.) 1667	
CHILD-04				
CHILD-05				
CHILD-06				
CHILD-07				
CHILD-08				
CHILD-09				
CHILD-10				
CHILD-11				
CHILD-12				
CHILD-13				
CHILD-14				

OMMENT:

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1220	11	Daniell	RoberT		OCT 2000

BORN:DATE: 21 /Sep/1691 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Middlesex Co.
STATE: Virginia

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: 29 /Apr/1731 LOCATION: Middlesex Co., VA. ?
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

one source says bef 1705 to Elizabeth Beverly.
* son Reuben b) 1721?

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 28/Jul/1742 LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Middlesex Co., VA.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	2440	RoberT Daniel
MOTHER:	2441	MargareT Price
SPOUSE-1	1221	Elizabeth (Carter) Beverly
SPOUSE-1 F	2442	William Carter
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	2443	Mary Goodlow. / Penelope Pew (?)

* * *

CHILD-01	610	Reuban Daniel b.) 1721 - Va.
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

Robert , Jr. DANIEL (Captain Robert DANIEL , William) was born on 21 Sep 1691 in Middlesex County, VA. He died on 8 Jul 1742 in Middlesex County, VA. His will was proved in 1742 in Middlesex County, VA.

Robert married (1) **Elizabeth BEVERLY** before 1705 in Christ Church, VA. Elizabeth died on 3 Mar 1729/1730 in Middlesex County, VA. They had the following children:

06/02

+ 66 M i **William DANIEL** was born on 3 Dec 1716. He died before 26 Jul 1779.

+ 67 M ii **Robert III DANIEL** was born on 28 Jan 1718/1719. He died in 1771.

+ 68 M iii **Reuben DANIEL** was born on 22 Apr 1721. He died in 1778/1779.

69 F iv **Margaret DANIEL**[1,2,3,4] was born[5,6,7,8] on 20 Apr 1723. She died[9,10,11,12] on 5 May 1727.

70 F v **Mary DANIEL**[1,2,3,4] was born[5,6,7,8] on 22 Mar 1723/1724.

+ 71 M vi **George DANIEL** was born on 23 Sep 1727. He died in 1758.

+ 72 M vii **Samuel DANIEL** was born on 1 Feb 1729/1730. He died in 1823.

305 - Nancy Daniel
610 - Reubon Daniel

Debbie's Genealogy Page: WorldConnect - Rootsweb 04/02

Entries: 94955 **Updated:** Thu Feb 7 05:42:33 2002 **Contact:** Debbie Parsons <debpar@air-internet.com>
Home Page: Debbie Newton's Genealogy Page

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

~~1212.0~~ 1220

Robert DANIEL was born 21 Sep 1691 in ,Middlesex, Virginia, and died 8 Jul 1742. WILL: Dated 8 July 1742, proved 7 September 1742. Middlesex County, Virginia Loose Wills, Book C, page 70. He was the son of **2. Robert DANIEL** and **3. Margaret PRICE**. He married **Elizabeth BEVERLEY**. She was born ABT. 1696. He married **Mary MEACHAM**. MOTHER: The Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, Virginia from 1652-1812. Pages 36 and 50. BIRTH: Ibid. Page 50. She was born ABT. 1696. One source shows two marriages, first to Elizabeth Beverley (circa 1695 - 3 March 1730/1731), second to Elizabeth Carter. Title: Book-Jeremiah Conwell and Catherine Arcada (Kendrick) Conwell and Their Descendants

---

~~2424.0~~ 2440 Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Robert DANIEL** was born BEF. 1666, and died 27 Dec 1720 in ,Middlesex, Virginia. Birth place is given as England. Robert inherited 150 acres of land from his father, half of a 300 acre plantation on the Bryre Run adjoining the property of Thoman Cardwell. Will dated 23 December 1720, proved 7 March 1721, Middlesex County, Virginia, Will Book 4, p. 168. Six children named: Robert, Margaret, Jane, Henry, Garrett, and James. One source gives his mother as Dorothy Forth, daughter of Hugh Forth (1592 Wigham, England - England) and Jane Grundy. The will of Robert Daniel of Middlesex County, Virginia was dated 23December 1720, and proved in Court 7 March 1721. He was the Undersheriff of Middlesex County in 1680 and placed on the Commission of Justices of the Peace 1705/06.
He was called Captain Robert Daniel, 17 Jun 1703. Robert (Jr) had 11 kids among which: Garrett b 1705 d 1744; James b 1707 lived Goochland ca 1741but lived in the part that was cut out of Goochland in 1745, became Albermarle where he died 1761; William b Dec 16, 1716; Robert (III) bJan 24, 1718?); Reuben 1721, Margaret 1723, Mary 1724, George Oct 1727,Samuel 1729 d 1823 Rappahannock Co, Va.m Eliz Thomas of Caroline Co, Esther b 1732 m Jeremiah Shepherd (d Essex Co), Milicent 1734 d 1735,Benjamin b 1736 and Katherine b 1740 d 1741.
606.0
610.0
SOME RESEARCHERS, ALL DESCENDANTS OF ABOVE ROBERT DANIEL:
Lisa Beasley, 5003 Cartter Rd, Kell, Ill. 62853 (Oct 1993). Herancestor was above Robert Daniel and wife Margaret Price b 1670 (d/o Robert Price b 1650 d 1690 Middlesex Co, wife Jane).
Joe Farcht, 5879 E. LeMarche, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85254 (Nov 1993).Joe?s wife Cathey is descendant of Robert and Margaret Price; via James Daniel and wife Jane Hicks; their son, Josiah Daniel and Virginia Elizabeth Jordan of Albermarle Co, Va. and Granville Co, N. C.; LeonardDaniel Sr and wife Mary Anna Graves
John Sullivan, 18 Lewis Ave, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530 (Nov 1993). His line was from Robert and Margaret, via their son James Daniel m (1st)Jane Hicks (died pre 1745), via their son Chesley Daniel and wife JudithW. Christian. Chesley b 1730 in Middlesex d 1814 Granville Co, N. C. m1760 Judith Woodson Christian.
Mary Hallford, 2729 E. 18th St, National City, Calif. 92050-5301, ph619 267-7203 (co-author of 1978 revision of book: Daniel Families ofSouthern States, 1934, by Charles Brunk Heinemann). Mary is descendant of Robert Daniel and Margaret Price.
Other Notes: He was made a Vestryman in Christ Church at a meeting, 04Sep 1694, but is not recorded as an attending Vestryman until later. He served as a Justice in Middlesex Co. in Dec 1702 and for some yearslater. He was called Captain
Christ Church Parish, Middlesex County, VA:"Robert DANIELL & Marg. PRICE both natives of this pairsh mari. 7th Feb.1687.""James, Son of Robert & Marg DANIELL borne 5th November 1709"James Son James & Margarett DANIELL born Feb. ye 17 baptized March 1716.""John son of James & Margarett DANIELL born Jan'y 19. baptized Feb'y 181721 ""Robert the Sone of Robert & Margaret DANIELL was borne 21th Septmb. 1691 ""Henry

the Sone of Robert & Marg. DANIELL, Baptized the 15th Day of March1701/2.

04/02

~~4848~~ 4880

He was the son of **4. William DANIEL Captain** and **5. Jokebed SMITH**.

3. Margaret PRICE was born ABT. 1671. Jon Lynn Daniel (1953-1993), The Daniel Family of Middlesex County, Virginia. Died 11 Aug 1734. Daughter of Robert Price and Jane ?

Children of Margaret PRICE and Robert DANIEL are:

1. i. Robert DANIEL was born 21 Sep 1691 in ,Middlesex, Virginia, and died 8 Jul 1742. He married Elizabeth BEVERLEY. She was born ABT. 1696. He married Mary MEACHAM. She was born ABT. 1696.

ii. Margaret DANIEL was born ABT. 1693 in ,Middlesex, Virginia, and died 5 May 1727. She married Henry WARE 15 Aug 1711. He was born ABT. 1690.

iii. Jane DANIEL was born ABT. 1697 in ,Middlesex, Virginia. She married Oliver SEGAR 12 May 1720. He was born ABT. 1691. She married Robert DUDLEY 1738. He was born ABT. 1691.

iv. Henry DANIEL was born ABT. 1701 in ,Middlesex, Virginia, and died 1767. He married Mary JOHNSON. She was born ABT. 1705. He married Betty KEMP. She was born ABT. 1706.

v. Garrett DANIEL was born 7 Jul 1705 in ,Middlesex, Virginia, and died 28 Jan 1744/1745. He married Clara SMITH. She was born ABT. 1710.

vi. James DANIEL was born 5 Nov 1707 in ,Middlesex, Virginia, and died 1761. He married Jane HOGG 11 Nov 1733, daughter of William HOGG and Agnes TAYLOR. She was born 3 Aug 1712 in Gladsmuir, East Lothian, Sctl., Scotland.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

Next portion from: http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~rhio/Daniel.htm

✓Capt. **William** Daniell, b. abt. 1625, d. Feb 20, 1697-98, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., **VA** 04/02
+Unknown
Children of William and Unknown:
1. **William** Daniell
2. **Robert** Daniell

+Mrs. Jochabed [nee: unknown] **SMITH** ?
Children of William and Jochabed:
1. **Mary** Daniel, b. abt 1674
2. **Agatha** Daniel, b. Mar 6, 1683/84, Middlesex Co., **VA**
3. **Katherine** Daniel, b. abt. 1687, d. ? m. Mar 25, 1706,
   +Robert **PERROTT**, Middlesex Co., **VA**
4. **Elizabeth** Daniel, b. abt 1688, d. Dec 10,1720, m. Feb 6, 1714,
   +George **CHOWNING**, Middlesex Co., **VA**
5. **Ann** Daniel, b. abt. 1689, d. Nov 16, 1739
   + Curtis **PERROTT**
6. **Richard** Daniel, b. Sep 30, 1678 Middlesex Co., **VA,** d. abt. 1727, m. Mar 4, 1702/03,
   +Elizabeth **WORTHAM**
7. **James** Daniel, b. abt. 1680, d. abt. 1748, m. Jan 24, 1704,
   +Margaret **VIVION**, Middlesex Co, **VA,**
8. **John** Daniel, b. Sep 20, 1686, d. Dec 20, 1686

Second Generation

Richard Daniel, b. Sep 30, 1678 Urbanna, Middlesex Co., **VA**, d. 1727, Essex Co., **VA,** m. bef. 1703, Middlesex Co., **VA,**
+Elizabeth **WORTHAM** b. Feb 20, 1685-86, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex **VA**, d. Nov 28, 1746, Middlesex **VA**
Daughter of John **WORTHAM** and Elizabeth __?__.
Children of Richard and Elizabeth:
1. **William** Daniel, b. abt. 1705 , d. Nov 28, 1746, m. Dec 7, 1721
   +Ann **WATTS**
2. **Ann** Daniel, b. Nov 21, 1708, d. Mar 26, 1719
3. **Judith** Daniel, b. Apr 22, 1711, d. ?, m. Jun 1, 1733
   +William **OWEN**
4. **Elizabeth,** Daniel b. Sep 5, 1716
   +Edward **BRISTOW**
5. **Jochabed** Daniel, b. Jul 14, 1719, Middlesex Co., **VA**, d. Abt. 1746
   +David **JEFFERSON**
6. **Richard** Daniel, b. Mar 17, 1720-21, d. 1720 m. abt. 1742
   +Ann **BRISTOW**

Third Generation

Jochabed Daniel
+David **JEFFERSON** [**see Jefferson tree**]
Child of Jochabed and David:

04/02

1. **Daniel** Jefferson, Sr. b. Apr 21, 1746, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., **VA**
[Christ Church Parish is now known as Saluda]

04/02

William Daniell was serving as Justice in Middlesex County, **VA**, June 2, 1684, and aided in taking the Military Census of that county, December 23, 1686.

He was a witness to the will of Thomas Williams in Middlesex County, **VA**. The will was dated July 30, 1683: proved in Court on October 6, 1684. His name, as witness, was signed **D-a-n-i-e-l-l** .

He was a witness to the will of Christian Robinson, made January 27th, 1692: proved in Court March 6, 1693. Robinson had married the widow of Major Robert Beverley. In the will Robinson designates him as his "loving friend, Captain William Daniel" and bequeaths to him a ring and names him as an executor. Robinson refers, also, to his "loving God daughters, Agatha, and Catherine Daniel, daughters of Captain Daniel" bequeathing them one cow and one calf each.

The fact that he ceased his Church, military and political activities about 1696, and that he did not appear as a witness to prove Robinson's will lends support to the belief that he may have become physically inactive about that time.

Will and Testament of Wm. Daniel

In ye name of God Amen. I, Wm. Daniel Senr. of the county of Middlesex, being sick and weak of body, but being of sound mind and memory, Praised be God for the same, but being uncertain how soon it will please God to call me out of this world, do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following: And first, I bequeath my sould into the hands of God who gave it, hoping through the meritts of my blessed Savior, Jesus Christ, to obtain perfect Remission for all my Sinns, to be received into his everlasting Kingdom: and my body to the Earth from whom it was taken to be decently buryed at the Discression of my Executrix hereafter named. And for such worldly goods and estate as God hath in Mercy bestowed upon me, I dispose of the same as followeth. Viz: item, I give to my son Wm. Daniel, one hundred and fifty a. of Land, on which he now Liveth, with all Houses and appurtenances belonging to the same, being part of the three hundred a. of Land bought by me of Mr. Christian Robinson, Deceased, being the part of the Land adjoining upon the Land of Daniel Long, to him the heirs of his body Lawfully begotten for Ever, and for want of such heirs to my loving son Robt. Daniel and his heirs, forever.

Item. I give to my loving son, William Daniel, all the cattle, horses, hoggs, household goods, and one man servant named Wm. Wood, the which he is all ready possessed of, and twenty shillings to buy him a Ring. The before mentioned being in full part of my Estate, I intend to my son, Wm. Daniel.

Item. I give and bequeath to my loving son, Robt. Daniel one hundred and fifty a. of Land whereon he now Liveth, being the other part of the said three hundred a. of Land Joyning on the Byrd Run and Thos. Cordwell's Line, with all houses and appurtenances belonging to the same, to him and the heirs of his body Lawfully begotten forever, and for want of such heirs to my son Richard Daniel and to the heirs of his body Lawfully begotten and for want of such heirs, to my son James Daniel, to the heirs of his body Lawfully begotten forever, for want of such heirs to my Daughters Agatha, Katherin, Elizabeth and Ann Daniel and their heirs for ever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Robt. Daniel one negro woman Jugy, and all other movables he Is possessed of, with twenty shillings to due him a Ring, which shall be in full part of my Estate I intend him.

Item. My will is that my loving wife, Jocebed Daniel shall have the use and benefit of my plantation where I now Live, so long as she shall Live, my mind and desire being that she shall Keep and employ the negroes and servants I am now possessed of, and Keep the stock of cattle and horses and hogs, and advance to age, profit and benefit of herself and our dear children hereafter named in such shares and proportions as are hereafter mentioned or expressed. That is to say, one third part of all the said remainder of my said Personall Estate, negroes, servants, cattle, horses and the due proportionable shair of the increase and profit and benefit of the same, I give and bequeath to my loving sons, Richd. and James Daniel, and my loving daughters, Agatha, Katherine, Elizabeth, and Ann Daniel, to be equally divided and paid to them as they come to full age or marry; my will and mind being that my said wife at her

04/02

discression shall maintayn our said dear children out of the profits of my said Estate provided and my will and mind is that in case my wife shall marry, then the personal Estate to be divided as aforesaid; and it is also my further will, and I do hereby bequeath to my said dear wife a negro woman named Anatto, over and above her said third part of my personall Estate, she being Contented with the use of my Plantation as aforesaid in full of her Dower or third of all my Lands.

Item. I give to my loving son James Daniel on track or divident of Land which I bought of Joseph Gore being one half of the Land that David Allinson Dyed possessed of in the county of Middlesex, to him and his heirs forever, Lawfully begotten of his body and for want of such heirs to my son Richard Daniel and to his heirs Lawfully begotten for Ever, and for want of such heirs to my Loving Daughters Agatha, Katherina, Elizabeth and Ann Daniel and unto their heirs for Ever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my loving (son) Richard Daniel the plantation where I now live, after my Loving Wife's Decease to him and his heirs Lawfully begotten for Ever, and for want of such heirs to my Loving Daughters, Agatha, Katherine, Elizabeth and Ann and to their heirs for Ever.

Item. It is also my will and pleasure that my son James Daniel shall live upon the Land which I have given by this my will to my loving son Richard Daniel, so long as my loving wife shall Live but after her decease to remove to his own.

Item. I give and bequeath to my loving son Richard Daniel my saddle, pistoles and houlsters.

Item. I give and bequeath to my loving sone James Daniel one caw and calf and a gun over and above his equal part.

Item. I give and bequeath to my two youngest Daughters, Elizabeth and Ann five pounds a peace over and above their equal share.

Item. I give to Benjm. Thacher ten shillings to bye him a pare of gloves in Remembrance of me.

Item. I make and authorize my Dear Wife, Jocebed Daniel Executrix, and my sons Richard and James Daniel Executors of this my las Will and testament, and I do desire my Loving friends Maurice Cock and John Smith Senr overseers of this my Will and Testament to see it performed: witness my hand Seale this eighth day of October Anno Dom. 1694.

Sealed and published
in the presents of us
William (X his mark) Sadler
John (X his mark) Walker
Thomas Vaux
William Downing

Will Daniel (SEAL)

The words James and Richard
Enterlined before signed

At a court held for the County of Middlesex 3rd day Oct. 1698, Jno. Walker and William Downing declared upon their oaths that they saw Wm. Daniel above named sign and Publish the above written will to be his act and deed and that he was in perfect memory.

Teste Edwin Thacker Cl Cur.

Item. It is my will that my son James Daniel shall have Sipress timber etc of my son Richard Daniel land for his own to build with.

My loving wife being dead since this said will wase made leaving her a negroe woman named Anatto I give and bequeath this said negro to my loving daughter Katherine Daniel to her and her heirs, in part of her portion. The ten shillings I gave Benja Thacher, he being dead, I recall back again. I propose my two sons Will and Ro. Daniel overseers with Mr. Jno. Smith of this my Last Will and Testament witness my hand.

04/02

The mark of   Will Daniel
Wm. X Brooks
Wm. X Lyall
Arthur Hancock

At a court held for the County of Middlesex the 3rd day of October 1698, William Brooks, Willm Lyall Arthur Hancock upon their oaths say that they saw William Daniel above named sign seale and declare the Codisall to be his act and deed and that he was in perfect sense and memory.

Teste   Edwin Thacker Cl Cur.

Endorsed on back

"This is the last Will and Testament of Capt. William Daniel, Senr."

From: http://paynedaniel.com/indexc/pafg01.htm

1. **William DANIEL Captain** was born about 1625 in England. He died on 20 Feb 1697/1698 in Middlesex County, VA. William signed a will on 8 Oct 1694 in Middlesex Co., Va..

It is noted that the members of this family emigrated from England to the Northern Neck of Virginia in the 1640's. (Compilers note: In an article written about Richard Tivia Daniel, a grandson of John and Mary Keen Daniel, it is mentioned that one Peter Daniel, an ancestor, emigrated from Scotland to Middlesex County, Virginia, America, in 1656. John and Mary Daniel were members of the John Daniel of Brunswick Co., Virginia family and this obscure reference to Peter opens up all kinds of possible connections.)

William Daniel, Sr. received land patent 1672 in Middlesex Co., Va. (SALTERR@aol.com). William appears in the records of Christ Church Parish Register with the birth of a son, Richard Daniel, 30 September1678. The will of William Daniel is dated 8 October 1694 and was presented in court, in Middlesex County, Virginia, on 3 October 1698, by Jno. Walker and Wm. Downing.

There is a significant lineage for Captain William Daniel in Broderbund's World Family Tree, Vol. 5, #873, but one must be careful with this file as it does not refer to a source and it appears to have inaccuracies. There is no connection of William's line with the Daniel line of Wigan, Lancaster Co., England. Several years of professional research has failed to turn up any proof of William's origins.

Col. William Daniel of Wigan was married to Dorothy Forth. They had two sons, William and Henry, who died childless.

The following is from Heinemann, Family 1, 1949: "William Daniel; 1673et seq. a William Daniel continues of record in Middlesex Co., VA, where he died in 1698."

The Church of Christ of Middlesex County Virginia:
bk) 283.75533 Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex Co, Va. from1653 to 1812, by Natl Soc. of Colonial Dames of America in Virginia,1897, reprinted 1964 by General. Pub Co, Baltimore I have pages 14-15,18-27, 28-33, 52-55, 62-63, 66-67, 78-79, 86-87, 90-93, 96-99, 100-101,106-111, 122-123, 126-127, 130-

131, 152-3, 156-157, 162-163, 170-177,180-181, 188-191, 218-219, 252-253, 264-265, 310-311. 04/02
---- Any good genealogy dept., of any large city in the U. S. should have this book.

MANY, MANY of our Daniel family found in Middlesex Co, Va. in late 1600s thru 1800, appear in this Church Registry. It no longer existed by 1812 but by that time, courthouse records were being kept. The Christ Church of Middlesex Co, Va. attempted to record not only BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES of free whites, but also same data for many of their slaves. While it existed, it was more useful to those of us researching our family than courthouse records would have been. For example, it gave the name of child, date of child's birth and names of both parents...what a blessing that was for me, for late 1600s up to mid 1700s when my Daniel family lived in this County. This is how I was able to document the progenitor of my Daniel line: Capt Wm. Daniel (widow Jacobed), their son William Jr, William's son Obadiah, etc. Even with such a great book, supplementing this information with wills/deeds and such, is a must due to the Daniel family habit of naming their kids the same thing at each generation. We have to watch out for such stuff as Capt. William Daniel died not long before his son, William Daniel Jr (both left wills, thank goodness). There were other 'William Daniel' men (and as our previouse mail), also numerous men named Robert. My particular branch left for Goochland Co, Va. ca 1740s along with some Moseley "in-laws" too. Joyce (Woodruff) Terrana, Burleson, Tx.

William married (1) **UNKNOWN** about 1664.

Some researchers have assigned Dorothy Forth as the first wife of this William, but the William (William Daniel of Wigan Co.) who married Dorothy died and is buried in England. (Ref : Daniel charts from the "English Visitations of Lancashire, 1623 and 1664") Side Note: Theses visitations are very questionable and should be taken for what they are worth.

William and UNKNOWN had the following children:

+ 2 M i **William , Jr. DANIEL** was born before 1664. He died on 29 May 1723.

+ 3 M ii **Robert DANIEL** was born before 1666. He died on 27 Dec 1720.

William married (2) **Jochabed SMITH**. Jochabed was born in 1646 in England/Virginia?. She died in 1694/1698 in Christ Church, Middlesex County, VA.

The surname Smith is mostly unproven.

William and Jochabed had the following children:

4 F iii **Katherine DANIEL**[1,2,3,4].

Katherine married **Robert PERROTT** son of Richard PERROTT on 25 Mar 1706. Robert was born on 25 Oct 1685 in VA. He died on 13 Dec 1737.

Robert's father, Richard Perrott, was the first male child born of English parents in the Rappahannock River Section of Virginia.

5 F iv **Mary DANIEL**[1,2] was born[3,4] in 1651/1675 in England. She died[5,6] on 12 Sep 1678.

Mary married **UNMARRIED**.

+ 6 M v **Richard DANIEL** was born on 30 Sep 1678. He died in 1727.

+ 7 M vi **James DANIEL** was born about 1680. He died before 4 Oct 1748.

+ 8 F vii **Agatha DANIEL** was born on 6 Mar 1683/1684. She died on 22 Aug 1721.

9 M viii **John DANIEL**[1,2,3,4] was born[5,6,7,8] on 20 Sep 1686. He died[9,10,11,12] on 20 Sep 1686 in Infancy.

04/02

10 F ix **Ann DANIEL**[1,2] was born in 1688. She died[3,4] on 16 Nov 1739 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA..

Ann married **Curtis PERROTT** on 3 Sep 1714. Curtis was born on 19 Aug 1698 in VA.

11 F x **Elizabeth DANIEL**[1,2,3] died[4,5,6] on 10 Dec 1720.

Elizabeth married **George CHOWNING** on 6 Feb 1714/1715. George died on 18 Dec 1726.

Resume: **Debbie's Genealogy Page: WorldConnect - Rootsweb**

4. **William DANIEL Captain** was born 1625 in of Wigan, Lancashire, England, and died Feb 20, 1697-98, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., **VA** Debbies genealogy page reference suggests date of death was 26 Aug 1678 in ,Middlesex, Virginia. *Note:* Descendants of William Daniel, Sr., http:// www.familytreemaker.com/, 16 February 2001. Immigrated to Virginia 1650. Resided on the plantation Jemeco. Will of 8 October 1694 recorded in Middlesex County, Virginia, Will Book 1, pp. 120-121. Ten children.

   Daniel family genealogy is given in Tyler's Historical Quarterly and reprinted in Genealogies of Virginia Families (from Tyler's Quarterly), vol. 1, pp. 480-545. [This work is basically correct but overlooked some Daniels in Middlesex County, Virginia.]

   Also Charles Brunk Heinemann 1934, Daniel Families of Southern States; revised 1978 by Mary Hallford.

   Norman Wendell Daniels, Direct Descendants of William Capt. Daniel, http://familytreemaker. genealogy.com, 16 February 2001. Life dates 8 April 1625 - 26 August 1678.

   Daniel family genealogy is also given in Robert Neville Mann and Catherine Cleek Mann 1959, Middlesex, Virginia, Daniel Descendants. Son William received a land patent of 115 acres. He is recorded in the parish register of Christ Church beginning 2 June 1684. He served as a captain in the Middlesex County Militia. His will names children Robert, Richard, James, Agatha, Katerine, Elizabeth and Ann (the four daughters apparently under age).

   Daniel Genealogy Notes, http://members.nbci.com/ _XMCM/janicekmc/daniel.htm. This source notes that much of available Daniel family genealogy is not correct. William's father is not known. There is confusion with a William Daniels of Massachusetts. Etc., etc. This site gives William's will in full, naming wife Jocebed and eight children: William, Robert, James, Richard and underage daughters Agatha, Catherine, Elizabeth, and Ann.

   G. Payne Daniel, http://paynedaniel.com/indexc/pafg01.htm, Under the Unicorn - The Daniel Family 1998.

   Jon Lynn Daniel (1953-1993), The Daniel Family of Middlesex County, Virginia. Captain William Daniel came to Middlesex County about 1650. Twice married to Dorothy (Forth?) of Wigan, Lancashire, England, and Jochabed (Smith?).

   http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~aihbt/, "as I have been told". William Daniell one of four Daniells who came to Virginia between 1634 and 1644. His parents in England are not known. First wife Dorothy Froth (sons William and Robert). Second wife Jochebed Smith, possibly the sister of John Smith, one of the overseers of William's estate. Maurice Cocke, the other overseer, was the brother of John Smith's wife.

   William was He was the son of **8. Peter DANIEL Esquire** and **9. Christian GROSVENOR**.

5. **Jokebed SMITH** was born ABT. 1646 in ,Middlesex, Virginia.

04/02

Children of Jokebed SMITH and William DANIEL Captain are:

i. Agatha DANIEL.

ii. William DANIEL I was born BEF. 1664, and died 29 Mar 1723 in ,Middlesex, Virginia. He married Constance VAUSE 24 Jul 1686. She was born ABT. 1669. He married Mary MOSELEY BEF. 1702. She was born ABT. 1669.

2. iii. Robert DANIEL was born BEF. 1666, and died 27 Dec 1720 in ,Middlesex, Virginia. He married Margaret PRICE 7 Feb 1686/1687. She was born ABT. 1671.

iv. Mary DANIEL was born BEF. 1678, and died 12 Sep 1678 in ,Middlesex, Virginia.

v. Richard DANIEL was born 30 Sep 1678, and died 1727. He married Elizabeth WORTHAM in ,Middlesex, Virginia. She was born ABT. 1683.

vi. James DANIEL was born 1680 in ,Middlesex, Virginia, and died 27 Jan 1747/1748. He married Margaret VIVION 27 Jan 1703/1704, daughter of John VIVION and Margaret SMITH. She was born 4 Feb 1683/1684 in ,Middlesex, Virginia, and died 5 May 1727 in ,Middlesex, Virginia.

vii. John DANIEL was born 20 Sep 1686, and died 20 Dec 1686 in ,Middlesex, Virginia.

viii. Katharine DANIEL was born ABT. 1688.

ix. Elizabeth DANIEL was born ABT. 1690.

x. Ann DANIEL was born ABT. 1692.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

~~9696~~ 9760

✓8. **Peter DANIEL Esquire** was born 1584 in Tabely, Cheshire, England, and died 18 Apr 1652. He was the son of **16. Peter DANIEL Esquire** and **17. Ann MANWARING**.

~~9697~~ 9761

✓9. **Christian GROSVENOR** was born 4 Nov 1587 in Easton, Cheshire, England. She was the daughter of **18. Richard GROSVENOR** and **19. Christian BROKE**.

Child of Christian GROSVENOR and Peter DANIEL Esquire is:

4. i. William DANIEL Captain was born 1625 in of Wigan, Lancashire, England, and died 26 Aug 1678 in ,Middlesex, Virginia. He married Jokebed SMITH. She was born ABT. 1646 in ,Middlesex, Virginia.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 5

~~19392~~

16. **Peter DANIEL Esquire** was born 1554 in Tabely, Cheshire, England, and died 1590. He was the son of **32. Thomas DANIEL Esquire** and **33. Alice DUTTON**.

~~19393~~

17. **Ann MANWARING** was born ABT. 1556 in of Tabely, Cheshire, England. She was the daughter of **34. Henry MAINWARING** and **35. Elinor (Eleanor) VENABLES**.

Child of Ann MANWARING and Peter DANIEL Esquire is:

8. i. Peter DANIEL Esquire was born 1584 in Tabely, Cheshire, England, and died 18 Apr 1652. He married Christian GROSVENOR 1601, daughter of Richard GROSVENOR and Christian BROKE. She was born 4 Nov 1587 in Easton, Cheshire, England.

18. **Richard GROSVENOR**.

04/02

19. **Christian BROKE**.

Child of Christian BROKE and Richard GROSVENOR is:

9. i. Christian GROSVENOR was born 4 Nov 1587 in Easton, Cheshire, England. She married Peter DANIEL Esquire 1601, son of Peter DANIEL Esquire and Ann MANWARING. He was born 1584 in Tabely, Cheshire, England, and died 18 Apr 1652.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 6

38784

✓32. **Thomas DANIEL Esquire** was born 1524 in Tabely, Cheshire, England, and died 9 Aug 1574. He was the son of **64. Thomas DANIELS** and **65. Margaret WILBRAHAM**.

38785

✓33. **Alice DUTTON** was born ABT. 1526, and died 4 Sep 1594. She was the daughter of **66. Fulkon DUTTON**.

Child of Alice DUTTON and Thomas DANIEL Esquire is:

16. i. Peter DANIEL Esquire was born 1554 in Tabely, Cheshire, England, and died 1590. He married Ann MANWARING, daughter of Henry MAINWARING and Elinor (Eleanor) VENABLES. She was born ABT. 1556 in of Tabely, Cheshire, England.

38786

✓34. **Henry MAINWARING** was born ABT. 1531 in ,Cheshire, England. He was the son of **68. Randel MANWARING** and **69. Anne CHOLMELY**.

38787

✓35. **Elinor (Eleanor) VENABLES** was born 1534 in Kinderton, Cheshire, England. She was the daughter of **70. Thomas VENABLES Sir** and **71. Maud NEEDHAM**.

Child of Elinor (Eleanor) VENABLES and Henry MAINWARING is:

17. i. Ann MANWARING was born ABT. 1556 in of Tabely, Cheshire, England. She married Peter DANIEL Esquire, son of Thomas DANIEL Esquire and Alice DUTTON. He was born 1554 in Tabely, Cheshire, England, and died 1590.

Individual Record

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Robert DANIEL (AFN: J487-V3)

Pedigree

Sex: M

Family

Event(s):

Birth: 21 Sep 1691
, , Middlesex, Virginia
Death: 28 Jul 1742

Parents:

Father: Robert DANIEL (AFN: J488-5L) Family
Mother: Margaret PRICE (AFN: J487-TW)

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Elizabeth CARTER (AFN: KPHX-FN) Family
Marriage: 29 Apr 1731
, , Middlesex, Virgina

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Husband's Name

Robert DANIEL (AFN:J487-V3) Pedigree

Born: 21 Sep 1691 **Place:** , , Middlesex, Virginia
Died: 28 Jul 1742 **Place:**
Married: 29 Apr 1731 **Place:** , , Middlesex, Virgina

Father: Robert DANIEL (AFN:J488-5L) Family
Mother: Margaret PRICE (AFN:J487-TW)

Wife's Name

Elizabeth CARTER (AFN:KPHX-FN) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1695 **Place:** <, , Middlesex, Virgina>
Married: 29 Apr 1731 **Place:** , , Middlesex, Virgina

Husband's Name

Robert DANIEL (AFN:PWCQ-WD) Pedigree

Born: Abt. 1682 **Place:** <, Middlesex Co., Va>
Married: 29 Apr 1731 **Place:** , Middlesex Co., Va

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Elizabeth CARTER (AFN:PWCQ-XK) Pedigree

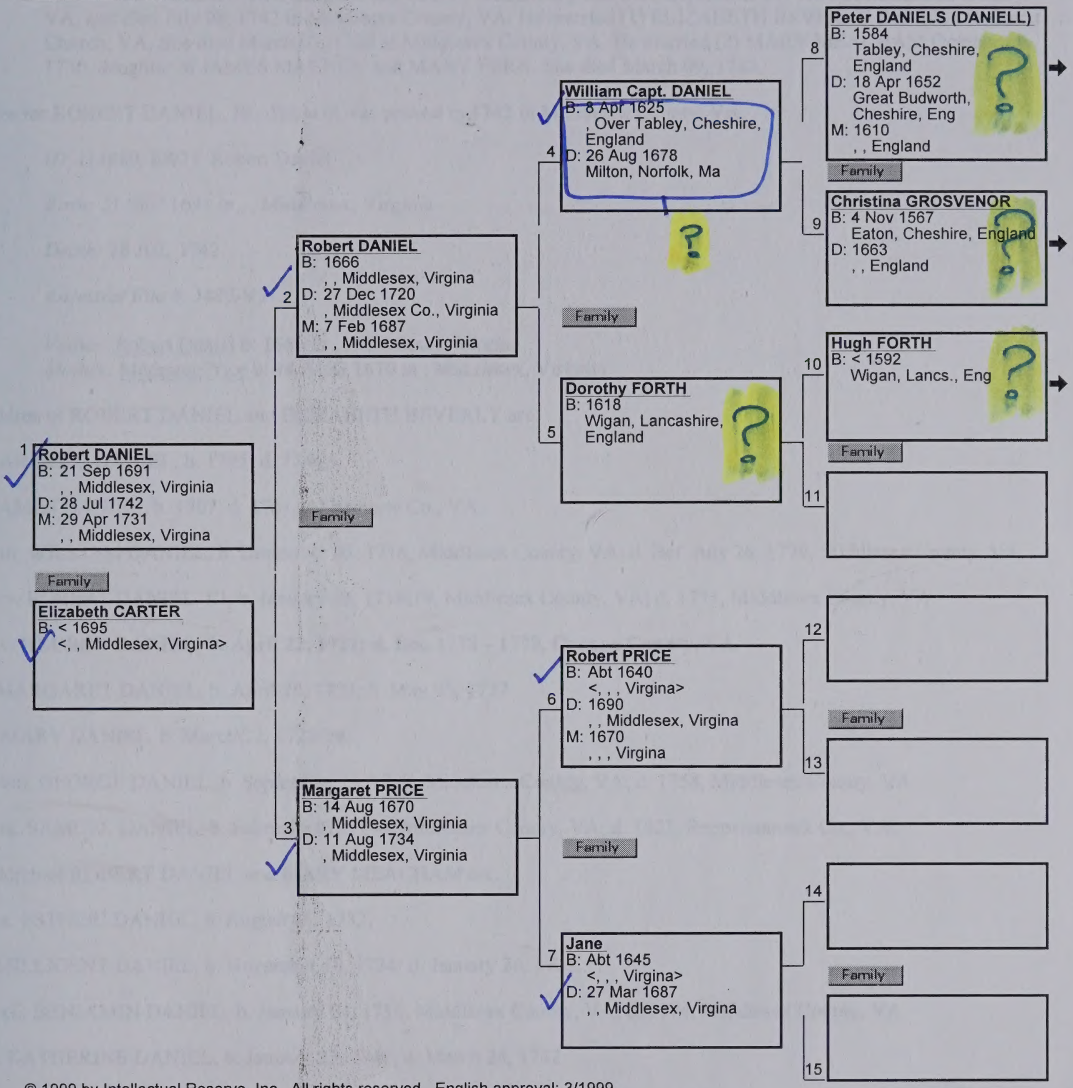
Born: 6 Jun 1686 **Place:** Christ Church, Middlesex, Va
Christened: 6 Jun 1686 **Place:** , Middlesex Co., Va
Married: 29 Apr 1731 **Place:** , Middlesex Co., Va

Father: William CARTER (AFN:21R3-D0) Family
Mother: Mary GOODLOE OR GOODLOW (AFN:21R3-CS)

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Download GEDCOM



1 **Robert DANIEL** ✓
B: 21 Sep 1691
, , Middlesex, Virginia
D: 28 Jul 1742
M: 29 Apr 1731
, , Middlesex, Virgina
Family

Elizabeth CARTER ✓
B: < 1695
<, , Middlesex, Virgina>

2 **Robert DANIEL** ✓
B: 1666
, , Middlesex, Virgina
D: 27 Dec 1720
, Middlesex Co., Virginia
M: 7 Feb 1687
, , Middlesex, Virgina
Family

3 **Margaret PRICE** ✓
B: 14 Aug 1670
, Middlesex, Virginia
D: 11 Aug 1734
, Middlesex, Virginia

4 **William Capt. DANIEL** ✓ ?
B: 8 Apr 1625
, Over Tabley, Cheshire, England
D: 26 Aug 1678
Milton, Norfolk, Ma
Family

5 **Dorothy FORTH** ?
B: 1618
Wigan, Lancashire, England

6 **Robert PRICE** ✓
B: Abt 1640
<, , , Virgina>
D: 1690
, , Middlesex, Virgina
M: 1670
, , , Virgina
Family

7 **Jane** ✓
B: Abt 1645
<, , , Virgina>
D: 27 Mar 1687
, , Middlesex, Virgina

8 **Peter DANIELS (DANIELL)** ?
B: 1584
Tabley, Cheshire, England
D: 18 Apr 1652
Great Budworth, Cheshire, Eng
M: 1610
, , England
Family

9 **Christina GROSVENOR** ?
B: 4 Nov 1567
Eaton, Cheshire, England
D: 1663
, , England

10 **Hugh FORTH** ?
B: < 1592
Wigan, Lancs., Eng
Family

11

12
Family

13

14
Family

15

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

20. ROBERT^{3} DANIEL, JR. *(ROBERT^{2}, WILLIAM^{1})* was born September 21, 1691 in Middlesex County, VA, and died July 08, 1742 in Middlesex County, VA. He married (1) ELIZABETH BEVERLY Bef. 1705 in Christ Church, VA. She died March 03, 1730 in Middlesex County, VA. He married (2) MARY MEACHAM October 08, 1730, daughter of JAMES MACHEN and MARY FERN. She died March 09, 1742.

Notes for ROBERT DANIEL, JR.: His will was proved in 1742 in Middlesex County, VA.

ID: I14880, I0071 Robert Daniel

Birth: 21 SEP 1691 in , , Middlesex, Virginia

Death: 28 JUL 1742

Ancestral File #: J487-V3

Father: Robert Daniel b: 166 in , , Middlesex, Virgina
Mother: Margaret Price b: 14 AUG 1670 in , Middlesex, Virginia

Children of ROBERT DANIEL and ELIZABETH BEVERLY are:

i. GARRETT^{4} DANIEL, b. 1705; d. 1744.

ii. JAMES DANIEL, b. 1707; d. 1761, ALbemarle Co., VA..

47. iii. WILLIAM DANIEL, b. December 03, 1716, Middlesex County, VA; d. Bef. July 26, 1779, Middlesex County, VA.

48. iv. ROBERT DANIEL. III, b. January 28, 1718/19, Middlesex County, VA; d. 1771, Middlesex County, VA.

9. v. REUBEN DANIEL, b. April 22, 1721; d. Bet. 1778 - 1779, Orange County, VA.

vi. MARGARET DANIEL, b. April 20, 1723; d. May 05, 1727.

vii. MARY DANIEL, b. March 22, 1723/24.

50. viii. GEORGE DANIEL, b. September 23, 1727, Middlesex County, VA; d. 1758, Middlesex County, VA.

51. ix. SAMUEL DANIEL, b. February 01, 1730, Middlesex County, VA; d. 1823, Rappahannock Co., VA..

Children of ROBERT DANIEL and MARY MEACHAM are:

52. x. ESTHER^{4} DANIEL, b. August 05, 1732.

xi. MILLICENT DANIEL, b. November 18, 1734; d. January 26, 1735.

53. xii. BENJAMIN DANIEL, b. January 04, 1736, Middlesex County, VA; d. 1774, Middlesex County, VA.

xiii. KATHERINE DANIEL, b. January 27, 1740; d. March 24, 1742.

Elizabeth Thomos #1223.0

b.) bet 1698-1710

d.) bet 1735-1744

m.) bet 1717-1724 James Edward Stevens #1222.0

Return to normal view

Stanjoy

Entries: 5480 **Updated:** Wed Oct 8 15:01:03 2003
Contact: Joyce Stevens Turel **jturel@cfl.rr.com**

Display pedigree in table format

```
                        XWilliam Ap THOMAS b: ABT 1587 d: ABT JAN 1677/78
                  XRobert THOMAS I b: ABT 1615 d: ABT 1699
                  |     XElizabeth UNKNOWN b: ABT 1590 d: AFT 1666
            XRobert THOMAS II b: BET 1636 AND 1655 d: BEF 13 JAN 1713/14
            |     XUnknown MASSEY b: ABT 1620
      XJohn THOMAS b: ABT 1678 d: BEF 8 MAY 1712
      |     XAnthoritt WELLS b: ABT 1663 d: AFT 1680
Elizabeth THOMAS b: ABT 1698 d: BET 1735 AND 1744
      XKatherine HARRISON b: BET 1680 AND 1683 d: BEF 8 MAY 1712
```

1223.0

2446	4892	9794
2446	4892	9794
4892	9794	19588

William MOUTON d) 1748
1224.0

Index to Wills and Administrations: CATALOG CARD

1224.0

NAME	Morton, William.
DATE	1748.
SOURCE	Will Book 2, 1744-1778 (Reel 23)
	p. 131-132. Will pro. 28 July 1748.
	p. 133-134. Inv. & appr. rec. 25 Aug. 1748.
NOTE	Part of index to Orange County Wills and Administrations (1735-1800)
PLACE	Orange County (Va.)
FORM	Wills. aat.
COLLECTION	Virginia wills and administrations.

09/02

Morton / Genealogy.com:

✓Bonnie Simpson Valko July 16, 2002, message 3379 & 3376

1224.0

William Morton of Orange Co., VA. William's parents were John Morton and Deborah, who owned land in Sittenbourne Parish, Richmond Co, VA. John died in 1721. Jeremiah and Elijah are the sons of William Morton of Orange Co.,VA.

William had brothers, John, who married Mary Mountjoy.
Thomas, who married Elizabeth Woodson;
James Morton
Richard Morton
Thomas Morton, who married Elizabeth Woodson,
had Capt. John Morton, who married Mary Elizabeth Anderson.
Capt. John lived in Prince Edward Co., VA.

✓Peggy Taylor June 12, 2000 message 1482

There is so much written and questioned about this marriage of Wm. Morton to Ann Batchellor. The wills of Westmoreland Cty, VA 1654-1800 and the wills of Richmond Cty,VA will Book 5, p.510 are the places to go to find out more about Ann Batchellor. Re: the second marriage report of Ann Mothershead-"The Mothershead Family" compiled by Marie Ray Davis pub. 1975 is one document that I located that clarified the family for me. John Mothershead of Westmoreland Co, Va was the father of Brooks, George, Alvin and others. There seem to be no records that Alvin was ever married. The will of Alvin, Richmond Cty, VA Will Book 5, p.261 is explicit in what he gives to Wm. Morton's children, he was their godfather. There seems to be no documentation that Wm. married twice - Ann Mothershead (2)

✓Peggy Taylor June 11, 1998 message 113

JOHN MORTON c. 1695 who settled in Northumberland Cty, Va. - DEBORAH -
2 daughters, 5 sons. Descended from Wm. b. 1709 m. (1) Anne **Batchelder** - son Elijah m. Elizabeth Hawkins

MARRIAGE:See deed dated 28 Aug 1746 signed by Henry Bourne identifyin g "wife Ann, one of the daughters of William Morton" Orange, Co.VA Deed Boo k 10 p 479.

Zimmerman, Wells, DB: Mothershead Marriages in Virginia and Kentucky, 1700 - 1800s

http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~jcat2/kyvamarriages.html

Mary Quisenberry
George Mothershead.

Ann Mothershead to **Willam MORTON** prior to 1740 [source: *Genealogies of Virginia Families From The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Volume IV Healy - Pryor*; indexed by Toby Drews; Genealogical Publishing Co; 1981; Chapter: "The Morton Patriarchs of Virginia" by Daniel Morton, M.D. of St. Joseph MO] It should also be noted that Alvin MOTHERSHEAD, had extensive land transactions with William MORTON and in Alvin MOTHERSHEAD's Will of 1734 (see below) filed in Richmond County VA, he left land to William MORTON's children.)

It is my *personal opinion* is that the Ann MOTHERSHEAD referred to above was **NOT** born a Mothershead, but was actually Ann BATCHELOR, daughter of Mary and Thomas BATCHELOR/BATCHELDER. I can find nothing yet to *prove* that William MORTON married into the MOTHERSHEAD family. My personal opinion is that many years ago another researcher jumped to the conclusion that Ann "must" have been born a Mothershead simply because Alvin MOTHERSHEAD, in his Will of 1734, left land to Ann and William Morton's children, including Alvin's GODSON, George MORTON. However, I believe that if there was an actual blood relationship to Ann, then that familial relationship would have been mentioned in Alvin's Will, not just the term "Godson". If you can **prove** what Alvin's relationship really was to Ann and William MORTON, I'd really appreciate it if you'd email me! :)

WB2/131

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 28th of July 1748

The last Will & Testament of Robert Green decd was presented into Court by the Executors therein named proved by the Oaths of John Thompson Richard Young & John Roberts Witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded, William Green Heir at Law to the said Robert appearing in Court declared that he had Nothing to offer in Opposition thereto & on the Motion of Elianor Green Widow the said William Green & Robert Green Executors therein named who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them for obtaining a Probat thereof in due Form

Teste

John Nicholas Cl. Cur.

Exd

In the Name of God Amen I William Morton of Orange County & St. Thomas's Parish being Sick & weak but of sound Mind & Memory do make & ordain this my last Will & Testament in Manner & Form following.

Imprimis I recommend my Soul to God who gave it me & Body to the Earth to be decently buried at the Discretion of my Executors hereafter mentioned.

Item It is my Will & Desire that all my just Debts be paid.

Item I give to my beloved Son Jeremiah Morton ten Shillings Curt. Money he having recd his other Part already.

Item, I give to my beloved Son Elijah Morton all that Lott of Land whereon he now lives to him & his Heirs for ever.

Item I give unto my Son in Law Henry Bourn & my Daughter Ann Bourn one hundred Acres of Land, being the half a Lot I purchased of Thomas Jones with the Plantation whereon he now lives to them & their Heirs for ever.

Item I give unto my Son in law Thomas Newman & Daughter Elizabeth Newman one hundred Acres of Land being the other half of Jones's Lott with the Plantation whereon Edmund Mannion formerly lived to them & their Heirs for ever

Item I give unto my Daughter Mary Minor Ten Shillings Curt. Money.

Item I give unto my Son in Law Andrew Bourn ten Shillings current Money.

Item I give unto my grand Daughter Frances Christopher ten Pounds curt. Money & a Young Mare called Flower when she arives to the Age of twenty one Years or Marries.

Item I lend to my loving Wife Ann Morton all my Estate both real & Personal until my Son John Morton arives at the Age of twenty one Years, and that then the same be equally divided between my Wife & my Son John Morton except one Negro Man named Will which I give to my sd. Son John in leiu of a Negro left him by Motheershed.

Item its Will & Desire that if my Wife should die before my Son John Arives to the Age of twenty one Years that then my Son John have all the Estate I have given her to him & his Heirs.

Item, It is my Will that if my Wife should live til my said Son John comes to twenty one Years of Age & the Estate should be divided that then all her Part shall go to my Son John after her Decease.

Item It is my Will & Desire that if my Son John should die without Heirs of his Body lawfully begotten that then all I have given to him shall go to my grand Child George Morton the Son of Elijah Morton to him & his Heirs for ever.

Item It is my Will that as soon as my Son John arives at twenty one Years of Age that he have my Still clear of his Part of the Estate left to be divided between my Wife & him,

And lastly I nominate & appoint my loving Wife Ann Morton my Son in Law

Andrew Bourn my Son Elijah Morton to be my Executrix & Executors of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking and disanulling all other Wills formerly by me made In Witness whereof I hereunto set my Hand & Seal this eight Day of December 1747.

Signd seald & publish'd
In the presence of
Geo. Taylor
Taverner Beale
W. Rufsell
J. Bramham Jun.
John Smith

William his W Mark Morton (L.S.)

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 28th of July 1748
This last Will & Testament of William Morton dec.d was presented into Court by Ann the Widow Executrix & Elijah Morton Executor therein named prov'd by the Oaths of George Taylor Taverner Beale & John Bramham Jun.r Witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of the said Executors who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted them for obtaining Probat thereof in due Form

Teste

Ex.d

John Nicholas Cl. Cur.

1745/6	Bereman Davis Estate	Dr
Feb. 15	To 7½ Ells brown Linen @ 1/3	£0,,9,,5½
	To 3½ Yards bro. Lin. @ 1/	0,,3,,6
	To 6½ Yards D.o	0,,6,,6
	To Linen for two Shirts 7 Yards @ 1/4	0,,9,,4
	To 1½ Yard of Cotton @ 1/9	0,,2,,7
	To 9 Yards of Cotton @ 1/9	0,,15,,9
	To 2 p.r Shoes	0,,10,,0
	To 4½ Yards Narrow Cloth @ 4/	0,,18,,0
	To 1 Doz. Buttons	0,,1,,0
	Pay.d the Taylor	0,,5,,0
	To 3½ Yards check Linen @ 2/6	0,,8,,9
	To 1 fine Hatt	0,,10,,0
	To 6½ Yards bro. Lin. @ 1/1	0,,7,,0½
	To 6¼ Yards of Cotton @ 2/4	0,,14,,7
	To 2 p.r Shoes	0,,8,,0
	To 3½ Yards Lin.	0,,3,,9½
		£ 6,,13,,3½
	Pay.d Doctor Noden	3,,4,,6
	Pay.d for his bourd when he was at the Doctors	1,,6,,0
	Pay.d Andrew Bourn 1 Hogg	0,,12,,6
	To Cash when he went to the Doctor about	0,,2,,0
	To 2 Purges from Doctor Lynn	0,,2,,6
	To 1 Purg	0,,0,,5
	To twice sending a Beast to Doctor Nodon	2,,0,,0
	Pay.d M.r Curtis	3,,0,,0
	To his bourd to me	6,,0,,0
		23,,1,,3½
	Pay.d M.r Harvey	3,,0
	[illegible] had [illegible] Corn of your Fathers Estate	

Dr. Contra Cr.

By 1 hhd Tob° 830 Levey 50 780 @ 12/6	£4.. 17.. 6
By 1 hhd Tob° 730 Levey 40 690 @ 12/6	4.. 6.. 3
By 730 lb Tob° @ 12/6	4.. 11.. 3
By 730 lb Tob° @ 14/	5.. 2.. 2¼
	18.. 17.. 2¼
By 70 lb Tob° @ 14/	.. 9.. 10

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 25th of August 1748
This Account of the Estate of Berryman Davis Orphan was examined by the Court & sworn to by Jeremiah Morton Guardian to the sd Berryman & orderd to be recorded

Teste

Exd

John Nicholas Cl. Cur.

In the Name of God Amen I Edward Coin of Orange County being very sick & weak but of perfect Memory & Remembrance praised be God do make & ordain this my last Will & Testament in Manner & Form following Viz.

First I bequeath my Soul to the Hands of almighty God my maker, hoping that through the meritorious Death & Passion of Jesus Christ my only Saviour & Redeemer to receive free Pardon & Forgiveness of all my Sins, & as for my Body to be buried in Christian Burial

Item I give unto my loving Wife all my Estate upon Condition that she shall pay all my Debts and appoint her Executrix & John Starke Executor of this my last Will and Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand & Seal this twenty second Day of July 1748

Signed & Sealed
In presence of
John Starke
Margaret her mark Tilly
Reubn Harris

Edward Coyne (SS)

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 25 of August 1748
This last Will & Testament of Edward Coyn decd was presented into Court by Elizabeth Coyn Widow one of the Executors therein named proved by the Oath of Margaret Tilley a Witness thereto & ordered to be recorded & on the Motion of the said Executrix who made Oath according to Law Certificate is granted her for obtaining a Probat thereof in due Form.

Teste

Exd

John Nicholas Cl. Cur.

In obedience to an Order of Court dated the 28th Day of July we the Subscribers being met & duely sworn before Goodrige Lightfoot Gent. have appraisd all the Estate of William Morton decd that was presented to our View in Money as followeth Viz.

To 1 Man Slave named Jack	£40.. 0.. 0
1 old Do named Cuffey	16.. 0.. 0
1 Young Negro Lad named Harry	35.. 0.. 0
1 Do named Billey	35.. 0.. 0
1 Boy Slave named Sam	15.. 0.. 0
19 Head of Cattle	19.. 0.. 0
5 Horses	9.. 0.. 0
1 Young Mare	1.. 10.. 0
8 Tight Casks	1.. 0.. 0
1 old Cart & Wheels Chains & other Tackling	2.. 10.. 0
5 Ba[illegible]	0.. 9.. [illegible]

2 Feather Beds 1 Bedstead Hide & Clothing for one	£ 9..0..0
1 Feather Bed & Furniture	6..0..0
2 Feather Beds 1 Bedstead & Clothing for one	9..0..0
1 old Bed 1 Bolster & Rugg	1..0..0
1 Large old Chest	0..5..0
1 Chest 1 Box 1 small Trunk	0..16..0
1 Old Desk 2 Tables	2..10..0
1 Bofat	0..15..0
9 old Chairs 2 old Meal Sifters 2 Wheat Sives	0..18..6
1 Large Iron Pot 2 small Do. 2 Pr. Pot Hooks	1..10..0
1 old Iron Pot 2 Barrels 4 Trays	0..13..0
A Parcel of Hoes 2 Ploughs 2 Axes & reap Hooks	1..19..0
2 Pr. of old Stillards 3 Bells 1 Shoe Hammer & Pincers	1..10..6
4 old Saws 1 branding Iron & some old Iron	1..5..0
1 Pr. of Hand Irons Spit frying Pan Ladle Flesh Fork & Tongs	1..0..0
1 Iron Pestle 2 Iron Wedges	0..6..0
1 Spice Morter & Pestle & some other Lomber	0..5..6
3 old Hogsheads	0..8..0
2 old Pistols	0..4..0
1 old Saddle	0..5..0
5 old Basons & some other old Pewter	0..13..6
3 Dishes & 8 Plates	0..19..0
1 Hone & some Knives & Forks	0..5..0
To a Parcel of earthen Ware	0..4..0
1 Pr. of Hand Mill Stones	0..5..0
1 Still &c.	14..0..0
1 Iron Kettle 2 Casks	0..8..0
2 Tubs 2 Pails 2 Piggons & a Wooden Can	0..14..0
2 Pr. Scales & Weights	0..5..0
2 Augers	0..3..0
41 Young Hoggs	8..2..6
4 Sows & 11 Piggs	1..5..0
1 Looking-Glass	0..7..6

Bryan Sisson
John Bourn
George Wills

Ed. Returnd into Orange County Court the 25th Day of August 1748 & ordered to be recorded.
Teste
John Nicholas Cl. Cur.

Oct. 2 1748 In Obedience to an Order of Orange County Court for the Appraisment of the Estate of John Gouge decd We the Subscribers met at the late dwelling House of the sd. Gouge & praisd the said Estate as it was brought to our View &c.

To 1 Bed & Bed Cloaths Bedstead & a Hide	£ 5..10..0
To 21 Head of Hoggs	3..10..0
To 2 Chests & 3 Locks & one Trunk & Lock	0..16..6
To 3 Iron Pots & Hooks	1..8..0
To 1 brass Cock & Hour Glass	0..4..0
To a Parcel old Pewter	0..17..1
To a Parcel new Pewter	0..18..1½
To a Parcel of old Tin	0..1..6
To a Parcel of Carpenter's Tools	1..4..0

1224.0

09/02

To Washington DC
US 301
To Fredericksburg
RT 3
Dahlgren
Southern Maryland
King George
King George Co.
205
Colonial Beach
Potomac River
Westmoreland Co.
US 301
RT 3
Montross
To Richmond
202
Chesapeake Bay
Callao
Warsaw
360
360
Heathsville
360
Richmond Co.
Northumberland Co.
The Northern Neck of Virginia
To Richmond
RT 3
Reedville
Lancaster
Lancaster Co.
To Norfolk
Kilmarnock
www.TheNorthernNeck.com

1224.2 — 1224.0

✓ **Ann MORTON** Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER. Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER.

She was married to Henry BOURNE on JUL 3 1745 in VA. Children were: John BOURNE, William OR Primus BOURNE, Jaames BOURNE, Andrew BOURNE, George BOURNE, Elijah BOURNE, Thomas BOURNE, Elizabeth BOURNE, Susan BOURNE, Reuben BOURNE, Frances BOURNE.

✓ **Elijah MORTON** was born about 1722 in Richmond, VA. He died in Richmond, VA. Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER.

✓ **Elizabeth MORTON** was born about 1728 in Orange, VA. Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER.

✓ **George MORTON**(15) was born about 1736 in Richmond, VA. He died on OCT 25 1744 in Orange Co., Virginia. Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER.

09/02

Abstract of Will of Alvin MOTHERSHEAD
filed 3 June 1735 in Richmond County, Lunenberg Parish, VA

To Godson **George MORTON**, son of **William MORTON**, all land which I bought of **Thomas SIMS**, **John DOYLE**, and **James DOYLE** containing 360 acres, If he has no heirs, to go to his brother, **Jeremiah MORTON**; to **John MORTON**, son of **William MORTON**, all the land I bought of **William MORTON** his said father, if he has no heirs, to his sister **Sarah MORTON**; **Elijah MORTON**, son of **William MORTON**; **Anne**, **Elizabeth**, and **Jane** (daughters of **William MORTON**); brother **John MOTHERSHEAD** and friend **William MORTON**.
Witnesses: **William JORDAN**, **Arjalon PRICE**, **Matthew KNIGHT**

[source: *Wills of Richmond County Virginia 1699-1800* by Robert K. Headley, Jr]

--

Receipts filed in 1746 in connection with the Estate of Alvin MOTHERSHEAD

Still Need to Add.

- Then received of **Jeremiah MORTON** sum of 24 pounds and one negro about 15 years of age, being in full .. for right which I have in estate of **Alvin MOTHERSHEAD** or **George MORTON**, dec'd ...in right of my wife, **Ann**, one of the daughters of **William MORTON**. Signed: **Henry BOURN**
  Witnesses: **Elijah MORTON**, **Lewis TOONE**
  Receipt acknowledged: 29 Aug 1746

- Then received of **Jereh. MORTON** sum of 24 pounds and one negro about 15 years of age, being in full .. all right I have in estate of **Alvin MOTHERSHEAD** or **George MORTON**, dec'd ...in right of my wife, **Elizabeth**, one of the daughters of **William MORTON**. Signed: **Henry BOURN**
  Witnesses: **Frans. MORTON**, **John Bramham**
  Receipt acknowledged: 30 Aug 1746

- Then received of Mr. **Jeremiah MORTON** sum of 24 pounds and one negro .. all right I have in estate of **Alvin MOTHERSHEAD** or **George MORTON**, dec'd ...in right of my wife, **Jane**, one of the daughters of **William MORTON**. Signed: **Henry BOURN**
  Witnesses: **John NICHOLAS**, **J. PENDLETON**
  Receipt acknowledged: 29 Aug 1746

- Then received of Mr. **Jeremiah MORTON** sum of 24 pounds and one young negro about 15 years of age, being in full for rights I have in estate of **Alvin MOTHERSHEAD** or **George MORTON**, dec'd. Signed: **Elijah MORTON**
  Witnesses: **John NICHOLAS**, **J. PENDLETON**
  Receipt acknowledged: 29 Aug 1746

1224.0

- Received of **William MORTON** one of the executors of **Alvin MOTHERSHEAD**, Dec'd, sum of 151.11.08 pounds, 3 farthings .. in full **Alvin MOTHERSHEAD**'s estate ...late in said **MORTON**'s hands according to the inventory thereof and I do oblige myself to pay .. several debts owing to several persons that have just claim to the estate. Signed: **Jereh. MORTON**
  Witnesses: **J. PENDLETON**, **John NICHOLAS**
  Recorded Orange County 29 Aug 1746

[source: *Deed Abstracts of Orange County Virginia 1743 - 1776 Virginia County Court Records* by Ruth and Sam Sparacio]

1224.0 09/02

1224.6

Jane MORTON was born about 1722 in Orange, VA. She died in Culpepper, VA. Parents: William MORTON and Ann MOTHERSHEAD.

She was married to Andrew BOURNE in 1740 in ORANGE CO, Orange, VA.

Children were: Sarah BOURNE, Ann BOURNE, Elizabeth BOURNE, Polly BOURNE, Jane BOURNE, Frances BOURNE, Judith BOURNE, William BOURNE, Francis BOURNE, Andrew BOURNE twin, Mary BOURNE.

Jeremiah MORTON(15) was born in 1700 in Orange, VA. He died in 1756 in Orange Co., Virginia. Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER.

John MORTON

John MORTON was born about 1650. He died in 1722 in Richmond, VA.

Children were: William MORTON.

John MORTON was born about 1732 in Richmond, VA. He died in YOUNG, Richmond, VA. Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER. Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER.

He was married to Sarah BOURNE about 1747 in Essex or Orange, VA.

Mary MORTON was born about 1739 in Orange, VA. Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER.

Rosemary MORTON(43) ?

Children were: Jerri Lynn BOOHER, Thomas Eugene BOOHER, Terry Albert BOOHER.

09/02

✓ **Sarah Sneed MORTON** was born about 1734 in Orange, VA. Parents: William MORTON and Anne BATCHELDER.

She was married to John CHRISTOPHER in Orange, VA. Children were: Frances CHRISTOPHER.

1224.0

✓ **William MORTON** was born about 1686. He was born about 1694 in Richmond, VA. He died in 1747 in Orange Co., VA. He died about 1748 in Orange, VA. Parents: John MORTON and Deborah HUGHES.

Children were: John MORTON, Ann MORTON.

Children were: John MORTON, George MORTON, Jeremiah MORTON, Elijah MORTON, Sarah Sneed MORTON, Ann MORTON, Mary MORTON, Elizabeth MORTON.

Children were: Jane MORTON .

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Enter your name: ☐ Your Father ☐ Your Mother Find!

Slapi94706

Entries: 272 **Updated:** Thu Apr 25 11:24:33 2002
Contact: RONALD LAPIERRE **SLAPI94706@AOL.COM**

Index | Individual | Descendancy | Register | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                             /William HAWKINS b: Abt 1479/1500 d: 15
                                     /John HAWKINS b: 1532 d: 1595
                                     |       \Joan TRELAWNEY b: Abt 1500
                             /Richard HAWKINS
                             |       |       /Benjamin GONSON b: Abt 1514 =>
                             |       \Katherine GONSON b: Abt 1540 d: 1591
                             |               \Ursula HUSSY b: Abt 1518
                     /John Sidney HAWKINS b: 16 MAR 1604/1605 d: 1678
                     |       \Judith HELE
             /John HAWKINS b: 21 SEP 1643
             |       |       /Edmund RICHARDS
             |       \Hester RICHARDS b: Abt 1613 d: 23 JUL 1660
             |               \Jane MARTIN b: 1591
     /John H. HAWKINS b: 14 NOV 1680 d: 7 OCT 1740
     |       |       /Edward DEWE b: Abt 1625 d: unknown
     |       \Mary Elizabeth DEWE b: 1645
     |               \Mrs. Edward DEWE b: Abt 1625
Joseph HAWKINS b: 1688 d: 30 MAR 1769
     |       /John LONG b: 1662 d: Abt 1752
     \Mary LONG b: Abt 1680
             \Elizabeth SPENCER b: 1664
```

03/03

1226.0

Index | Individual | Descendancy | Register | Ahnentafel | Download GEDCOM

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full

Return to normal view

Slapi94706

Entries: 272 **Updated:** Thu Apr 25 11:24:33 2002
Contact: RONALD LAPIERRE **SLAPI94706@AOL.COM**

- *ID:* I230
- *Name:* Jane NICHOLAS 1227.0 03/03
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* 1700 in England
- *Death:* 1789 in Henrico County,Virginia
- *Will:* 15 DEC 1787 Henrico County,Virginia
- *Event:* Unknown Henrico County,Virginia
- *Note:*

Will Proved

Henrico County, Virginia
Will Book 2, 1787-1802

Will of Jane Hawkins

Written 15 Dec 1787
Probated 4 Jan 1790

In the name of God amen, I Jane Hawkins of the city of Richmond,Virginia...give and bequeath to my daughter Mildred Thomas all of mywearing apparel...together with James Callaways bond for 15 poundswhich is now in the hands of John Woods... to my grandson JohnPendleton Thomas a bond of Col. James Calloawsyf for 15 pounds in thehands of John Woods, together with my bed and all the furniture...(Mentions dau. Mildred Thomas, grandson. John Pendleton Thomas, sonJoseph Hawkins.)
***
Surname may be Nichols.

Marriage 1 Joseph HAWKINS b: 1688 in Spotts,England

- *Married:* 1717 in England

Children

1. Joseph HAWKINS b: 1712/1713 in Spotsylvania County,Virginia
2. Mildred "Milly" HAWKINS b: in England
3. John HAWKINS b: 5 NOV 1718 in Totnes,Devonshire,England
4. Agnes HAWKINS b: in England
5. Sarah HAWKINS

***

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1232	11	Lacy	Thomas II		02/2001

BORN: DATE: / /1683 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: NewKent Co.
STATE: Virginia

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1704/06 LOCATION: NewKent Co. Va.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: after 1725 / / LOCATION: Hanover Co. Va.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

***

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

***

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	2464	Thomas Lacy I
MOTHER:	2465	Phoebe 'Mary' Rice (Rhuys)
SPOUSE-1	1233	Ann Burnley
SPOUSE-1 F	2466	James Burnley
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	2467	Ann ?

***

CHILD-01	616	Stephen Lacy b.) 1705 New Kent, Va.
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

***

COMMENT:

Allan Lacy Homepage: Reference was "The William Lacy and Elliott Lacy Families of New Kent and Chesterfield Counties, Virginia" by Hubert Wesley Lacey and Howard Elton Lacey

Thomas LACY I

BIRTH: ABT 1660, Wales
DEATH: AFT 1750, Hanover Co, VA

Family 1: Phebe RHUYS
Children:

- Thomas LACY II

****

Thomas LACY II

This individual has no death date and assumed to be still living
Father: Thomas LACY I
Mother: Phebe RHUYS

Family 1: Ann BURNLEY *MARRIAGE*: 1704-1706, New Kent County, VA

Children

1. Thomas LACY
2. Stephen LACY
3. William LACY
4. Nathaniel LACY
5. Phoebe LACY
6. Elkanah LACY
7. Elliott LACY

****

1232.0

Thomas II was born about 1684 in New Kent County, VA. Thomas Lacy II b ca 1683/4 New Kent Co., Va.) Planter. Practically nothing is known of him. There is a record in the Bible which belonged to Rev. William Sterling Lacy, taken from earlier records in the Bible of his father, stating that Thomas II married Ann Burnley; no date shown but it is supposed to have been about 1704/6 in New Kent Co., VA.

The parentage of Ann Burnley is not known. Reputedly the family was English and French. There are a few records of Burnleys but none go back as far as Ann who was probably born about 1688 or 1690. She may have been a sister to one John Burnley so is credited with being born about 1670; in fact, she could have been a daughter. There was one John Burnley who returned to England in 1771 leaving a will in Virginia and making another in England in which he devised a considerable estate. In this will is mentioned brothers Zachariah Burnley, Hardin Burnley, Richard Burnley and sisters Elizabeth Duke, Keziah Duke, and Ann Littlepage and sons of a deceased sister, Judith Meriweather, who married James Meriweather. He does not mention a wife or children. This John, who was a merchant, was no doubt the son of John, supposedly born ca 1670, and may have been a cousin or uncle to Ann. He was not a brother, else he would have mentioned her in his will. It is most interesting to note that Zachariah Burnley held 880 acres of land in Bedford Co., Va., which he sold to Thomas and Elliott Lacy (sons of Thomas Lacy and Ann Burnley), and to Thomas Deen in 1758. This transaction will be discussed in the section on Elliott Lacy. Authenticated records of the names of all of the children of Thomas and Ann are lacking, but the names of three sons are known, Thomas (III), William, and Stephen. The names of the others, proven by circumstantial evidence, are Elkanah, Nathaniel, Elliott and tentatively Phoebe. There may have been others, especially daughters, of whom we have no knowledge.

The Legend of Thomas Lacy and the Pirate

The story of Thomas Lacy capturing a pirate, reputedly Blackbeard, has come down through the generations. The furthest back it goes is to the Rev. William Sterling Lacy, a man of outstanding character and the source of much correct information on the family. This story has been suspect because of the claims that it was the pirate, Blackbeard, who was captured and slain. This could not possibly be because Edmond Drummond, a.k.a. Edward Teach a.k.a. "Blackbeard" was born 1680-1690 and was killed 22 November 1718 in a fight with Lieut. Robert Maynard and company.

The incredibly true story has now surfaced, much of it consistent with the important facts in William Sterling Lacy's version. It was found by Gene Lacy doing an on-line search in the Virginia Colonial Records Project on the Homepage of the Library of Virginia. The Library spent the years between 1955 and 1985 visiting more than one hundred libraries and archives in Great Britain, Ireland, and France to survey the collections. They subsequently obtained microfilm on 14,704 Survey Reports, and acquired 963 reels of microfilmed documents. It was among these documents that the story of Thomas Lacy and the pirate surfaced.

First we present the story as told by William Sterling Lacy. This is taken from Hubert Wesley Lacey's book, "The Thomas Lacy III Family of Hanover and Buckingham Counties, Virginia".

COPY OF OLD PAPER WRITTEN BY WILLIAM STERLING LACY, SON OF REV. DRURY

Thomas II was born about 1684 in New Kent County, VA. Thomas Lacy II b ca 1683/4 New Kent Co, Va.) Planter. Practically nothing is known of him. There is a record in the Bible which belonged to Rev. William Sterling Lacy, taken from earlier records in the Bible of his father, stating that Thomas II married Ann Burnley; no date shown but it is supposed to have been about 1704/5 in New Kent Co., VA.

The parentage of Ann Burnley is not known. Reputedly the family was English and French. There are a few records of Burnleys but none go back as far as Ann who was probably born about 1688 or 1690. She may have been a sister to one John Burnley so is credited with being born about 1670; in fact, she could have been a daughter. There was one John Burnley who returned to England in 1721 leaving a will in Virginia and making another in England in which he devised a considerable estate. In this will is mentioned brothers Zachariah Burnley, Hardin Burnley, Richard Burnley and sisters Elizabeth Duke, Keziah Duke, and Ann Littlepage and sons of a deceased sister, Judith Meriweather, who married James Meriweather. He does not mention a wife or children. This John, who was a merchant, was no doubt the son of John, supposedly born ca 1670, and may have been a cousin or uncle to Ann. He was not a brother, else he would have mentioned her in his will. It is most interesting to note that Zachariah Burnley held 880 acres of land in Bedford Co., Va., which he sold to Thomas and Elliott Lacy (sons of Thomas Lacy and Ann Burnley), and to Thomas Doen in 1758. This transaction will be discussed in the section on Elliott Lacy. Authenticated records of the names of all of the children of Thomas and Ann are lacking, but the names of three sons are known, Thomas (III), William, and Stephen. The names of the others, proven by circumstantial evidences, are Elkanah, Nathaniel, Elliott and tentatively Phoebe. There may have been others, especially daughters, of whom we have no knowledge.

The Legend of Thomas Lacy and the Pirate

The story of Thomas Lacy capturing a pirate, reputedly Blackbeard, has come down through the generations. The furthest back it goes is to the Rev. William Sterling Lacy, a man of outstanding character and the source of much correct information on the family. This story has been suspect because of the claims that it was the pirate, Blackbeard, who was captured and slain. This could not possibly be because Edmund Drummond, a.k.a. Edward Teach a.k.a. "Blackbeard" was born 1680-1690 and was killed 22 November 1718 in a fight with Lieut. Robert Maynard and company.

The incredibly true story has now surfaced, much of it consistent with the important facts in William Sterling Lacy's version. It was found by Gene Lacy doing an on-line search in the Virginia Colonial Records Project on the Homepage of the Library of Virginia. The Library spent the years between 1955 and 1985 visiting more than one hundred libraries and archives in Great Britain, Ireland, and France to survey the collections. They subsequently obtained microfilm on 14,704 Survey Reports, and acquired 963 reels of microfilmed documents. It was among these documents that the story of Thomas Lacy and the pirate surfaced.

First we present the story as told by William Sterling Lacy. This is taken from Hubert Wesley Lacy's book, "The Thomas Lacy III Family of Hanover and Buckingham Counties, Virginia".

COPY OF OLD PAPER WRITTEN BY WILLIAM STERLING LACY, SON OF REV. DRURY

LACY. ORIGINAL IS IN THE POSSESSION OF ALFRED P. JONES, M..D. OF ROANOKE VA.

Passing through the upper end of Luta Prairie about the year 1828 or '29, I stopped at the house of old Mr. Wm. Rice; he said he was 85 or 86 years of age, and brother of Rev. David Rice, one of the first Presbyterian Ministers of Kentucky. His mind was unimpaired, his memory remarkable and he was esteemed a consistent Christian man. He told me that when a small boy, he saw my ancestor who emigrated from Wales, and was then residing in Hanover Co., Va., remarking that he was one of the oldest and tallest men he ever saw; his name was Thomas Lacy. He told me his history was very peculiar, that when a young man he embarked on board a vessel from Wales with other emigrants, with a view of settling in Virginia; that during the voyage he was captured by a notorious pirate who went under the familiar name of Black Beard, but whose name was Taike; that every passenger on board was made to walk the plank with the exception of Thomas Lacy, who the pirate swore was too fine a looking fellow to be drowned and that he would impress him into his service and make a noble pirate of him. A short time after the pirate put into Ocracoke Sound, and cast anchor on a desolate coast, where he was in the habit of trading with some lawless accomplices. A man of suspicious character, I think by the name of Minnis, applied to the Governor of Virginia, then residing on Jamestown Island, to aid him in fitting out a large Merchant Vessel and collecting a large number of desperate adventurers with a view of capturing the pirate. He was induced to do this, from the fact that a very large reward had been offered by the British Government and several of her colonies for the capture of the pirate.

It seems that Minnis was acquainted with the habits of Black Beard and knew at what time he would be on the coast. The vessel was fitted and crew collected. Immediately on entering Ocracoke Inlet the vessel was so fitted to appear almost a wreck. Taking advantage of a favorable wind and tide she sailed slowly under ragged sailes and crippled masts to where the piratical vessel lay, only four or five men on deck making signals of distress as they approached the pirate. All the men, completely armed, hid under the hatches of the vessel. The pirate seemed amused at her slow approach, supposing they had her entirely in their power. The piratical vessel was anchored over a half mile from shore. At this time nearly half the crew were on shore trading as above mentioned. As soon as she reached the pirate she was grappled and drawn up alongside of her. Instantly all the hatches were thrown up and armed men in large numbers rushed on the deck of the pirate. At this instant Thomas Lacy drew his cutlass and shouting with trumpet-voice, "I am a true man. I am a prisoner", began to cut down the pirates on the right and left. This circumstance increased their panic and threw them into some confusion so that they were quickly overcome by superior numbers. Not one would surrender and every one was slain. Black Beard recognized Minnis and cursed him as a traitor and was soon after killed.

They then proceeded with their prize to Jamestown where the good Conduct of Thomas Lacy being reported to the Governor, he gave him a share of the prize money, and a tract of land on the frontier in which is now Hanover Co., saying he would make a fine Indian fighter. In a few years after Thomas Rice sailed from Wales and settled in the same neighborhood of Thomas Lacy. Thomas Lacy married his daughter to whom he had been engaged before leaving Wales. This Thomas Rice was the ancestor of this William Rice who gave me the above narrative. Signed: William S. Lacy

FROM THE COLONIAL RECORDS PROJECT-LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Survey Report No. 4385

13 May 1700 This document contains 21 depositions sworn before the Court of Oyer & Terminer for the trial of pirates in Virginia before Peter Beverly, Clerk of Arraigns. Some of the depositions are sworn by individual mariners, others by groups of mariners from different ships captured by Lewis Guittar. All ships were outward bound from Virginia, except the Pennsylvania Merchant, which was inbound from England. On 17 April (1699) the BALTIMORE was captured; on 18 April the GEORGE of Pennsylvania bound for Jamica. The master of the FRIENDSHIP of Belfast-Hans Haniel-was killed when the pirates fired on his ship. On 28 April 4 ships were captured within the Cape of Virginia including the PENNSYLVANIA MERCHANT, and the INDIAN KING of Virginia and the NICHOLSON. The PENNSYLVANIA MERCHANT WAS BURNT. The crews taken prisoner were confined in the hold of the pirate ship which was call LA PAIX (PEACE); some other being made to throw cargoes of tobacco and other goods to Lyn-Haven by the pirates. On 28 April Captain John Alread, Commander of H.M.S. ESSEX having heard of the pirates' exploits came ashore and informed H. E. Francis Nicholson H.M. Governor General of Virginia and Captain Passenger of H.M.S. SHOREHAM that there was a Pirate in Lyn-Haven Bay. Whereupon captain Passenger and His Excellency, together with Captain Alread and Peter Hayman Esquire, went aboard H.M.S. SHOREHAM and in coming out of the James River engaged the Pirate ship. Captain Guittar fought under a blood red flag. Peter Hayman Esquire was slain. After an engagement which lasted 6 to 8 hours John Lympany, a passenger from the PENNSYLVANIA MERCHANT, was ordered by Lewis Guittar to swim aboard the SHOREHAM to inform H. E. the Governor that there were English prisoners aboard his ship and that they and the ship would be blown up unless H. E. was prepared to grant Quarter to Guittar and his men if they surrendered. The Governor gave his promise. About 124 pirates were taken prisoner and some 25 to 30 pirates were slain. Between 40 and 50 English prisoners were liberated.

Survey Report No. 4378

Part I contains two documents 17 and 18 relating to charges of Piracy against Lewis Guittar and others and 18 also relates to a charge of Piracy against David Evand and Turlagh Sulivan and others.

8 November 1700. The warrant for the execution of Lewis Guittar and members of his crew for Piracy upon the High Seas.

21-21 October 1700. Not of Judgment at Sessions, sentencing Lewis Guittar and a number of his crew to death.

Survey Report No. 5918

An Admiralty memorial, dated 12 September 1701, recommending an allowance of 23 shillings a month for 5 months to Thomas Lacy and William Woolgar for the capture of the French pirate Lewis Guittar, within the Cape of Virginia.

Survey Report No. 6672

Lords of the Admiralty to the Navy Board. 17 September 1701. By direction of the Lords Justices, their Lordships ordered the Navy Board to pay Thomas Lacey and William Woolgar each five months pay as A.B. of the Royal Navy as a gratuity for their voluntary service on board H.M.S. SHOREHAM, Capt. Passenger, in her action with a pirate ship off the Capes of Virginia.

http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/2154: The Lacy Genealogy Page / Alan Lacy

Thomas LACY II 1232.0

Father: Thomas LACY I
Mother: Phebe RHUYS

Family 1: Ann BURNLEY

MARRIAGE: 1704-1706, New Kent County, VA
"The William Lacy and Elliott Lacy Families of New Kent and Chesterfield Counties, Virginia" by Hubert Wesley Lacey and Howard Elton Lacey Thomas II and Ann Burnley had the following children.

Thomas LACY	b. ca 1706 VA.
Stephen LACY	b. 1708 and 1710 in VA. d. Oct 1772 in VA. m. Sarah ?
William LACY	b. 26 Feb 1713 New Kent Co., VA. d. 28 Feb 1775 Chesterfield Co., VA. m. Elizabeth RICE (daughter of James RICE and Margaret HOUSE) in 1738. **Elizabeth RICE** b. 17 Nov 1715 New Kent County, VA. d. 21 May 1770 in Chesterfield Co., VA.
Nathaniel LACY	b. 1715 in VA. d.1781 in Manchester Parish, Chesterfield Co., VA. m. Marie Bootle
Phoebe LACY	b. 1718 Virginia. d. in Virginia. m. Thomas ,II, Pvt., F & I GODSEY 1744 in Virginia. **Thomas ,II, Pvt., F & I GODSEY** b. 1715 in Chesterfield County, VA. d. after 1780 in Buckingham County, VA.
Elkanah LACY	b. 1721. d. 1777. m. Mary BROWN
Elliott LACY	b. 1726 in VA. d. 20 Nov 1777 m. Miss (Lois) BROWN (daughter of Francis BROWN and Christianer) in VA.

We have record of one son, Thomas Lacy II, born to Thomas Lacy I and his wife, Miss Rice (Rhuys in Welsh) whose name may have been Phebe. There were most likely other children but we have no knowledge of them. There is a record of a Julian Lacy in Hanover County towards the latter part of the 18th Century who may derive from an unknown branch of the family.

Thomas LACY and Phebe RHUYS had the following children:

2. **Thomas II LACY** (1) was born about 1684 in New Kent County, VA. Thomas Lacy II b ca 1683/4 New Kent Co., Va.) Planter. Practically nothing is known of him. There is a record in the Bible which belonged to Rev. William Sterling Lacy, taken from earlier records in the Bible of his father, stating that Thomas II married Ann Burnley; no date shown but it is supposed to have been about 1704/6 in New Kent Co., VA.

The parentage of Ann Burnley is not known. Reputedly the family was English and French. There are a few records of Burnleys but none go back as far as Ann who was probably born about 1688 or 1690. She may have been a sister to one John Burnley so is credited with being born about 1670; in fact, she could have been a daughter. There was one John Burnley who returned to England in 1771 leaving a will in Virginia and making another in England in which he devised a considerable estate. In this will is mentioned brothers Zachariah Burnley, Hardin Burnley, Richard Burnley and sisters Elizabeth Duke, Keziah Duke, and Ann Littlepage and sons of a deceased sister, Judith Meriweather, who married James Meriweather. He does not mention a wife or children. This John, who was a merchant, was no doubt the son of John, supposedly born ca 1670, and may have been a cousin or uncle to Ann. He was not a brother, else he would have mentioned her in his will.

It is most interesting to note that Zachariah Burnley held 880 acres of land in Bedford Co., Va., which he sold to Thomas and Elliott Lacy (sons of Thomas Lacy and Ann Burnley), and to Thomas Deen in 1758. This transaction will be discussed in the section on Elliott Lacy.

Authenticated records of the names of all of the children of Thomas and Ann are lacking, but the names of three sons are known, Thomas (III), William, and Stephen. The names of the others, proven by circumstantial evidence, are Elkanah, Nathaniel, Elliott and tentatively Phoebe. There may have been other, especially daughters, of whom we have no knowledge.

The Legend of Thomas Lacy and the Pirate

✓The story of Thomas Lacy capturing a pirate, reputedly Blackbeard, has come down through the generations. The furthest back it goes is to the Rev. William Sterling Lacy, a man of outstanding character and the source of much correct information on the family. This story has been suspect because of the claims that it was the pirate, Blackbeard, who was captured and slain. This could not possibly be because Edmond Drummond, a.k.a. Edward Teach a.k.a. "Blackbeard" was born 1680-1690 and was killed 22 November 1718 in a fight with Lieut. Robert Maynard and company.

The incredibly true story has now surfaced, much of it consistent with the important facts in William Sterling Lacy's version. It was found by Gene Lacy doing an on-line search in the Virginia Colonial Records Project on the Homepage of the Library of Virginia. The Library spent the years between 1955 and 1985 visiting more than one hundred libraries and archives in Great Britain, Ireland, and France to survey the collections. They subsequently obtained microfilm on 14,704 Survey Reports, and acquired 963 reels of microfilmed documents. It was among these documents that the story of Thomas Lacy and the pirate surfaced.

First we present the story as told by William Sterling Lacy. This is taken from Hubert Wesley Lacey's book, "The Thomas Lacy III Family of Hanover and Buckingham Counties, Virginia".

COPY OF OLD PAPER WRITTEN BY WILLIAM STERLING LACY, SON OF REV. DRURY LACY.

ORIGINAL IS IN THE POSSESSION OF ALFRED P. JONES, M..D. OF ROANOKE VA.

Passing through the upper end of Luta Prairie about the year 1828 or '29, I stopped at the house of old Mr. Wm. Rice; he said he was 85 or 86 years of age, and brother of Rev. David Rice, one of the first Presbyterian Ministers of Kentucky. His mind was unimpaired, his memory remarkable and he was esteemed a consistent Christian man. He told me that when a small boy, he saw my ancestor who emigrated from Wales, and was then residing in Hanover Co., Va., remarking that he was one of the oldest and tallest men he ever saw; his name was Thomas Lacy. He told me his history was very peculiar, that when a young man he embarked on board a vessel from Wales with other emigrants, with a view of settling in Virginia; that during the voyage he was captured by a notorious pirate who went under the familiar name of Black Beard, but whose name was Taike; that every passenger on board was made to walk the plank with the exception of Thomas Lacy, who the pirate swore was too fine a looking fellow to be drowned and that he would impress him into his service and make a noble pirate of him.

A short time after the pirate put into Ocracoke Sound, and cast anchor on a desolate coast, where he was in the habit of trading with some lawless accomplices.

A man of suspicious character, I think by the name of Minnis, applied to the Governor of Virginia, then residing on Jamestown Island, to aid him in fitting out a large Merchant Vessel and collecting a large number of desperate adventurers with a view of capturing the pirate. He was induced to do this, from the fact that a very large reward had been offered by the British Government and several of her colonies for the capture of the pirate.

It seems that Minnis was acquainted with the habits of Black Beard and knew at what time he would be on the coast. The vessel was fitted and crew collected. Immediately on entering Ocracoke Inlet the vessel was so fitted to appear almost a wreck.

Taking advantage of a favorable wind and tide she sailed slowly under ragged sailes and crippled masts to where the piratical vessel lay, only four or five men on deck making signals of distress as they approached the pirate. All the men, completely armed, hid under the hatches of the vessel. The pirate seemed amused at her slow approach, supposing they had her entirely in their power. The piratical vessel was anchored over a half mile from shore. At this time nearly half the crew were on shore trading as above mentioned. As soon as she reached the pirate she was grappled and drawn up alongside of her. Instantly all the hatches were thrown up and armed men in large numbers rushed on the deck of the pirate. At this instant Thomas Lacy drew his cutlass and shouting with trumpet-voice, "I am a true man. I am a prisoner", began to cut down the pirates on the right and left. This circumstance increased their panic and threw them into some confusion so that they were quickly overcome by superior numbers. Not one would surrender and every one was slain. Black Beard recognized Minnis and cursed him as a traitor and was soon after killed.

They then proceeded with their prize to Jamestown where the good Conduct of Thomas Lacy being reported to the Governor, he gave him a share of the prize money, and a tract of land on the frontier in which is now Hanover Co., saying he would make a fine Indian fighter. In a few years after Thomas Rice sailed from Wales and settled in the same neighborhood of Thomas Lacy. Thomas Lacy married his daughter to whom he had been engaged before leaving Wales.

This Thomas Rice was the ancestor of this William Rice who gave me the above narrative.

Signed: William S. Lacy

FROM THE COLONIAL RECORDS PROJECT-LIBRARY OF VIRGINIA

Survey Report No. 4385

13 May 1700 This document contains 21 depositions sworn before the Court of Oyer & Terminer for the trial of pirates in

Virginia before Peter Beverly, Clerk of Arraigns. Some of the depositions are sworn by individual mariners, others by groups of mariners from different ships captured by Lewis Guittar. All ships were outward bound from Virginia, except the Pennsylvania Merchant, which was inbound from England. On 17 April (1699) the BALTIMORE was captured; on 18 April the GEORGE of Pennsylvania bound for Jamica. The master of the FRIENDSHIP of Belfast-Hans Haniel-was killed when the pirates fired on his ship. On 28 April 4 ships were captured within the Cape of Virginia including the PENNSYLVANIA MERCHANT, and the INDIAN KING of Virginia and the NICHOLSON. The PENNSYLVANIA MERCHANT WAS BURNT. The crews taken prisoner were confined in the hold of the pirate ship which was call LA PAIX (PEACE); some other being made to throw cargoes of tobacco and other goods to Lyn-Haven by the pirates. On 28 April Captain John Alread, Commander of H.M.S. ESSEX having heard of the pirates' exploits came ashore and informed H. E. Francis Nicholson H.M. Governor General of Virginia and Captain Passenger of H.M.S. SHOREHAM that there was a Pirate in Lyn-Haven Bay. Whereupon captain Passenger and His Excellency, together with Captain Alread and Peter Hayman Esquire, went aboard H.M.S. SHOREHAM and in coming out of the James River engaged the Pirate ship. Captain Guittar fought under a blood red flag. Peter Hayman Esquire was slain. After an engagement which lasted 6 to 8 hours John Lympany, a passenger from the PENNSYLVANIA MERCHANT, was ordered by Lewis Guittar to swim aboard the SHOREHAM to inform H. E. the Governor that there were English prisoners aboard his ship and that they and the ship would be blown up unless H. E. was prepared to grant Quarter to Guittar and his men if they surrendered. The Governor gave his promise. About 124 pirates were taken prisoner and some 25 to 30 pirates were slain. Between 40 and 50 English prisoners were liberated.

Survey Report No. 4378

Part I contains two documents 17 and 18 relating to charges of Piracy against Lewis Guittar and others and 18 also relates to a charge of Piracy against David Evand and Turlagh Sulivan and others.

8 November 1700. The warrant for the execution of Lewis Guittar and members of his crew for Piracy upon the High Seas.

21-21 October 1700. Not of Judgment at Sessions, sentencing Lewis Guittar and a number of his crew to death.

Survey Report No. 5918

An Admiralty memorial, dated 12 September 1701, recommending an allowance of 23 shillings a month for 5 months to Thomas Lacy and William Woolgar for the capture of the French pirate Lewis Guittar, within the Cape of Virginia.

Survey Report No. 6672

Lords of the Admiralty to the Navy Board. 17 September 1701. By direction of the Lords Justices, their Lordships ordered the Navy Board to pay Thomas Lacey and William Woolgar each five months pay as A.B. of the Royal Navy as a gratuity for their voluntary service on board H.M.S. SHOREHAM, Capt. Passenger, in her action with a pirate ship off the Capes of Virginia.

Conclusion: Thomas Lacy was listed as a sailor from one of the ships that was captured on the 28th of April 1699. Of the three ships captured, only the Nicholson was reported as leaving crew behind in its attempt to escape from the pirate. The above report makes it clear that Thomas Lacy served on the Shoreham during the battle. Thus, we conclude that he was a seaman aboard the Nicholson, was left in port in the hasty departure, volunteered to serve on the Shoreham and received his reward for this service.

He was married to Ann BURNLEY about 1705 in New Kent County, VA. **Ann BURNLEY**(1) was born about 1689 in VA. Thomas II LACY and Ann BURNLEY had the following children:

+3 i. **Thomas III LACY.**

+4 ii. **Stephen LACY.**

+5 iii. **William LACY.**

+6 iv. **Nathaniel LACY.**

+7 v. **Phoebe LACY.**

+8 vi. **Elkanah LACY.**

+9 vii. **Elliott LACY.**

4. Stephen LACY (1) was born between 1708 and 1710 in VA. He died in Oct 1772 in VA.

Stephen LACY and Sarah had the following children:

+16 i. **Sarah LACY.**

+17 ii. **Matthew LACY.**

+18 iii. **Charles LACY. No listed descendants.**

+19 iv. **Benjamin LACY.**

+20 v. **Jesse LACY.**

+21 vi. **Elijah LACY.**

+22 vii. **Johnson LACY.**

+23 viii. **Lucy LACY.**

+24 ix. **Stephen Jr. LACY.**

Stephen LACY and Mrs.Stephen LACY had the following children:

25 i. **Mary LACY**(1) was born about 1731.

+26 ii. **Unidentified son LACY.**

+27 iii. **Thomas LACY.**

19. **Benjamin LACY** (1) was born about 1751. He died in 1826.

Benjamin LACY and Judith CHRISTIAN had the following children:

80 i. **Stephen LACY**(1) was born in 1775. He died in 1849.

81 ii. **Mary LACY**(1) was born in 1776.

82 iii. **Charles Christian LACY**(1) was born in 1777. He died in 1832.

+83 iv. **Allen Raines LACY.**

+84 v. **Walter Jones LACY.**

Return to normal view

Elton Lacey's Family Files

Entries: 27270 **Updated:** 2004-05-03 23:31:12 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Elton Lacey lacey@tca.net

Home Page: Elton and Bonnie Lacey's Family Homepage

Elton Lacey's Family File

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                            /Thomas LACY b: Abt 1650 =>
                                    /Thomas II LACY b: Abt 1684
                                    |       \Phoebe RICE b: 1668 =>
                            /William LACY b: 26 FEB 1713 d: 28 FEB 1775
                            |       \Ann BURNLEY b: Abt 1689
                    /Drury I LACY b: 5 OCT 1758 d: 6 NOV 1815
                    |       \Elizabeth RICE b: 17 NOV 1715 d: 21 MAY 1770
            /William Sterling LACY b: 8 APR 1791 d: 22 NOV 1880
            |       \Nancy Ann SMITH b: 6 APR 1760 d: 8 NOV 1815
    /Maj. James Horace II LACY b: 10 JUN 1823 d: 27 JAN 1906
    |       \Sallie Campbell GRAHAM b: 16 SEP 1793 d: 6 AUG 1832
William Jones LACY b: 4 AUG 1855 d: 6 JAN 1884 1232.371041 m.1.) Nova Fry Willis.
    \Betty Churchill JONES b: 21 JUN 1829 d: 3 MAY 1907
                                                                      2.) Sarah Byrd Goodwin
```

Return to normal view

Elton Lacey's Family Files

Entries: 27270 **Updated:** 2004-05-03 23:31:12 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Elton Lacey lacey@tca.net

Home Page: Elton and Bonnie Lacey's Family Homepage

Elton Lacey's Family File

- *ID:* I1980
- *Name:* **William LACY** 1232.3
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 26 FEB 1713 in New Kent Co., VA
- *Death:* 28 FEB 1775 in Chesterfield Co., VA
- *Change Date:* 19 NOV 2003 at 14:50:27

Father: Thomas II LACY b: Abt 1684 in New Kent County, VA
Mother: Ann BURNLEY b: Abt 1689 in VA

Marriage 1 Elizabeth RICE b: 17 NOV 1715 in New Kent County, VA

- *Married:* 1738

Children

Agnes LACY b: 3 DEC 1738 in Hanover Co, VA
David LACY b: 8 APR 1741 in King William Parish, Henrico Co., VA
Noah LACY b: Abt 1746 in St. James Northam Parish, Goochland Co., VA
Henry LACY b: 16 NOV 1743 in King William Parish, Henrico Co., VA
Joseph LACY b: 9 MAR 1749 in St. James Northham Parish, Goochland Co., VA
Keziah LACY b: Abt 1751 in Goochland Co., VA
Drury I LACY b: 5 OCT 1758 in Chesterfield Co., VA
Dorcas LACY b: Abt 1760 in Chesterfield Co., VA

Return to normal view

Elton Lacey's Family Files

Entries: 27270 **Updated:** 2004-05-03 23:31:12 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Elton Lacey lacey@tca.net

Home Page: Elton and Bonnie Lacey's Family Homepage

Elton Lacey's Family File

1232.37

- *ID:* I30462
- *Name:* **Drury I LACY**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 5 OCT 1758 in Chesterfield Co., VA
- *Death:* 6 NOV 1815 in Philadelphia, PA
- *Change Date:* 19 NOV 2003 at 14:54:38

Father: William LACY b: 26 FEB 1713 in New Kent Co., VA
Mother: Elizabeth RICE b: 17 NOV 1715 in New Kent County, VA

Marriage 1 Nancy Ann SMITH b: 6 APR 1760

- *Married:* 25 DEC 1789 in Powhatan Co., VA

Children

X Rev. Drury II LACY b: 31 AUG 1802 in Ararat, Prince Edward Co., VA
X William Sterling LACY b: 8 APR 1791 in Hampden-Sydney, Prince Edward Co., VA
X Mary Smith LACY b: 9 JUN 1795 in Hampden-Sydney, Prince Edward Co., VA
X Dr. James Horace LACY b: 27 MAR 1793 in Prince Edward Co., VA
X Elizabeth Rice LACY b: 1 MAR 1797 in Prince Edward Co., VA
X Judith Smith LACY b: 10 AUG 1799 in Prince Edward Co., VA

Return to normal view

Elton Lacey's Family Files

Entries: 27270 **Updated:** 2004-05-03 23:31:12 UTC (Mon)
Contact: Elton Lacey lacey@tca.net
Home Page: Elton and Bonnie Lacey's Family Homepage

Elton Lacey's Family File

1232.371

- *ID:* I31158
- *Name:* **William Sterling LACY**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 8 APR 1791 in Hampden-Sydney, Prince Edward Co., VA
- *Death:* 22 NOV 1880 in Near El Dorado, Union Co., AR
- *Burial:* Presbyterian Chruch Cem., El Dorado, Union Co., AR
- *Change Date:* 19 NOV 2003 at 14:54:43

Father: Drury I LACY b: 5 OCT 1758 in Chesterfield Co., VA
Mother: Nancy Ann SMITH b: 6 APR 1760

Marriage 1 Sallie Campbell GRAHAM b: 16 SEP 1793 in VA

- *Married:* 1 MAY 1816 in Lexington, Rockbridge Co., VA

Children

Edward Graham LACY b: 20 AUG 1817 in Mt. Ararat, Prince Edward Co., VA
Rev. Beverly Tucker LACY b: 21 FEB 1819 in Mt. Ararat, Prince Edward Co., VA
William Alexander LACY b: 5 JUL in St. Charles Co., MO
Maj. James Horace II LACY b: 10 JUN 1823 in St. Charles Co., MO
Campbell LACY b: 26 MAR 1825 in St. Charles Co., MO
Ann Smith LACY b: 2 APR 1826 in MO
Capt. John Randolph LACY b: 5 AUG 1827 in MO
Dr. Drury III LACY b: 16 SEP 1829 in MO
Sallie Campbell LACY b: 28 FEB 1831 in St. Charles Co. Or St. Louis Co., MO
10. Margaret Graham LACY b: 27 JUL 1832 in Giles Co., TN

Marriage 2 Julia Ann ELDRIDGE b: 6 JAN 1810 in Lebanon, NH

- *Married:* 26 AUG 1833 in Pulaski, Giles Co., TN

Children

Mary Eldridge LACY b: 13 SEP 1834 in Giles Co., TN
Samuel Davies Hoge LACY b: 21 JAN 1838 in Giles Co., TN
Sterling Smith LACY b: 10 OCT 1841 in Giles Co., TN
Watson Eldridge LACY b: 30 DEC 1837 in Sommerville, Fayette Co., TN

- Archibald Alexander LACY b: 21 SEP 1843 in Union Co., AR
- Fannie Lee LACY b: 23 SEP 1847 in El Dorado, Union Co., AR

Return to normal view

Elton Lacey's Family Files

Entries: 27270 **Updated:** 2004-05-03 23:31:12 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Elton Lacey lacey@tca.net

Home Page: Elton and Bonnie Lacey's Family Homepage

Elton Lacey's Family File

- *ID:* I31181
- *Name:* **Maj. James Horace II LACY** 1232.37104
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 10 JUN 1823 in St. Charles Co., MO
- *Death:* 27 JAN 1906 in Fredericksburg, VA
- *Burial:* Confederate Cem., Fredricksburg, Fredricksburg Co., VA
- *Change Date:* 20 APR 2004 at 22:20:44

Father: William Sterling LACY b: 8 APR 1791 in Hampden-Sydney, Prince Edward Co., VA
Mother: Sallie Campbell GRAHAM b: 16 SEP 1793 in VA

Marriage 1 Betty Churchill JONES b: 21 JUN 1829 in "Ellwood", Spotsylvania Co., VA

- *Married:* 19 OCT 1848 in "Ellwood", Spotsylvania Co., VA

Children

X William Jones LACY b: 4 AUG 1855 in "Ellwood", Spotsylvania Co., VA
X Elizabeth Bryan LACY b: 12 JAN 1856 in Fredericksburg, VA
X Graham Gordon LACY b: 8 AUG 1858 in "Ellwood", Spotsylvania Co., VA
X Lucy Lyle LACY b: 13 JUL 1860 in "Chatham", Stafford Co., VA
X Rev. James Horace Jr. LACY b: 1 NOV 1863 in Lexington, Rockbridge Co., VA
X Sallie Mcgavock LACY b: 3 APR 1865 in Dublin, Pulaski, VA
X Beverly Randolph Drury LACY b: 28 FEB 1868 in Fredericksburg, VA

Return to normal view

Elton Lacey's Family Files

Entries: 27270 **Updated:** 2004-05-03 23:31:12 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Elton Lacey lacey@tca.net

Home Page: Elton and Bonnie Lacey's Family Homepage

Elton Lacey's Family File

1232.371041

- *ID:* I31239
- *Name:* **William Jones LACY**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 4 AUG 1855 in "Ellwood", Spotsylvania Co., VA
- *Death:* 6 JAN 1884
- *Change Date:* 19 NOV 2003 at 14:54:44

Father: Maj. James Horace II LACY b: 10 JUN 1823 in St. Charles Co., MO
Mother: Betty Churchill JONES b: 21 JUN 1829 in "Ellwood", Spotsylvania Co., VA

Marriage 1 Nora Gordon Fry WILLIS b: 29 NOV 1852 in Woodlawn, Orange Co., VA

- *Married:* 15 JUL 1875 in Culpeper Co., VA

Children

1. John Churchill LACY b: 14 MAY 1876 in Orange Co., VA
2. Son LACY b: 1878

Marriage 2 Sarah Byrd GOODWIN

- *Married:* 10 DEC 1879

Children

1. Clarence Davies LACY b: 7 NOV 1880 in VA
2. Sterling Byrd LACY b: 30 MAY 1882 in Fredericksburg, Fredericksburg Co., VA
3. William Jones LACY b: 26 AUG 1884 in Woodville, Rappahannock Co., VA

13984

***

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1236	11	Christian	Charles Sr.		08/13/2000

BORN:DATE: / /1684 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Charles City Co.
STATE: Virginia

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: Def / /1703 LOCATION: Westover Parish, Charles City Co. Va.
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: 07/Apr/1761 LOCATION: Va.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

***

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

***

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	2472	Thomas Christian
MOTHER:	2473	?
SPOUSE-1	1237	Elizabeth Hunt
SPOUSE-1 F	2474	John Hunt
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	2475	Elizabeth Turner

***

CHILD-01	618.0	Charles Christian Jr. b.) 1705/15
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

***

COMMENT:

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1236.0

1
Charles CHRISTIAN
B: 1684
Charles City, Charles, Virginia
✓ D: 7 Apr 1761
, , Virginia
M: Bef 1706
, Charles City, Virginia

Family

Elizabeth HUNT
B: 1680/1685
, , Charles City, Virgina
D: Bef Jan 1727
Westover Parish, Charles City, Virginia ✓

2
Thomas CHRISTIAN
B: Abt 1636
, , Isle Of Man, England
✓ D: Aft 1704
, , Virginia
M:

Family

3
Mrs. CHRISTIAN
B: < 1650
<Charles City, Charles, Virginia>

Family

4
William CHRISTIAN
B: Abt 1615
, , , Isle Of Man
✓ D:
, , Virginia
M:
, , , England

Family

5
Elizabeth COLLIER
B: < 1614
, , Isle Of Man, England
✓ D:
, , Charles City, Virgina

Family

6

Family

7

8

Family

9

10

Family

11

12

Family

13

14

Family

15

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

ID: I32469 **Charles CHRISTIAN** (brother of Martha Ann Christian b. 1674) 1236

Birth: 1684 in Charles City,Charles,VA

Death: 7 Apr 1761 in ,,VA

Father: Thomas CHRISTIAN b: <1647> in

Marriage 1 Elizabeth HUNT b: 1681 in Charles City,Charles,VA *Married:* Abt 1702 in Charles City,Charles,VA

Children

John Christian b: 1703 in Charles City Co., VA

George Christian b: 1705 in Charles City Co., VA

Elizabeth Christian b: 1707 in Charles City Co., VA

Lucy Christian b: 1709 in Charles City Co., VA

Charles Christian b: 1710 in Westover Parish, Charles City Co., VA

Susanna Christian b: 1711 in Charles City Co., VA

Mary Christian b: 1713 in Charles City Co., VA

Turner Hunt Christian b: 1720 in Charles City Co., VA

13985

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1237	11	HUNT	Elizabeth		08/13/2000

BORN:DATE: ca/1680/85 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Charles City Co.
STATE: Virginia

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: bef / /1703 LOCATION: Virginia
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: bef. /JAN/1726 LOCATION: Westover Parish, Charles City Co., VA.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	2474	John Hunt
MOTHER:	2475	Elizabeth Turner
SPOUSE-1	1236	Charles Christian Sr.
SPOUSE-1 F	2472	Thomas christian
SPOUSE-1 M	2473	?
SPOUSE-2		

****

CHILD-01	618.0	Charles Christian Jr. b. 1705/15
CHILD-02		
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

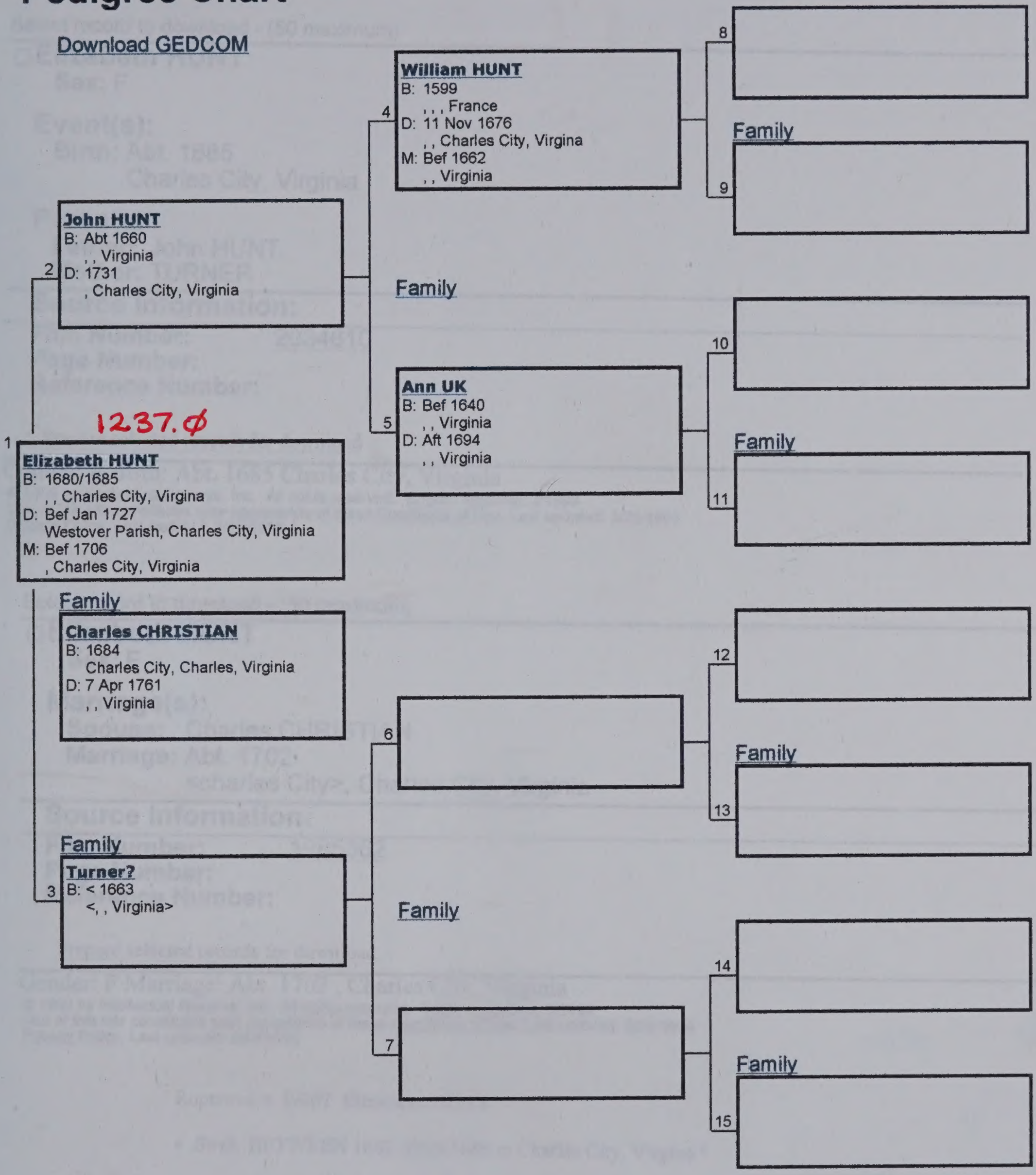
****

COMMENT:

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM



1237.0

1 **Elizabeth HUNT**
B: 1680/1685
, , Charles City, Virgina
D: Bef Jan 1727
Westover Parish, Charles City, Virginia
M: Bef 1706
, Charles City, Virginia

Family

Charles CHRISTIAN
B: 1684
Charles City, Charles, Virginia
D: 7 Apr 1761
, , Virginia

2 **John HUNT**
B: Abt 1660
, , Virginia
D: 1731
, Charles City, Virginia

Family

3 **Turner?**
B: < 1663
<, , Virginia>

Family

4 **William HUNT**
B: 1599
, , , France
D: 11 Nov 1676
, , Charles City, Virgina
M: Bef 1662
, , Virginia

5 **Ann UK**
B: Bef 1640
, , Virginia
D: Aft 1694
, , Virginia

Family

6

7

Family

8

9

Family

10

11

Family

12

13

Family

14

15

Family

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 11/24/2004). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

FamilySearch® International Genealogical Index™ v4.01 North America

IGI Record

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

☐ **Elizabeth HUNT**

Sex: F

Event(s):

Birth: Abt. 1685
Charles City, Virginia

Parents:

Father: John HUNT
Mother: TURNER

Source Information:

Film Number: 2034610
Page Number:
Reference Number:

Prepare selected records for download

Gender: F Birth: Abt. 1685 Charles City, Virginia

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Select record to download - (50 maximum)

☐ **Elizabeth HUNT**

Sex: F

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Charles CHRISTIAN
Marriage: Abt. 1702
<charles City>, Charles City, Virginia

Source Information:

Film Number: 1985362
Page Number:
Reference Number:

Prepare selected records for download

Gender: F Marriage: Abt. 1702 , Charles City, Virginia

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

Rootsweb • I9967 **Elizabeth HUNT**

- *Birth:* BETWEEN 1680 AND 1685 in Charles City, Virgina [1]
  - *Death:* BEF JAN 1727 in Westover Parish, Charles City, Virginia [1]

Father: John HUNT b: ABT 1660 in Virginia
Mother: Turner? b: <1663> in <, Virginia>

Marriage 1 Charles CHRISTIAN b: 1684 in Charles City, Charles, Virginia

Individual Record

FamilySearch Pedigree Resource File

Elizabeth Hunt Compact Disc #10 Pin #703424
Sex: F

Event(s):

Birth: 1680 **Place:** Charles City,Westover Parish,VA
Death: abt 1731 **Place:** Charles City County,Virginia

Parents:

Father: John Hunt Disc #10 Pin #703425
Mother: Elizabeth Turner Disc #10 Pin #703426

Marriage(s):

Spouse: Charles Christain ,Sr. Disc #10 Pin #703423
Marriage: 1702 **Place:**

Notes and Sources:

Notes: None
Sources: None

Submitter:

Donnell Jean PADGETT
1123 Minnesota Chickasha, OK 73018

Submission Search: 722864-0123100141816
URL:
CD-ROM: Pedigree Resource File - Compact Disc #10
CD-ROM Features: Pedigree View, Family View, Individual View, Reports, Downloadable GEDCOM files, Notes and Sources.
Order Pedigree Resource File CD-ROMS

#1287
(13985)

- *Name:* Elizabeth HUNT • *Sex:* F • *Birth:* 1680 in Charles City Co., Virginia
- *Death:* 1731 in Charles City Co., Virginia

Father: John HUNT b: 1659
Marriage 1 Charles CHRISTIAN , Sr. b: in Charles City Co., Virginia

Children

1. Charles CHRISTIAN , Jr. b: 1710 in Charles City Co., Virginia

---

- *Name:* John HUNT • *Sex:* M • *Birth:* 1659
- *Death:* 1731 in Charles City Co., Virginia

Father: William HUNT III

Marriage 1 Spouse Unknown

Children Elizabeth HUNT b: 1680 in Charles City Co., Virginia Lucy HUNT

14037

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1238	11	Leake	Walter		08/13/2000

BORN: DATE: 15 /Jul /1695 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Rocky Springs, Goochland,
STATE: Virginia one source RootsWeb/Wouldconnect suggests as early as 1684 in England.
RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: bef. / /1715 LOCATION: Virginia
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: bef 16 /May/1758 LOCATION: Goochland Co., VA. probate of estate 16 May 1758
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	2476	William Leake
MOTHER:	2477	Mary Bostick
SPOUSE-1	1239	Judith Mask
SPOUSE-1 F	2478	John Mask
SPOUSE-1 M		
SPOUSE-2	2479	Martha Jone Christian

****

CHILD-01	619	Mary Leake
CHILD-02		Elizabeth b. 1728
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

****

COMMENT:

• Walter ? LEAKE • *Sex:* M • *Title:* Sr • *Birth:* 1684 in England

• *Death:* 1775 • *Burial:* Rocky Spring, Goochland Co., Virginia

Father: William ? LEAKE b: 1664 in England [Probably Nottingham]
Mother: Mary ? BOSTIC b: ABT 1670

Marriage 1 Judith ? MASK

1. Elizabeth ? LEAKE b: 1728

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1239	11	Mask	Judith		08/13/2000

BORN: DATE: 14/Apr/1698 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: New Kent Co.
STATE: Virginia

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: bef / /1715 LOCATION: Virginia
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: /May/1758 LOCATION: Goochland Co., Va.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
THER:	2478	John Mask
MOTHER:	2479	Martha Jane Christian (Martha 'Ann')
SPOUSE-1	1238	Walter Leake
SPOUSE-1 F	2476	William Leake
SPOUSE-1 M	2477	Mary Bostick
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
CHILD-01	619	Mary Leake
CHILD-02		Elizabeth b. 1728
CHILD-03		
CHILD-04		
CHILD-05		
CHILD-06		
CHILD-07		
CHILD-08		
CHILD-09		
CHILD-10		
CHILD-11		
CHILD-12		
CHILD-13		
CHILD-14		

* * *

COMMENT:

Judiths grandfather Thomas Mask

Cavaliers and Pioneers Vol 1 p 493.

Peter Adams, 5941/2 acs. New Kent Co., 18 Mar. 1662, p 307 (282) N. W. side of the main br. Of blacke water Cr., including **Thomas Maskes** 100 acs., making 594 1/2 acs., beg in sd. br., thence up Waynoke Sw. N. W. by N. &c.to hickory divbiding this from Henry Patemans land &c. Purchased of Wm. Pullam out of a grand pattent of 1000 acs. granted 20 Jan 1657. Vestry Book Register St. Peter Parish, New Kent Co., Thom Mash dec'd 15 Feb 1687/8 p64

12668

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1244.0	11	Willis	William		08/13/2000

BORN:DATE: / /(1670 / 1683) BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY: Richmond.
STATE: Virginia

RELIGION: CHRISTENED: 4 Jan 1693 in Middlesex Ct., VA.
MARRIED: / /1708 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1716 LOCATION: Virginia
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE: Middlesex Ct., Va.

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	2488.0	John Willis
MOTHER:	2489.0	mary ?
SPOUSE-1	1245.0	Sarah (muchmarried) Rozier
SPOUSE-1 F	2490.0	David Rozier
SPOUSE-1 M	2491.0	Sarah Sherwood
SPOUSE-2		

williams parents may be John willis + Mary? (see uFT notes)

****

CHILD-01	622.0	John	b) 1709.	d) 1761
CHILD-02		William	b.) 1710	
CHILD-03		Sarah	b.) 1713	
CHILD-04				
CHILD-05				
CHILD-06				
CHILD-07				
CHILD-08				
CHILD-09				
CHILD-10				
CHILD-11				
CHILD-12				
CHILD-13				
CHILD-14				

****

OMMENT:

WILLIAM WILLIS (1680 - 1717/1718)

Submitted by Polly Willis marcadean@aol.com

1244.0 07/02

Born about 1680, Richmond Co., VA (now King George Co., VA); died 1717/1718, King George Co., VA; son of John Willis Sr. *(See John Willis, Sr. 1648-1715).* Married: 1700 to Sarah (dau. of David Rosser Sr. / LDS Ancesteral suggests Sarah Hauxford – AFN: PVGK-Q3 – dau. of John Hauxford) Hudson; she was born 1690; died 28 May 1761 Orange Co., VA. (LDS Ancesteral suggests death occurred in Richmond Co. ??); her will was probated 28 June 1761, Orange Co., VA

Children:

1. John Willis, born ca 1702; died 25 May 1762; married 2 March 1735 to Elizabeth Plunkett, died ca 1767
2. William Willis, born 1704- mentioned in mother's will
3. Sarah, born 1710; died 28 May 1761

1244.0

From John Wayland Terrill Website: http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland/terrill/

4.) William WILLIS was born about 1670 in Richmond, , Virginia. He died before 1717 in Richmond, , Virginia. William married Sarah about 1708. John Terrill Wayland had his wife as Bridget Robinson, and his father as being Henry Willis. The Willis GED I received from Bill Ikerd disproved that and I have entered the line here as he had it.

> From: Willis Family Genealogy - http://www.dragg.net/ sbrown@dragg.net
>
> WILLIAM^4 WILLIS (JOHN^3, WILLIAM^2, FRANCIS^1) died 1717. He married SARAH UNKNOWN Abt. 1670. Williams widow Sarah, married a second time, to Henry Wood; and a third time to Rush Hudson; Finally as a fourth marriage, she became the wife of Edward Turberville of Orange County. Sarah wrote her Will on June 18. 1760, and it was probated in Orange County, May 28, 1761. She named sons, John and William Willis, a son, Henry Wood; sons Rush, David and Joshua Hudson: and a daughter, Sarah Hawkins. She also named Rush Hudson's daughter, Sarah. The will was witnessed by Benjamin Hawkins, Moses Harwood and Kizia Rosser. *Much of the information was taken from Potter, Maud. The Willis of Virginia Mars Hill, NC. 1964/1968* Children of WILLIAM WILLIS and SARAH UNKNOWN are:
>
> i. WILLIAM^5 WILLIS.
> ii. SARAH WILLIS.
> iii. JOHN WILLIS, b. Abt. 1709; d. 1762, Orange County, Virginia.

5.) Sarah Unknown was born about 1675 in Middlesex, , Virginia. She died after 18 Jun 1760. Sarah married William WILLIS about 1708.

Other marriages: WOOD, Henry , HUDSON, Rush , TURBERVILLE, Edward

William Willis and Sarah Unknown had the following children:

M i John WILLIS

FAMILY GROUP NO. ______ **Husband's Full Name** William Willis (2)

This Information Obtained From:
Edward Turberville d. 1753
Orange Co. VA
Adm: Taliaferro + Waugh,
See 1805 Deed
Wm. Willis + Elizabeth to
Patton - tract adj.
Waugh's Ford, Taliaferro
etc.

1244.0

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1670-80	Rich / King Geo.	Co.	VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	by 1717	Inventory	"	"	Hanover Parish
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father John Willis d. 1715 — Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	18 June 1760 to 28 May 1761		Orange Co.	VA	(testate)
Burial					

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. 2nd Henry Wood, 3rd Rush Hudson, 4th Edward Turberville.
Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 John	Birth	1709-10	Rich (King Geo)	Co	VA	
		Mar.	17 Jan 1734/5	St. Paul's Parish,	Rich (King Geo) Co	VA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1761-62		Orange Co	VA	
	Elizabeth Plunkett	Burial					
	2 William	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3 ? Sarah	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Benjamin Hawkins	Burial					
	4 Henry Wood	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5 David Hudson	Birth					
		Mar.	? 1753				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	(? Keziah Plunkett)	Burial					
	6 Joshua Hudson	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	son of Joshua?				
		Burial					
	7 Rush Hudson	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		~~Burial~~	Had dau. Elizabeth + Mary, son Rush Jr (who m. Mary Willis?				
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Sarah's other children (living in 1760):

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sparacio DARC 1708-1711

vertue of a Letter of Attorney from CATHERINE TIPPETT, the Wife of said THOMAS TIPPETT, to him in that behalf made, relinquished her the said CATHERINEs right of Dower in the lands conveyed in this Deed unto the said JOHN HAUXFORD wch: is also admitted to record Test M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur Examined p M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that THOMAS TIPPITT of County of Richmond of ST. MARYs Pish: do bind my selfe my heirs unto JOHN HOXFORD of the foresaid County & Pish. in the just sum of Ten thousand pounds of good sound merchantable tobacco the same being for a valuable consideration received of said JOHN HOXFORD, the tobacco to be well and truly paid on all demand on my now dwelling plantation. In Witness I sett my hand and seale the 27th day 1709.

The Condition of this present obligation is such that if THOMAS TIPITT his heirs shall duly observe keep and perform all artikles and agremts. according to the true intent and meaning of a certain conveyance of land bearing date the 27th August in 1709 Given under my hand & seale not to any fraud or delay In Witness I sett my hand and seale this 27th day of August 1709

Sealed and delivered in the presents of
WILLIAM his marke WT TIPPITT THOMAS TT TIPITT
JOSEPH HENNING

At a Court held for Richmond County September 7th 1709
THOMAS TIPPETT came into Court and acknowledged this Bond unto JOHN HAUXFORD wch: is admitted to record Test M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur
Examined Test M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur

pp. 131-133 THIS INDENTURE made the Second day of September in the year of our Lord God everlasting one thousand seven hundred and nine Between WILLIAM WILLIS of Richmond and Pish: of ST. MARYs, Planter, of one part and JOHN HOXFORD of the aforesaid Pish. & County, Planter, of other part; Witnesseth that WILLIAM WILLIS for a sufficient and valuable consideration payd to him already in hand by JOHN HOXFORD by these presents doth bargain sell and confirm unto JOHN HOXFORD a certain parcell of land lying in ye County of Richmond and Pish: of ST. MARYs on the North side of the River which is called RAPPAHANOCK RIVER and bounded Beginning at a marked red Oak being corner tree of Mr. FRANCIS THORNTON, thence East one out and five chains to a Spanish Oak, thence South two outs and eight chains to a black Oak, thence West one out and five chains to a Locust Stake standing in the line of the land which was former Mr. FRANCIS WRIGHTs and JOHN WRIGHTs, thence along the said line North two out and eight chains to the first mentioned station, with all houses gardens orchards fences timber trees and trees likely to make timber with all appurtenances thereto belonging; To have and to hold the said parcell of land with appurtenances unto JOHN HOXFORD his heirs; the said parcell of land containing Twelve acres or thereabouts it being prt of a Patten of land granted to JOHN WILLIS SEANEOR by sd WILLIAM BARKLEY for Two hundred sixty & one acres of land wch: said Pattin bears date the twenty first day of October 1669, the said Twelve acres to be hold of JOHN HOXFORD his heirs free and clear from all former incumbrances whatsoever, And WILLIAM WILLIS & SARAH WILLIS his now Wife shall upon the reasonable request of JOHN HOXFORD within six months after the date of these presents personally or by power of Attorney acknowledge these presents in the County Court of Richmond; In Witness whereof the partys aforesaid have to these presents interchangeably set their hands & seals this (blank) day of September 1709

1244.0

Signed sealed and delivered in the presents of us
ISAAC ARNOLD WILL: WILLIS
JOHN WILLIS SARAH her marke + WILLIS

At a Court held for Richmond County September the 7th 1709
JOHN COOMBS Attorney of WILLIAM WILLIS this day came into Court and acknowledged the within Deed in the name and behalf of the said WILLIAM WILLIS unto JOHN HAUXFORD and it is admitted to Record. Also the said COOMBS by vertue of a Letter of Attorney from SARAH WILLIS, Wife of the said WILLIAM WILLIS, to him in that behalf made relinquished her the said SARAH's right of Dower in the land conveyed in this Deed unto the said HAUXFORD which is also admitted to Record

Test M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur Examined p M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I WILLIAM WILLIS doe by these presents oblidge my self my heirs to keep & maintain the right title and interest of the within mentioned Twelve acres of land unto JOHN HOXFORD and his heirs. Know yee that the Condition of this obligation is such that if in case JOHN HOXFORD should by any means or by an parsons whatsoever be any ways disturbed or disposest by any parsons that then WILLIAM WILLIS his heirs to forfeit and to pay the just sum of Ten thousand pounds of good sound clear tobacco to said JOHN HOXFORD likeing which said tobacco is to have caske to contain the same and to be paid convenient to water in the Pish: of ST. MARYs, In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this seventh day of September 1709

ISAAC ARNOLD WILLIAM WILLIS
JOHN WILLIS

At a Court held for Richmd. County September 7th 1709
This day came into Court JOHN COOMBS, Attorney of WM. WILLIS and acknowledged the above Bond in the name and behalf of said WILLIS unto JOHN HAUXFORD and it is admitted to record Test M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur Examined p M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur

pp. THIS INDENTURE made the Sixth day of September and in the year of our Lord
133- God everlasting one thousand seven hundred and nine Between JOHN HOXFORD
135 of the County of Richmond and Pish of ST. MARYs, Planter, of one part and JOHN WILLIS JEUNER of County and Pish: aforesaid, Planter, of other part, Witnesseth that JOHN HOXFORD for a sufficient and valuable consideration payd to him by JOHN WILLIS JUNR. by these presents doth bargain sell release and confirm unto JOHN WILLIS that tenement of land whereon said JOHN WILLIS now liveth and Inhabiteth, together with twelve acres of land or thereabout lying in the County of Richmond and Pish: of ST. MARYs on ye North side of the River which is called RAPPAHANOCK RIVER & bounded Beginning at a Locust Stump being corner tree of THOMAS TIPITT runing thence North one out & five chains to a marked Wallnutt tree, thence West two outs and eaight chains to small Hiccory, thence South one out and five chains to a Locust tree, thence East two outs and eaight chains to the first mentioned station with all houses gardens fences orchards timber trees and trees likely to make timber with all appurtenances; To have and to hold with appurtenances to the same belonging unto JOHN WILLIS his heirs, said parcill of land being part of a Patin of land granted to Mr. JOHN WASHINGTON containing Seventeen hundred acres granted to said WASHINGTON by Sr. WILLIAM BARKLEY as the Patin will appear bearing date the Twenty sixth day of March 1664, the twelve acres of land to be holden of said JOHN WILLIS his heirs free and clear from all former incumbrances whatsoever, and that JOHN HOXFORD & his Wife, SAINTS, shall at any Court held for Richmond County within six months dewly and personally or by Power acknowledge these presents in the County Court of Richmond, In Witness whereof wee the said JOHN and SAINTS have hereunto set our hands and seals this Seventh day of September 1709

ISAAC ARNOLD JOHN HOXFORD
JOHN PITTMAN SAINTS her mark HOXFORD

At a Court held for Richmond County September the 7th 1709
This day came into Court JOHN HAUXFORD presented and acknowledged this his Deed unto JOHN WILLIS JUNR., which is admitted to Record, Also SANCE HAUXFORD, the Wife of the sd. JOHN HAUXFORD personally appeared in Court and relinquished her right of Dower in the land conveyed in this Deed unto the sd JOHN WILLIS JUNR., which is also admitted to Record Test M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur Examined p M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur

pp. KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I JOHN SPURSTOW of the City of CHESTER
135- and for Company thereof belonging to the Ship, *DOLPHIN of CHESTER*, have
136 ordained my trusty and well beloved Freind, WILLIAM WOODBRIDGE of Richmond County as my lawfull Attorney for me to ask demand & receive from all persons in the County of Richmond, LANCHASTER and NORTHUMBERLAND all such debts as is their unto belonging unto said JOHN SPURSTOW on the acct. of the Partowners there unto belonging was was contract from the eight day of May one thousand seven hundred and seven to the eight day of August one thousand seven hundred and nine, ratifying all my said Attorney shall doe or cause to be done in or about the premises by vertue of these presents, In Witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand & seale this Twentith first of Augt. in ye year of our Lord God 1709
Sealed and delivered in the presents of us
ARTHUR his mark A DYE JOHN SPURSTOW
JOHN DOYLE
At a Court held for Richmond County September the 7th 1709
This Power of Attorney from JOHN SPURSTOW to WILLIAM WOODBRIDGE was this day proved in Court by the oathes of ARTHUR DYE and JOHN DOYLE witnesses thereto & was admitted to record Test M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur Examined p M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur

p. KNOW ALL MEN by these presents that I JAMES PHILLIPS of County of Richmond
136 do make & appoint my good freind, JOHN SOMERVILL, to be my true & lawfull Attorney for me to acknowledge one Indenture of bargain & saile of One hundred and fifty acres of land more or less in Richmond County Court from me to THOMAS PANNELL bearing date the eight day of September one thousand seven hundred and nine and I do ratifye by these presents what my said Attorney shall doe in the premises In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand & seale this 9th day of September one thousand seven hundred and nine
Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of us
NICKO: SMITH JAMES PHILLIPS
CORNELIOUS EDMONDS
At a Court held for Richmond County October 5th 1709
This Power of Attorney from JAMES PHILLIPS to JOHN SOMVERVILL was this day proved in Court by the oath of CORNELIOUS EDMUNDS and admitted to record
Test M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur Examined p M. BECKWITH, Cl Cur

pp. THIS INDENTURE made the eighth day of September in the eighth year of the
136- Reigne of our Sovereign Lady Ann by the grace of God of England France and
139 Ireland, Defender of the faith Queen &c., in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and nine Between JAMES PHILLIPS of the County of Richmond of one part and THOMAS PANNELL of the said County on the other part; Witnesseth that JAMES PHILLIPS for the sum of Forty five pounds to him in hand paid by the afd. PANNELL by these presents hath bargained and sold unto THOS: PANNELL his heirs a certain parcill of land lying in County of Richmond containing One hundred and fifty acres more or less & bounded, Beginning at a Spanish Oak corner tree of the abovesd.

when it was found and to George H. S. King, now deceased, for his transcription.[30] King also provided us with much information in his 1964 compilation, *Marriages of Richmond County, Virginia, 1668–1853*.[31]

---

[30] Southern Historical Press, 1978.

[31] Southern Historical Press, reprinted in 1986.

willis Rush

1244.0

Chapter VI

William Willis

William Willis was the second son of John Willis Sr. The name of his mother is not known. Also unknown is whether William, John Jr., Charles, Susannah, and Mary Willis were full or half siblings. It is possible that William had other brothers or sisters who were named in his father's will as "all my sons and daughters," although none have been found. William died intestate in 1716 in Richmond County leaving a widow, two sons, and a daughter.

Much of the following data on William and his wife Sarah was not reported by George Loeffler in his article on the Willis family in the 1982 issue of the Willis–Gordon–Garnett and Allied Families Association *Journal*, but Loeffler's article provided me with invaluable background information as a basis for my research.

Although William was still a relatively young man when he died, his name appears in several Richmond and King George County documents. Proofs of his identity were given in Chapter I and will not be repeated here.

If William was at least twenty-one years old when his father deeded to him in 1701, he was born by 1680. He died intestate before 5 December 1716 when his widow, Sarah, and his brothers John and Charles, all of Richmond County, posted bond in the amount of 100 pounds sterling for the administration of his estate.[1] The bond was recorded in a deed book which is somewhat unusual. According to the Order Book, John Coombs [Combs], John Green, William Pitman, and William Reed or any three of them were directed to appraise William's estate after taking oath before William Thornton, Gent., or any other justice of the peace "as also Sarah Willis the administrator for her true discovery thereof."

On 3 April 1717 the following is recorded in Richmond County Will Book 3, page 306, as transcribed from a microfilmed copy of the original:

> *In obedience to an Order of Richmond County Court bearing date the fifth day of December, 1716, we the subscribers being first sworn by Col. William Robinson, one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid, did on the (28th?) Day of March 1717 meet at the house of William Willis, deceased, and did () and there apprize all and () the estate of the aforesaid William Willis in (manner) which was presented to our view as the following articles sheweeth.*

Several items in the inventory are not readable, but it included 7 barrows and sows, 2 shoats, 10 pigs, an old mare, a gelding, 4 cows and 3 yearlings, 2 large heifers, 2 young

---

[1] Richmond County Deed Book 7:173–174 and County Order Book 7:76 from microfilm.

bulls, a gre[illegible]oat, several items of fabric, furniture and bedding, 2 hireling servants "which are to serve until 25th of December next," a parcel of pewter and a "razer," looking glass, 2 guns, saddle, cooper's tools, lumber, spinning wheel, and other items. It was signed by Sarah Willis as administrator, Wm. Reeds, William Pittman, and John Green.

An initial appraisement of William Willis's estate was returned and recorded in County Court on 3 April 1717, the same day that John Combs' estate inventory was presented.[2] A second inventory for tobacco and a hog was reported to the Court by appraisers William Pittman and John Green on 6 July 1722 by Sarah Hutson [Hudson] in the amount of 33.10.6 and ordered recorded.[3] Inventories by appraisers William Reede [Reeds], Willm. Pittman, and John Green amounting to 74.11.10 ½ were ordered recorded in Court on 3 August 1722 at which time Sarah Hutson [Hudson], administratrix of Henry Wood, deceased (Sarah's second husband), also presented an inventory and appraisement of Wood's estate for 173.15.11 ½ which included one servant, one Negro woman, and some old books and was signed by Thos. Strother, Wm. Strother, Rowl[and] Thornton, and William Howard.[4]

No guardianship records were found for Sarah's children by William Willis or for her son Henry Wood Jr. although Henry Wood's eldest son, William, was bound out to Richard Butler (see below).

Sarah was married four times and widowed each time. Fellow researcher Newman A. Hall, who descends from Sarah and her third husband, Rush Hudson Sr., estimates the birthdate of Sarah's last child, David Hudson, as *circa* 1727.[5] Consequently, she was probably born between 1685 and 1690 and was between seventy and seventy-five years old when she died in 1761. As her will names seven surviving children and three grandchildren, it will be given before continuing with the records for William Willis.

The following is a transcription of Sarah's will dated 18 June 1760 and presented in Court on 28 May 1761 from a microfilmed copy of the original in Orange County Will Book 2, pages 310–311.

> *In the Name of God Amen I Sarah Turbervile [sic] of Orange County in the Colony of Virginia being sick of Body but of perfect mind & memory Thanks be to God for all, do make & ordain this my last Will & Testament in Manner and form following viz:*
>
> *Item: I give to my son John Willis one shilling sterling.*
> *Item: I give to my son William Willis ten shillings.*
> *Item: I give to my son Henry Wood two pounds.*

---

[2] Richmond County Order Book 7:98 as abstracted by Mrs. Norris Groves; see King's notes in *King George County Will Book A-1*.

[3] King George County Inventories and County Orders.

[4] King George County Inventories 1:15 and 1:17.

[5] Personal correspondence.

> *Item: I give to my son David Hudson one shilling sterling.*
> *Item: I give to my son Joshua Hudson one shilling sterling.*
> *Item: I give to my daughter Sarah Hawkins all my wearing clothes with a book called William Beverage Sermons.*
> *Item: I give to Rush Hudson's daughter Mary one chest and his daughter Elizabeth one trunk. I give to my son Rush Hudson one Negro Woman named Winny during his life & afterwards I give the said Winny & her increase to Rush Hudson Jr. I give to my son Rush all the rest of my goods to dispose with as he shall think property and (finally) I make & ordain my son Rush Hudson full & whole Executor of this my last Will and Testament revoking all other will or wills by me made In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 18th day of June in the year of our Lord God 1760.*
> *Signed: Sarah*
>
> *(her mark) Turbervile*
> *Signed sealed & delivered by the*
> *said Sarah Turbervile for her last*
> *Will & Testament in the presence of*
> *Benjamin Hawkins Jr.*
> *Moses (his mark) Harwood*
> *Kezia (her mark) Rosser*
> *N.B.[6] it is my desire that my Estate shall not be appraised.*
> *Signed: Sarah (her mark) Turbervile*
> *N.B. interlined before signed (I give Winny's first born to Elizabeth Hudson and the next to Mary Hudson).*
>
> *At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 28th day of May 1761 This Last Will & Testament of Sarah Turbervile dec'd was presented into Court by Rush Hudson the Executor herein named & proved by the oaths of Benjamin Hawkins Jr., Moses Harwood & Keziah Rosser witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded & on the motion of the said Executor who made oath according to a law certificate was granted him for obtaining Letters of probate thereof in due form giving security on which he with Joshua Hudson & John Morton his Securities entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the same in the sum of Twenty pound's current money. Teste: Geo. Taylor C.O.C. (Clerk of Orange County Court)*

An inventory of the estate of Sarah Turberville, deceased, was returned by her son Rush Hudson and recorded in Orange County on 26 November 1761.[7] It included one Negro named Winney, furniture, three head of cattle, one trunk and chest, and some old books.

Returning to Richmond County, the first record which I found for a William Willis was as a witness on a deed in 1694 from John Willis Sr. to John Willis Jr. as given in

---

[6] N.B. means *nota bene* and was used to emphasize or to give special attention to something.

[7] From microfilm; also see Sparacio, *Digest of Orange County, Virginia, Will Books 1734–1838*, p. 114.

Chapter I. William and John Jr. also witnessed John and Matilda Willis's Power of Attorney to Nathaniel Pope on that date. While this may have been a different man named William Willis, it could have been John Sr.'s son. A person did not have to be of legal age to act as a witness. It could also have been the William Willis who was found in the Westmoreland County records during this time (see Chapter X).

On 26 April 1701 John Willis Sr. deeded the remaining 161 acres of his 1669 patent of 261 acres to his unmarried son William, John (Sr.) having deeded the other 100 acres to his eldest son John Jr. in 1694.[8] John Sr. entailed the tracts to his sons in both deeds with the words "unto my said son and his heirs legally begotten or to be begotten of his body forever" and giving their wives, if they should marry, lifetime occupancy rights. If either died without issue, the tracts were to revert to the legal heirs of John Willis Sr. When William died intestate about a year after his father's death, William's eldest son John (who was underage) became heir of his father's, portion of his grandfather, John Sr.'s, patent, although he held the 161 acres *en tail* and his mother Sarah had lifetime occupancy rights. When William's brother John Jr. died without issue in 1728, William's son John also became heir-at-law to the 100 acres (part of John Sr.'s 1669 patent) which John Sr. had given to his eldest son, John Jr., in 1694. Deeds for the sale of this tract in 1737 are given in full in Chapter I.

Three documents containing William Willis's name are found in the Richmond County records between 1703 and 1705. The first of these is an item in the County Court Orders on 2 February 1703 when Catherine Cullins, servant to William Willis, was ordered to serve her master eight months past her stated indenture for having a child out of wedlock.[9] William appeared on behalf of his father John Willis and "confest judgment to the Church Wardens of St. Maryes Parish for the use of said parish for five hundred pounds of tobacco in caske, the same being the find of Catherine Cullins." This child was undoubtedly the Mary Cullins of John Sr.'s will, and Catherine Cullins was undoubtedly the same person as Catherine Pullen.

On 5 April 1704 William Willis "brought his information in court against John Willis for concealing Joseph Ducker, a tythable, contrary to the 7th Act of Assembly ... and the defendant (*i.e.*, John) appeared and offering nothing material against the matter contained in said information, judgment (is) granted to said William Willis against said John Willis for the said Joseph Ducker according to the tenor of the said Act of Assembly."[10] It is unclear if this was John Sr. or John Jr., but the latter was more likely. As indentured servants were counted as taxable tithables, it was not uncommon for people to conveniently forget to report them, and many such infractions are seen in the county records. No other references to Joseph Ducker were found.

On 5 September 1705 Francis Thornton purchased 1,000 acres from John and Francis Wright. As shown above, the land was part of a 1,700-acre patent granted to Major John Washington on 1 June 1664 and adjoined John Willis Sr.'s 261 patent in 1669.

---

[8] Richmond County Deed Book 3:135, given in its entirety in Chapter I.

[9] Sparacio, *Richmond County Orders 1702–1704*, p. 84.

[10] Ibid., p. 104.

Washington sold 300 acres of his patent to William Freake and willed the remaining 1,400 acres to his daughter Ann who later became the wife of Maj. Francis Wright and the mother of John Wright. The parcel was located in St. Mary's Parish and in 1705 joined lands of William Willis, John Hawkford [Hauxford], Thomas Tippett, and Harrison's plantation.[11]

In 1709 William and Sarah Willis sold 12 acres, which was described as being part of John Willis's 1669 patent, to John Hauxford. Witnesses were Isaac Arnold and John Willis (although he is not identified as Sr. or Jr.). Sarah Willis gave her Power of Attorney to John Combs to release her dower and acknowledge the deed in Court. This was followed by a deed from John and Saint Hauxford to John Willis Jr. for 12 acres which was part of John Washington's patent of 1,700 acres. Witnesses to that deed were Isaac Arnold and John Pittman.[12] Hauxford's tract was undoubtedly part of the 300 acres which Washington sold to Freake whose widow married Vincent with the Vincents selling to Thomas Tippett and Tippett selling to Hauxford. The deeds indicate that the land being deeded by Hauxford in 1709 was in the southern portion of Washington's patent which abutted the western boundary of John Willis Sr.'s 261-acre patent.

In his will which was written in 1727 and proved in 1728, John Willis Jr. left the land which his brother had "exchanged with John Hauxford" to William Wood, the acreage not being given. This implies that John Jr. presumed to hold title to the 12 acres which William sold to Hauxford in 1709 because in 1727 both his brother William and John Hauxford were deceased. William Wood's records do not clarify the issue. In 1734/35 he sold two tracts to Rush Hudson Sr. who was then married to Sarah (the widow of William Willis and Henry Wood). One of the tracts was 100 acres which his father Henry Wood Sr. had purchased from John Hauxford and had descended to William Wood as his father's heir-at-law.[13] In 1746/47 Rush Hudson Jr., as heir-at-law of his father, sold four tracts to Francis Thornton, two being the above parcels his father bought from William Wood and one being "30 acres more or less" which was part of a patent to John Washington for 1,700 acres, etc.[14]

In 1761 Mary Coghill Willis Jennings' nephew Frederick Coghill sold 12 acres which John Jr. had purchased from John Hauxford to Francis Thornton (see Chapter V), so inconsistencies appear. As William Willis's tract was entailed by his father, I do not know how he was able to sell it and I have not found any other deeds which clarify this discrepancy except for the possibility that the John Willis who witnessed William's deed to Hauxford in 1709 was his father who approved the sale or "exchange." In 1737 William's son John sold the entire 261-acre patent to the Church Wardens, and no mention was made that any part of it was previously part of Washington's patent in spite of the fact that the deeds are very explicit.

---

[11] Sparacio, *Richmond County Deeds 1705–1708*, pp. 10–12 (Deed Book 4:11a–13a) and Chapter II.

[12] Sparacio, *Richmond County Deeds 1708–1711*, pp. 38–40 (DeedBook 5:133–135).

[13] King George County Deed Book 1A:324.

[14] King George County Deed Book 3:173.

Returning to earlier records for William Willis, in 1715 his father named William in his will and left his crop of Indian corn and tobacco to be divided between his sons William and Charles out of which they were to pay their sister Susannah and an unidentified Mary Gardner each five hundred pounds of tobacco. John Willis Sr. also stipulated that his son William and Isaac Arnold were to be the guardians of Mary Cullins, who was under the age of sixteen, and were to watch over her share of the estate which included the rent William Pullen was to pay for ten years on the ground he leased from John Willis Sr.

Because William died the following year when his children were still minors, it was necessary to shift the research to William's widow, Sarah, who has proved to be a remarkable woman. Although her maiden name has not been conclusively proved, she was undoubtedly the daughter of a neighboring family. I first thought that she might be the sister of Isaac Arnold. However, Hudson family researcher Newman A. Hall believes that Sarah was the daughter of David Rosser Sr. and his first wife Sarah Sherwood.[15] Several clues in deeds and wills seem to support Hall's thesis although the evidence is circumstantial rather than direct. It is ironic that more is known about Mary Coghill Willis Jennings' family, even though she left no surviving issue, than is known about Sarah's family when Sarah left many descendants.

Sarah's first three husbands died in Richmond/King George County—William Willis (who died intestate before 5 December 1716), Henry Wood (who died intestate before 6 July 1722), and Rush Hudson (who died intestate before 7 November 1735).[16] Her last husband, Edward Turberville, died intestate in Orange County by September 1750.[17] While Sarah did not own any land when she died in 1761, she received dower rights in each of her husband's estates.

Sarah and William Willis had at least two sons—John (who was identified as their eldest son in his 1737 deed to the Church Wardens) and William. Sarah's daughter Sarah Hawkins, who was named in her mother's will, was probably also the daughter of Sarah and William Willis. There is always the possibility that they may have had other children who predeceased them or other children who were not named in Sarah's will.

Confusion remains regarding William's birthdate. The fact that his father deeded to him in 1701 suggests that William was born by 1680, and the deed indicates that William was unmarried at that time. Land could be deeded to minors, but it was customary for title to be acknowledged again when the minor became an adult, and this was apparently not the case as no such record was found.

Family historian George B. Loeffler estimated that William and Sarah's son John was born *circa* 1709-10. Loeffler was a meticulous researcher and based his estimate on the fact that John married Elizabeth Plunkett in January 1734/35.[18] However, it is often difficult to distinguish between John (son of William) and his cousin John (son of Charles) in the records as both were born before 1715, both were orphaned as minors, and both became heirs of John Willis Sr. upon their fathers' deaths. To further confuse the issue, both married women by the name "Elizabeth."

---

[15] Hudson Family Association *Bulletin* No. 81 (Slidell, LA: Hudson Family Association South, 1993).

[16] Sparacio, *King George County Deeds 1735–1752*, p. 133, and County Orders.

[17] Sparacio, *Digest of Orange County, Virginia, Will Books 1734–1838*, p. 114 (Will Book 2:153–154).

However, the identity of our John Willis who sold his grandfather's patent to the Church Wardens and moved to Orange County is clearly established in the records. John, son of Charles, appears to have died intestate in King George County in 1753. Our John, son of William, died in Orange County in 1762. In addition, the name "Plunkett" was repeated by the descendants of William's son John of King George and Orange counties, but not in the lines of Charles Willis's son John.

More will be said about William and Sarah's children in Chapter IX, but a few comments are added here. Very little is known about William and Sarah's son William except that he accompanied the family to Orange County and was named in his mother's will. Sarah Hawkins, who was named in Sarah's will, appears to have been ? the wife of Benjamin Hawkins (son of John Hawkins who died in 1715/16 in Richmond County and wife Elizabeth). Benjamin Hawkins probably died *circa* 1770 and certainly before 1790 when his son William Hawkins deeded land which his father had willed to him to Lewis Willis, son of John Willis who died in 1762. Early deeds in both Orange and Culpeper counties contain many entries for the Willis, Hudson, and Hawkins families.

Because John Willis's land was entailed to his sons and William Willis died intestate, the tract automatically devolved to William's eldest son. However, Sarah had lifetime occupancy rights, so the family may have remained on the 161 acres in King George following William's death. Subsequent deeds show that her future husbands also owned land in the area and that they left a surprisingly good paper trail.

Sarah's name appears in the Richmond and King George records only when she and William Willis sold the 12 acres to John Hauxford, for the administrations of her first three husbands' estates, and for her release when her son John deeded to the Church Wardens, so it was crucial that the records of her other husbands (who were stepfathers of John and William Willis) be reviewed for additional clues about her maiden name and to learn more about John and William's early lives before migrating to Orange County.

Henry Wood was living in the Willis neighborhood prior to his marriage to Sarah and was called the brother of Susanna Butler, wife of Richard Butler, in a Power of Attorney (although the term could also have meant brother-in-law, stepbrother, or half-brother.[19] I once suspected that perhaps Susanna was the daughter named by John

---

[18] George H. S. King, *The Register of Saint Paul's Parish 1715–1798* (Easley: Southern Historical Press, 1960), p. 155.

[19] Sparacio, *Richmond County Deeds 1711–1714*, pp. 73–74.

Willis Sr. in his will, but no documents were found which identified Susannah beyond her father's will.

Henry Wood had a son William by a former marriage. If he had other children, their names are unknown to me. It is very possible that Henry's son William was related to John Marks or one of the other men who leased land on the Rapidan River from the Spotswood executors in December 1734 (see Chapter IX).

In March 1712/13 Henry Wood Sr. bought 40 acres from John Kendall and his wife Grace in St. Mary's Parish, Richmond County, the tract joining land owned by Ralph Wormley, Esq., deceased on a run of Bald Eagle Neck.[20] As given below, after Wood's death this tract became the property of his eldest son, William Wood, who then sold it to Rush Hudson Sr. with it later falling to Rush Hudson Jr. as his eldest son and heir-at-law. Consequently it could be assumed that Sarah may have lived on this tract at some time before moving to Orange County.

County Court Orders show that in April 1713 the Richmond County Court dismissed a suit which Wood brought against John Pittman (or Pitman), the plaintiff not prosecuting. On 2 May 1716 Wood was awarded judgment against William Pitman, administrator of Augustine Blake, deceased, in the amount of 415 pounds of tobacco, although the matter was later dropped. On the same date Wood's petition for "tuition of an orphan boy named Benjamin Hawkins" was rejected after Richard Butler stated that John Haskins [Hawkins] and his wife Elizabeth, both deceased, had left their two youngest sons, Benjamin and James, to James Butler (brother of the petitioner Richard Butler), that James Butler was now deceased, and that the children were to be bound to Richard Butler until they were twenty-one with John Willis (undoubtedly John Jr., Sarah's brother-in-law) as Butler's security. In his will John Hawkins requested that his son William, not Benjamin, was to be placed with Henry Wood[21]. Witnesses of Hawkins' will in March 1715/16 were Isaac Arnold (who was also named as Hawkins' executor), Rebecca Butler, and John Suttle (or Settle). Benjamin Hawkins later ? married Sarah (Willis), assumed daughter of William and Sarah. Mildred Hawkins, daughter of Benjamin Hawkins and Sarah Willis, married first John Plunkett Jr. (brother of her sister-in-law Elizabeth Plunkett Willis) and second Capt. Isaac Rucker of Orange and Amhurst counties.

Henry Wood's petition for the administration of William Gough's [Goff's] estate was rejected in Court on 5 April 1716 with Thomas and Margaret Gough [Goff] being granted administration. John Hauxford, George Green, Richard Butler, and John Tayler were ordered to appraise the estate.[22] It is unknown why Wood petitioned for administration, but he must have been either a relative or a creditor. In August 1717 Henry Wood's two actions of debt against Charles Willis and John Pitman were dismissed without explanation, the plaintiff not prosecuting.

---

[20] Ibid., pp. 74–75.

[21] Headley, op. cit., p. 31.

[22] Richmond County Orders.

in December 1717, probably after Wood had married Sarah, John Hauxford and wi Elizabeth sold 100 acres to Henry Wood, plaisterer (or planter?), which Hauxford had obtained by escheat in 1704. The tract lay on Poultridges (Portridges) Creek and joined Hauxford, Francis Thornton, John Willis, and Tippett.[23]

Henry Wood was appointed surveyor of the roads from Foxhall's Mill to Gingoteague (Chingoteague) Creek in August 1718. On the same day John Willis (*i.e.*, Jr.; Wood's brother-in-law) and Christopher Edrington were appointed surveyors from Gravelly Run to Crows Swamp. In 1719 and 1720 John Willis was made surveyor of roads from Chingoteague to the lower end of the parish, apparently replacing Wood.

Henry Wood's name is found in the Richmond County Orders several times as plaintiff in various suits. In November 1718 he sued Thomas James (husband of Mary Willis James) for 230 pounds of tobacco. James did not appear and judgment was granted to Wood. In 1719 Wood sued Mary Combs, executrix of the estate of William Combs, deceased, and was nonsuited when Wood failed to appear to prosecute. In 1719 the Court summoned Wood to answer charges that he sold liquor without a license. In March 1719/20 Wood dropped suits against Thomas James and Charles Willis, each for 773.5 pounds of tobacco "due by account."

Sarah and Henry Wood had a son, Henry, who was named in his mother's will in 1760 in Orange County although little is known about him. While a Henry Wood's name appears in several Orange County deeds, he seems to have lived in a different part of the county and I found no clues which prove that he was Sarah's son.

When Henry Wood Sr. died, his eldest son William (who was then underage) became his heir-at-law. In July 1722 Rush and Sarah Hudson appeared in King George County Court, stated that Henry Wood had died without making a will, and were granted administration of his estate with Rush Hudson, Neal McCormack, and William * Strother Jr. giving security in the amount of 200 pounds sterling.[24] William Strother, Rowland Thornton, William Howard, and Richard Tankersly were ordered to inventory and appraise Wood's estate after being sworn before Joseph Strother, Gent., or another justice. On that date Rush and Sarah Hutson (Hudson) also presented inventories for the estate of William Willis, Sarah's first husband, and they were ordered to be recorded on 3 August 1722.[25] William's inventory was probably an accounting to the Court as his son and heir-at-law, John Willis, was still underage. At the time Sarah still had dower rights in the estates of both William Willis and Henry Wood. Dower rights which she had as the widow of William Willis became Henry Wood's upon her marriage to Wood, and dower rights which she had as Wood's widow became the property of Rush Hudson Sr. when they married. It is easy to see how complicated some of these estates were because of entailed land, lifetime occupancy rights, dower rights, legatees, heirs-at-law, and remarriages.

---

[23] Sparacio, *Richmond County Deeds 1714–1720*, p. 3 (Deed Book 7:278).

[24] King George County Order Book 1:52.

[25] King George County Inventories 1:15 and 1:17.

On 3 August 1722, the same date that Henry Wood's inventory was recorded, Rush and Sarah Hudson and Aaron Thornley were summoned to appear at the next Court to answer a petition of Richard Butler.[26] In January 1722/23 Rush Hutson [Hudson] and wife Sarah were again summoned to appear in Court on Butler's petition. Although the cause is not stated in the County Orders, it may have been related to the estate of Henry Wood and his heir-at-law, William Wood. At the same time Rush and Sarah Hudson, as administrators of Wood (who was the assignee of a David Dickey), sued Archibald Douglas (?) for 400 pounds of tobacco due by bill. When Douglas did not appear in Court, judgment with costs was granted against his security Martin Sheffler.[27]

Whatever the differences between Rush Hudson and Richard Butler were, they appear to have been resolved in March 1722/23 after the Court appointed Butler as guardian of William Wood with Isaac Arnold as Butler's security,[28] and followed by Butler's sale of 30 acres in Hanover Parish to Hudson.[29] The tract included the plantation where William Hawkins was living and was part of Washington's 1,700-acre patent on the lower side of Bald Eagle Run adjoining George Green, Wm. Tippett, and Rowland Thornton.

In 1724 George Green sold 65 acres to Rush Hudson adjoining Hudson's other land, Richard Butler, Rowland Thornton, and Bald Eagle.[30] This tract was part of an 885-acre grant which was given to Green in 1708. In 1734 William Wood, who had moved to Orange County, sold the tracts of 40 and 100 acres which his father bought from John Kendall in 1712/13 and John Hauxford in 1717 to Rush Hudson Sr. who had married William Wood's stepmother. As Rush Hudson Sr.'s heir-at-law, Rush Hudson Jr. of Orange County sold four tracts to Francis Thornton, son of Rowland of Crows Swamp in 1746.[31]

In March 1729/30, on the motion of John Willis, Rush Hudson was appointed his guardian.[32] Orphans fourteen years of age and older could petition the Court for a specific guardian, so this John was born after 1708 and before 1715. On the same day a suit which had been brought by John Willis against Thomas Goff was dismissed. The identity of this John is not clear. The first John could not have brought suit as he was still a minor. The second John could have been either John Jr. (who filed suit prior to his death with it not being dismissed until after his death) or it could have been his nephew John, son of William.

Also in March 1729/30 the administration of the estate of William Hudson, deceased, was granted to his widow, Sarah Hudson, who with Rush Hudson gave bond for her

---

[26] King George County Order Book I:59 and I:79.

[27] Ibid., pp. 89 and 99.

[28] Ibid., p. 104.

[29] Sparacio, *King George County Deeds 1721–1735*, p. 26 (Deed Book 1:175–179).

[30] Ibid., p. 29 (Deed Book 1:217–221).

[31] Sparacio, *King George County Deeds 1735–1752*, p. 86 (Deed Book 3:173).

[32] King George County Order Book 1:489.

administration.[33] This Sarah should not be confused with Rush Hudson's wife Sarah. The relationship between William and Rush Hudson is unknown to me.

Sometime in 1735 before his death (the pages of the Order Book being partially destroyed with the date missing) Rush Hudson, John Randall, Neal McCormack, and Maxfield Brown were appointed by the Court to appraise the estate of their neighbor John Green, deceased.[34] Green (son of the above George Green) had married Abigail Tippett, daughter of Thomas Tippett, and was the brother-in-law of Edmund Donahoe and William Tippett (see Chapter IV).

On 7 November 1735 Edward Turberville and his wife Sarah were granted letters of administration for Rush Hudson's estate. Benjamin Berryman, Gent., Thomas Thatcher, Isaac Arnold, and Neal McCormack provided bond in the amount of 600 pounds for administration of his estate.[35] John Wren, Thomas Bartlett, and William Marshall returned an inventory and appraisal on 5 December 1735 showing a total evaluation of 238 pounds 8 shillings 8 pence. The inventory included seven slaves, five beds, livestock, nearly 200 pounds of pot iron and 60 pounds "best pewter," cooper and carpenter tools, and other items commonly found in inventories at that time.[36]

The Court summoned Edward Turberville several times regarding the administration of Hudson's estate, and another inventory was recorded in April 1736.[37] The records suggest that probably embedded in Hudson's estate were pending settlements from the estates of John Willis Sr., William Willis, Charles Willis, John Willis Jr., Henry Wood, and John Jennings (who had all died within twenty years of each other), related guardianship accounts, and dower rights of Sarah (—) Willis Wood Hudson Turberville and Mary Coghill Willis Jennings.

In November 1736 Turberville's securities (Isaac Arnold, Neal McCormack, and Thomas Thatcher) petitioned the Court to be released from their bonds in Hudson's administration, and the Court appointed Capt. Joseph Strother, Samuel Skinner (Skinker?), and Thomas Turner to audit and settle the accounts and differences in the estates of John Jennings (who had married Mary Coghill Willis and died in Orange County) and Rush Hudson Sr.[38]

For the next two years there were a variety of actions recorded in the King George County Orders. John Willis sued Mary James and was awarded 910 pounds of tobacco. He also sued Mary Jennings, executrix of the will of John Willis (Jr.), deceased, and was awarded 3,288 pounds of tobacco from his uncle's estate. This may

---

[33] Ibid.

[34] King George County Order Book 2:4.

[35] Sparacio, *King George County Deeds 1735-1752*, p. 133; Order Book 2:4 and 2:36.

[36] King George County Order Book 2:39; Inventory Book 1:200.

[37] King George County Order Book 2:61.

[38] Ibid., p. 86.

have been Charles' son. In 1715 John Willis Sr. had willed adjoining parcels to his son Charles and his daughter Mary James. Charles (who was deceased by 1725) and his wife Matilda were to have a life interest in the land, and it was then to descend to Charles' son John who was also a legatee of his aunt, Mary Jennings.

In June 1737 John Willis, son of William and Sarah, and his wife Elizabeth (nee Plunkett) sold his grandfather's 1669 patent of 261 acres to the Church Wardens of Hanover Parish (see Chapter I). On June 4, 1737, John Willis, his wife Elizabeth, and his mother Sarah Turberville all appeared in Court to acknowledge their deeds of lease and release and to release dower rights, suggesting that they were still living in King George County on that date. However, this does not preclude the possibility that in 1737 some of the family had already moved to Orange County to prepare for the transition and that the family was in the process of settling their affairs in King George.

According to King George County Orders, Edward Turberville was still administering Hudson's estate in September 1737.[39] In October John and Elizabeth Willis acknowledged a deed for 60 acres to Isaac Pitman (this John probably being the son of Charles based upon the description of the land in the deed).[40] The following month the Court noted that Rush Hudson's estate had been settled with the auditors' report to be considered at the next session on the motion of Zachary Lewis, attorney for Edward and Sarah Turberville.[41] The fact that the Turbervilles appointed Lewis as their attorney may indicate that they had already moved to Orange County and were unable to attend Court.

In February 1737/38 the King George County Court ordered Hudson's remaining undivided estate amounting to 342 pounds 12 shillings 8 pence (after debts and charges of 111 pounds 6 shillings 6 pence) to be distributed and Sarah's dower to be set apart.[42] By law Hudson's land descended to his eldest son, Rush Hudson Jr. Sarah's one-third dower would have been approximately 114 pounds and was legally Turberville's property as no prenuptial agreement was found. On the following day the Court Orders noted that judgment was granted to Jeremiah Murdock against William Wood (who was already living in Orange County) or Wood's security, John Willis, unless Wood appeared at the next session to answer the suit. Later King George County Court Orders have not been reviewed as of this date.

Besides family members, other neighbors who are named frequently in the documents for Sarah (—) Willis Wood Hudson Turberville in King George are John Hauxford, Isaac Arnold, Richard Butler, the Pitmans, George Green (and his heir-at-law, John Green), and William Marshall.

John Hauxford owned land adjoining William and Sarah Willis, and he was the guardian of John Plunkett whose daughter Elizabeth married John Willis, the son of William and Sarah. A brief sketch of John and Saints Hauxford has been given in Chapter IV.

Isaac Arnold's name is found on many of the documents for William Willis and his wife Sarah from the will of John Willis Sr. to Turberville's administration of Rush Hudson's estate, but no direct relationship was found. It is known that Isaac and his wife Margaret were given 40 acres by her father Thomas Goff in 1707/08 (see Chapter IV). This tract was undoubtedly part of either the 403 acres which Goff and Kendall purchased jointly with John Willis Sr. in 1687/88 or Goff's 1696/97 grant of 105 acres which adjoined John Willis Sr.

In November 1758 William Willis (son of William and Sarah) placed an attachment on the estate of an Isaac Arnold in Orange County, and James Arnold paid the debt to Willis in 1759.[43] While Isaac Arnold Sr. of King George County wrote his will in September 1757 and it was proved the following May, Isaac did not have a known son named James, and it seems doubtful that this was the man whose estate was attached by William Willis. Review of the records for the Arnold family continues because of their proximity to the Willises in both Richmond/King George and Orange counties.

The Butler connection to the Willis family is elusive, but a Christopher Butler witnessed John Willis Sr.'s deed to his son William in 1701, and earlier references to the Butler family can be found in other parts of this manuscript. If or how Christopher was related to Richard Butler or Caleb Butler is unknown. What is clear from the records is that Richard Butler and wife Susanna were neighbors to the Woods and Hudsons, that Henry Wood was related to the Butlers, and that Richard acted as guardian to both William Wood and Benjamin Hawkins who migrated to Orange County with the extended Willis family.

The Pitmans were also close neighbors and probably lived near Pitman's Landing which was identified on the 1737 Northern Neck survey map reprinted in King's volume, *King George County Will Book A-1*. Pitman's Landing was in the same general area as Greenlaw's wharf which is shown on the 1968 USGS Rollins Fork map.

In 1708 George Green received a grant of 885 acres in Richmond County *(q.v.)*. The original grant indicated that this land was just west of Francis Thornton Sr. (*i.e.*, the 1,000 acres which Thornton purchased from the Wrights which was part of Washington's 1,700-acre patent) and John Hauxford, and just east of Francis Slaughter's land. Green leased 100 acres of this patent to John Willis Jr. in 1709 and 65 acres to Rush Hudson in 1724, as well as parts which he either sold or leased to other people before he died. In 1750 John Green was identified as George Green's heir-at-law. I do not know if George Green was related to Richard Green who died in 1705 in Richmond County or to William Duff who died in 1745 in King George County and who left much of his land to his Green relatives (see below).

---

[39] Ibid., p. 124.

[40] Sparacio, *King George County Deeds 1735–1752*, p. 15 (Deed Book 2:142–147).

[41] King George County Orders 2:132.

[42] Ibid., p. 140.

[43] Orange County Orders.

?

Joshua Hudson – Elizabeth Rush
b 1650

Rush Hudson Sr.
Sarah Rozier.

Ann Hudson
William Marshall

Return to normal view

26 Jul 04

Hoffman-Brooks Genealogy

Entries: 4943 **Updated:** Fri Mar 5 15:15:03 2004

Contact: Robert J. Hoffman rjhcarmel@aol.com

- *ID:* I3317
- *Name:* Joshua Hudson
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT. 1650
- *Death:* 1704 in Washington Psh, Westmoreland Co. VA
- *Occupation:* Yoeman
- *Note:*

  Westmoreland County Wills Book III:
  Name: Joshua Hudson 06 Jun 1704 26 Jul 1704
  Son John plantation he now lives on; son Joshua 100 acres of land I live upon adjoining William Bush; sons Caleb and Rush Hudson land; wife Elizabeth exx. and residue of estate.

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Rush b: ABT. 1659 in Westmoreland Co. VA dau of William Rush II + Anne Grey.

Children

1. John Hudson b: BET. 1674 - 1675 in Westmoreland Co. VA
2. Joshua Hudson II b: BET. 1675 - 1679 in Westmoreland Co. VA
3. Caleb Hudson b: BET. 1680 - 1682 in Westmoreland Co. VA
4. Rush Hudson , Sr. b: BET. 1683 - 1684 in Westmoreland Co. VA m. Sarah Rosser.
5. Elizabeth Hudson b: BET. 1685 - 1687 in Westmoreland Co. VA
6. Ann Hudson b: BET. 1688 - 1704 in Westmoreland Co. VA m. William Thompson
7. Sarah Hudson b: BET. 1688 - 1704 in Westmoreland Co. VA
8. Margaret Hudson b: BET. 1688 - 1704 in Westmoreland Co. VA

Return to normal view

26 Jl 04

Hoffman-Brooks Genealogy

Entries: 4943 **Updated:** Fri Mar 5 15:15:03 2004

Contact: Robert J. Hoffman rjhcarmel@aol.com

- *ID:* I3315
- *Name:* Rush Hudson , Sr.
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BET. 1683 - 1684 in Westmoreland Co. VA
- *Death:* 5 DEC 1735 in King George Co. VA

Father: Joshua Hudson b: ABT. 1650
Mother: Elizabeth Rush b: ABT. 1659 in Westmoreland Co. VA

Marriage 1 Sarah Rosser b: 1690 in Richmond Co. VA

- *Married:* ABT. AUG 1722 in Hanover Psh, King George Co. VA

Children

1. Rush Hudson II b: ABT. 1723 in Hanover Psh, King George Co. VA
2. Joshua Hudson , Sr. b: ABT. 1725 in Hanover Psh, King George Co. VA
3. David Hudson , Sr. b: ABT. 1727 in Hanover Psh, King George Co. VA

Return to normal view

26/31 04
4

Hoffman-Brooks Genealogy

Entries: 4943 **Updated:** Fri Mar 5 15:15:03 2004

Contact: Robert J. Hoffman rjhcarmel@aol.com

- *ID:* I4075
- *Name:* Ann Hudson
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* BET. 1688 - 1704 in Westmoreland Co. VA

Father: Joshua Hudson b: ABT. 1650
Mother: Elizabeth Rush b: ABT. 1659 in Westmoreland Co. VA

Marriage 1 Francis Slaughter b: 1653 ?

- *Married:* AUG 1711 in Richmond, VA

Marriage 2 William Marshall II

- *Married:* AFT. 1717

Return to normal view

26Jul04

Castleman and Many Allied Families

Entries: 3538 **Updated:** Fri Mar 7 22:05:04 2003
Contact: Christine Green mchrisg@swbell.com

- *ID:* I0133
- *Name:* Francis Slaughter
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1656
- *Death:* 1718
- *Will:* 6 NOV 1718 Richmond County Virginia,
- *Event:* Jury Foreman 4 JUN 1684 [1]
- *Note:* Will directs that his goods made over to his wife by a deed of gift before marriage be well and truly paid, and that as, with his wife's consent he had sold a Negro called Frank, given her by that deed, which in lieu of dower, he directs that she be given a Negro called Caesar. His will further provides that his wife be given corn in the ground and other necessaries for the maintenance of her family. Al the rest of his estate, real and personal he bequeathed to his daughters, Mary and Elizabeth. Son-in-law John Taylor, sole executor.

Father: Francis Slaughter b: 1630
Mother: Elizabeth Underwood

Marriage 1 Margaret

- *Married:* 1679

Children

1. Robert Slaughter b: 1671
2. Francis Slaughter
3. William Slaughter
4. Martha Slaughter
5. Mary Slaughter
6. Elizabeth Slaughter

Marriage 2 Ann Hudson

- *Married:* AUG 1711 [2]

Sources:

1. Title: Order Book I
   Repository:
   Call Number:

Media: Book
Page: 42

2. Title: Marriage records, Richmond county Virginia
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Book
   Page: 189

Return to normal view

26 Jl 04

Richard Cosby Family Genealogy

Entries: 13595 **Updated:** 2004-07-11 04:03:06 UTC (Sun)
Contact: Richard L. Cosby richcoz@aol.com

Cosby Genealogy

- *ID:* I00345
- *Name:* Ann HUDSON
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* ABT 1692 in VA
- *Death:* AFT 1753 in VA

Father: Joshua HUDSON b: 1650 in ? VA
Mother: Elizabeth RUSH b: ABT 1653

Marriage 1 Francis SLAUGHTER b: BEF 1658 in VA

- *Married:* 1711 in Richmond, VA

Children

1. Martha SLAUGHTER b: 1712 in Richmond, VA

Marriage 2 William MARSHALL II b: ABT 1680 in ? VA

- *Married:* ABT 1724 in VA

Children

1. William MARSHALL III b: ABT 1725 in VA
2. Benjamin MARSHALL b: 11 DEC 1727
3. George MARSHALL b: ABT 1729
4. Rush MARSHALL b: ABT 1731
5. Hudson MARSHALL b: ABT 1733
6. Elizabeth MARSHALL b: ABT 1735
7. Ann MARSHALL b: ABT 1737
8. Merryman MARSHALL b: 1738 in VA

An always expanding project with some unproven information. Call my attention to errors, please.

Return to normal view

26 Jul 04

Richard Cosby Family Genealogy

Entries: 13595 **Updated:** 2004-07-11 04:03:06 UTC (Sun)

Contact: Richard L. Cosby richcoz@aol.com

Cosby Genealogy

- *ID:* I00376
- *Name:* Francis SLAUGHTER
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BEF 1658 in VA
- *Death:* 4 MAR 1718/19 in Richmond, VA

Father: Francis SLAUGHTER
Mother: Elizabeth UPTON

Marriage 1 Ann HUDSON b: ABT 1692 in VA

- *Married:* 1711 in Richmond, VA

Children

1. 7. Martha SLAUGHTER b: 1712 in Richmond, VA

An always expanding project with some unproven information. Call my attention to errors, please.

The Marshall family has not been thoroughly reviewed. However, a Thomas Marshall of Washington Parish, Westmoreland County, died testate in 1704 leaving his estate to his wife Martha (nee Sherwood, daughter of Phillip Sherwood), his son William, other unnamed children, and Elizabeth Rosser (to whom he gave a heifer).[44] If his wife remarried, David Brown Sr. and John Brown were to assume guardianship of Marshall's children. Witnesses were Edward Taylor, John Hearford (also given as Oxford), and John Taylor. Marshall's inventory was returned in August 1705 by Joseph Hemings, Michael Halbert, and Anthony Rawlins which suggests that Marshall lived just over the ridge as he sold 50 acres to Halbert on 1714 at the head of Mattox Creek adjoining John Piper. By 1705 Marshall's wife Martha had married Alexander Thompson who, with Hemings/Hemmings, is named in documents with Robert Frank Sr. of Washington Parish (father of Frances Frank who married John Plunkett, the ward of John Hauxford and the presumed father of Elizabeth Plunkett who married John Willis, son of William and Sarah).

There is little doubt that William Marshall, who died testate in 1748, was related to the Hudsons. His will names sons William, George, Rush, Hudson, and Merryman Marshall.[45] Hudson family researcher Newman A. Hall has speculated that Marshall's wife, Ann, was the sister of Rush Hudson Sr., but no proofs have been found.[46] In 1753 William Marshall (son of William) and his mother Ann sold 123 acres, which had been bequeathed by his father, to Thomas Turner with Ann to retain lifetime occupancy rights.[47] Turner's will in 1757/58 mentioned the tract. Also in 1758 Walter Anderson of Washington Parish, Westmoreland County, left George Marshall of Hanover Parish, King George County, a tract of 90 acres **"excluding a burying place of half an acre excepted joining to the glebe land of Hanover Parish in said county."**[48] In 1758 the Hanover Parish glebe was John Willis's 1669 patent. It appears then that the 90 acres which Anderson gave to George Marshall were probably part of the tract which Edwin Conway sold to John Anderson and which was part of Conway's resurvey which nullified much of John Willis Jr.'s and Walter Anderson's title to the 1690/91 Willis–Parsons grant as discussed in Chapters I–III.

In 1741 Newman Brown and wife Martha of Hanover Parish deeded 100 acres to William Marshall, the land having been given by deed of gift in Richmond County on 11 July 1711 by Francis Slaughter to Ann Hudson who was Slaughter's second wife and the mother of Martha, wife of Newman Brown.[49] Newman was the son of Maxfield Brown who died testate in 1745,[50] and the Browns were related to the Hudsons. In 1709 George Green leased 100 acres to John Willis Jr. adjoining Maxfield Brown who can be traced back to the will of Evan Morgan in 1684 in Old

---

[44] Dorman, *Westmoreland County Deeds & Wills No. 3, 1701–1707*, pp. 62 and 88.

[45] King, *King George County Will Book A-1*, pp. 162–163.

[46] Personal correspondence.

[47] King George County Deed Book 4:40–41, from microfilm.

[48] Ibid., p. 380.

[49] King George County Deed Book 2:389–393.

[50] King, *King George County Will Book A-1*, pp. 131–132.

Rappahannock County (see Chapter IV).

A few notes about the Hudson family will be given here before continuing with the records for Sarah and her last husband, Edward Turberville. Rush Hudson Sr. was the son of Joshua Hudson and Elizabeth Rush. Joshua Hudson died in 1704 in Westmoreland County, his will naming sons John, Joshua, Caleb, and Rush Hudson and his wife Elizabeth.[51] Soon after Joshua's death, Chap(man) Dark [*sic*] deeded certain personal property for love and affection to Joshua's daughters Sarah, Ann, Elizabeth, and Margaret Hudson with Caleb Hudson and Cossom Bennett witnessing the deed.[52]

Newman A. Hall estimates the birthdate of Rush Hudson Sr. as *circa* 1695. However, Caleb and Rush witnessed their brother John Hudson's will in Westmoreland County in 1708, so I believe that Rush may have been born between 1685 and 1690. While a minor could be a witness, it was usually indicated in the record, and nothing was given to show that Rush was underage at the time. Sarah (—) Willis Wood may have been Rush Hudson's second wife. Very little is known about Rush before he moved across the dividing ridge from Westmoreland County to Richmond/King George County, but the records suggest a family connection to the Duffs and Greens and to Ann Hudson who married (as his second wife) Francis Slaughter of Richmond County.

On 7 June 1723 the King George County Court dismissed charges against Rush Hudson (who was married to Sarah at the time) for not attending church after Hudson stated that he was a member of the Quaker Communion.[53] It appears that Sarah belonged to the established church because she bequeathed a book, *William Beverages's* (Beveridge's) *Sermons*, to her daughter, and Beveridge was an Anglican prelate and author.

In Chapter VII it will be shown that William Duff, a wealthy Quaker, purchased land from Charles Willis (William's brother) in 1714/15 and 1719 and operated an ordinary (inn) in King George County. Duff died in 1746 leaving a lengthy will and giving much of his land in several counties to his Green family relatives.[54] The Greens were neighbors to the Willises in King George, and Duff's nephew, Robert Green, moved to Orange County where he died testate in 1748. Green's will named his uncle William Duff, deceased, and Duff's wife, Elizabeth.[55] One of Robert Green's executors in Orange County was Francis Slaughter who may have been related to the Francis Slaughter who appraised the estate of John Willis Sr. of Richmond County in 1715.

In her will Elizabeth Duff (William's widow) named her son Benjamin Rush, a

---

[51] Dorman, *Westmoreland County Deeds & Wills No. 3*, p. 65.

[52] Ibid., p. 75.

[53] Sparacio, *King George County Orders 1721–1723*, p. 92.

[54] King, *King George County Will Book A-1*, pp. 133–136.

[55] Orange County Will Book 2:127–131.

William Rush (who was deceased), Rush grandchildren, and Green relatives.[56] George H. S. King does not identify Elizabeth (—) Rush Duff in either of his books, but I suspect that she could have been related to Rush Hudson Sr. whose mother was Elizabeth Rush.

Edward Turberville, Sarah's last husband, was the first Clerk of the King George County Court and served in that position until August 1723. He was followed as County Clerk by Thomas Turner.[57] According to King, Turberville married first by 1 November 1704 Anne Size, widow of John Size (of Sise), by whom he had one child, Elizabeth, who married St. John Shropshire.[58] By 7 November 1735 Turberville had married Sarah (the widow of William Willis, Henry Wood, and Rush Hudson) by whom he had no issue. I have not been able to identify the connection between Edmund Turberville and George Turberville, a Justice in Westmoreland County, or George Turberville (called Capt. in 1726, Maj. in 1741) of King George County, but one undoubtedly existed. Also a William Turberville who is named in King George deeds was probably related.[59]

Although the exact date of their migration to Orange County has not been found, it is assumed that Sarah and her family moved there sometime in the 1730s, perhaps shortly after Sarah's son John Willis deeded his grandfather's tract to the Church Wardens in 1737. Willis family researcher George B. Loeffler stated that Sarah, Edward Turberville, Sarah's sons John Willis (and wife Elizabeth Plunkett) and William Willis, Sarah's sons by Rush Hudson, her daughter Sarah Hawkins, a brother of Elizabeth Plunkett (*i.e.*, John Plunkett Jr. who married Mildred Hawkins, daughter of Sarah and Benjamin Hawkins), and the Shropshires moved to Orange County between 1734 and 1740.[60] Data in Chapter IX and related documents show that William Wood (Sarah's stepson) and John Jennings (second husband of Mary Coghill Willis) were in Orange County by 1734 where Jennings died in 1735.

Turberville died intestate in Orange County where his widow, Sarah, was granted letters of administration in November 1750 with Francis Moore, Gent., and William Willis (probably her son) as her securities in the amount of 600 pounds. An appraisal of Turberville's estate was taken on 6 October 1750 and returned on 28 February 1751/52 (total 334.14.11) with an additional inventory returned on 28 May 1752.[61]

On 15 March 1750/51 Walter Shropshire of Orange County deeded a slave named Winny, age about ten years, to Sarah Turberville in consideration of Sarah's relinquishing all right to the one-third or any part of the slaves belonging to the estate of her late husband Edmund [*sic*] Turberville. Witnesses were Alexander Waugh and

---

[56] King, *King George County Will Book A-1*, pp. 179–181.

[57] Dates taken from original Order Books.

[58] King, *Marriages of Richmond County, Virginia*, p. 219.

[59] Sparacio, *King George County Deeds 1721–1735*.

[60] George B. Loeffler, "Ancestry of the Willises of Locust Grove, Culpeper County, VA," Willis–Gordon–Garnett and Allied Families *Journal*, vol. I, no. 10 (1982).

[61] Orange County Will Book 2:153–154 and 2:165; Order Book 5:284.

George Gray. On the same day Walter gave Sarah a bond in the amount of 200 pounds for the above Winny.[62] In 1760 Sarah willed Winny to her son Rush Hudson and his children.

On 27 September 1751 Walter Shropshire executed a guardian bond for John and Ann Shropshire, orphans of John Shropshire, deceased, (probably Walter's younger brother and sister) with John Willis as his security.[63] An account of Turberville's estate was presented in 1752 with Walter Shropshire's guardian account settled on 17 March 1753.[64] In April 1753 William Taliaferro and Alex. Waugh, administrators, submitted a report of Turberville's estate which included money paid to Walter Shropshire as heir and guardian to the children.

Edward Turberville's grandson, Walter Shropshire, married Sarah (Willis), daughter of John Willis and granddaughter of Sarah (—) Willis Wood Hudson Turberville. Previous histories stating that Sarah Willis (daughter of John) married her "stepbrother" are incorrect. She married the grandson of her grandmother's fourth husband.

When John Willis, son of Sarah and William, wrote his will in 1761, he left Walter Shropshire one shilling and three pence and divided the rest of his estate between his other eleven children—William, Edmund Terrill (the husband of his daughter Margaret/Peggy Willis), John, Benjamin, Joshua, James, Reuben, Frances, Lewis, Moses, and Mary—with his wife Elizabeth to have a life interest in his estate.[65] Although Walter Shropshire and Margaret/Peggy Terrill were not specifically identified in his will, their names were confirmed with the other heirs in *Willis vs. Willis*, a suit involving the heirs of John's son Benjamin who died testate and without issue in 1810 in Orange County.[66] According to George H. S. King, Walter Shropshire and wife Sarah were both deceased by 1816.[67]

Finally, some comments will be offered regarding efforts to identify Sarah (—) Willis Wood Hudson Turberville. While the records provide ample identification of her four husbands, her date of death, and the names of her surviving children, unfortunately some vital information is missing, such as her date of birth, her parents, and the names of any siblings.

Dr. Newman A. Hall, with whom I have been privileged to share my research the past two years and who descends from Sarah and her third husband, Rush Hudson Sr., has developed an excellent kinship study which he calls "Ancestor Domains." Hall's findings, which I hope will be published someday, are too extensive to explore in this

---

[62] Orange County Deed Book 12:19–21.

[63] Orange County Will Book 2:163.

[64] Ibid., pp. 176–177.

[65] Orange County Will Book 2:323 and Deed Book 13:484.

[66] Orange County Will Book 4:372–373 and related loose suit papers.

[67] George H. S. King, "A Digest of the Suit Papers *Willis vs. Willis*," from the defunct Fredericksburg District Court (undated).

manuscript. However, he states that although each person's genealogy begins with a finite family element (mother, father, and child), the number of preceding ancestors is not always doubled because of certain factors such as marriages between cousins of different degrees or "within a community of families of limited size to which no external individuals are added."[68] Hall postulates that when such anomalies (my term) occur, then genealogical research "is essentially dependent on the history of groups of people rather than specific knowledge about individuals." I believe that Hall's theory reflects some of the problems we have seen in previous searches for the parents, siblings, and wife or wives of John Willis Sr., and for Sarah's maiden name. I also share his emphasis on the need to expand one's research to include the extended family or cluster (whatever one wishes to call it) because important strands are lost when research is limited to one individual. My emphasis on the extended family and community is obvious throughout this manuscript because I would not have found important new data without looking at collateral lines and neighboring land owners.

Based upon the premise that Sarah was the daughter of a neighbor, which is almost a certainty, I reviewed records for many of those neighbors. Fortunately, the computer facilitates such searches and makes it possible to focus on a specific time period. The years 1701 to 1710 are particularly important in identifying Sarah's family because it appears that William Willis was single in 1701, married soon after that, and was deceased by December, 1716.

By 1700 the Willis neighborhood was well-established. Adjacent or close neighbors or landowners included John Combs, Thomas Goff, Thomas Kendall, John Hauxford, Thomas Tippett, Isaac Arnold, William Underwood, and Nathaniel Pope. When records for each were reviewed and no primary evidence was found which identified Sarah, the search was expanded to a "second ring" of neighbors who were still close enough to be considered as possible candidates. Again, no proofs were found.

Based upon circumstantial evidence, Hall believes that Sarah was the daughter of David Rosser (who died by June 1698 in Richmond County) and Sarah Sherwood (daughter of Phillip Sherwood). Phillip Sherwood received a patent jointly with John Waight [*sic*] in 1666, and the following year Sherwood bought 300 acres from Peter Jett, the immigrant. Sherwood died by 4 September 1684 leaving four daughters: (1) Mary Sherwood who married Francis James before 1684; (2) Martha Sherwood who married Thomas Marshall before 1684 and secondly *ca.* 1705 Alexander Thompson; (3) Sarah Sherwood who married David Rosser after 1684 and before 1689; and (4) Ann Sherwood who married James Dabney after 1684 and before 1690. Phillip Sherwood's land was in Sittenburne Parish.[69]

Sarah (Sherwood) Rosser predeceased her husband, David Rosser, who was dead by 1 June 1698 when his widow, Margaret, was granted administration of his estate.[70] David Rosser left orphans Elizabeth, Sarah, David, and Mary who were placed under the guardianship of Francis and Mary James (their father's sister and brother-in-law).[71] Francis James died in 1721. His will names his wife Margaret, son Sherwood James, daughter Jane James, and his sister-in-law Martha Marshall.[72] Court Orders show that Francis James had another son, Francis Jr., who petitioned the Court for his filial share of his father's estate (which the Court dismissed based upon the father's will). Apparently Francis Jr. had been given land previously or was a younger son because under the laws of primogeniture the eldest son could not be disinherited. George H. S. King stated that Margaret, the second wife of David Rosser, and Margaret, the second wife of Francis James, were probably the same person.[73] However, no direct proofs have been found.

Whether Francis James was related to Thomas James (husband of Mary Willis) is unknown. To my knowledge none of the descendants in Sarah's line (with the exception of her youngest son, David Hudson) used the Christian name "David," and none used the names "Phillip" or "Sherwood" which is surprising because Sarah and her children seemed to follow traditional naming patterns.

Also little is known about David and Sarah (Sherwood) Rosser's daughters Elizabeth and Mary. David Rosser Jr., is believed to have married Ellenor Field, daughter of Abraham Field (Jr.) of Westmoreland County. Although there were connections between the Field and Hudson families in early Westmoreland County, those records will not be included in this manuscript except for a few selected items in Chapter X. Also not included are the records which Newman A. Hall and I found for Phillip Sherwood and David Rosser because of the inconclusiveness of the findings and the fact that my focus here is the Willis family.

My own personal journey with Sarah has been both exhilarating and sfrustrating—exhilarating because during the process she ceased to be a statistic on a lineage chart and became a very real person and a "usable memory" as described in the Introduction, but frustrating because of my failure to find proofs of the names of her parents. Hall's thesis that Sarah was the daughter of David Rosser and Sarah Sherwood may indeed be valid, but at this point any assumptions regarding Sarah's identity are based upon circumstantial evidence and are still open to examination.

As I imagined Sarah and tried to see life through her eyes, she became a symbol for me in many ways. Widowed as a young woman, twice again as a woman with small children, and finally as a grandmother, she endured with perseverance and grace, daring to move to a new area and to begin life again in a strange place in her later years. Her Christian faith sustained her, and she was wise enough in her old age to write a will—something which all of her husbands, including Edward Turberville who was once a Clerk of Court, failed to do. Although she did not have a lot of property or money to give her children and grandchildren, she left beloved treasures—a book of sermons, a chest, and a trunk. I will always wonder what was in the trunk; but

---

[68] Personal correspondence.

[69] Rappahannock County Court Orders and later deeds.

[70] Richmond County Orders.

[71] Richmond County Orders, 5 July 1698.

[72] King, *King George County Will Book A-1*, pp. 4–5; King George County Deed Book 1:6.

[73] King, *Marriages of Richmond County*, p. 173.

NOTES

William Willis d. by 1717 Hanover Parish, Richmond/King George Co., VA
and wife Sarah _____ Willis (Wood-Hudson-Turberville)

1244.0

John Willis d. 1761-1762 Orange Co., VA
and wife Elizabeth Plunkett

Compiled by Peggy Rush
July, 1989

Will of John Willis dated 25 Nov 1761, recorded Orange Co., VA, 25 Mar 1762 (Orange Co. Will Book 2:323):

622.0

> In the name of God, Amen, I John Willis doe constitute and ordain this as my last will and testament in the manner and form following: Imprimis, To my son William I give negroes Thom and Judith and the lot in Culpeper to belong to the aforesaid William after my decease. The negroes Daniel and Millie I give to Edmund Terrill. To Walter Shropshire - I allow him one shilling and three pence. And to every child viz: John, Benjamin, Joshua, James, Reuben, Francis, Lewis, Moses and Mary, The rest of my estate to be equally divided among them. My beloved wife shall Keep in her possession the aforesaid estate during her life. The place formerly belonging to Mr. Marks belongs to Benjamin. This place where I live belongs to John. N. B. My son William and Edmund Terrill to be Executors.
> Wit. Arch. Campbell
> Elizabeth Willis
>
> Will presented to the Orange Co. court on 25 Mar 1762 by William Willis, one of the executors herein named, and William Willis certified by the court as executor and with Rush Hudson and Joshua Hudson his securities was bonded in the sum of 2000 pounds current money (Orange Co. VA Order Book 6:615).

Indenture (not "will" as given by Steinert) from Elizabeth Willis, relict of John Willis deceased, to heirs of John Willis dated 22 Nov (Steinert gives 19 Nov) 1764 (Orange Co. VA Deed Book 13:484):

623.0

> I, Elizabeth Willis, Relict of John Willis deceased of Orange Co., VA - Whereas the said John Willis did by his last will and testament dated Nov. 21, 1761 give legacies to his children and left the rest of the estate in my possession and at my decease the said estate to be divided equally among my nine youngest children viz: John, Benjamin Joshua, James, Reuben, Frances, Lewis, Moses and Mary - and I, being willing that the children be assured of their property and for the love and affection which I have for them do hereby give them their parts.
> Witnesses: James Pollard, William Willis, Edmund Terrill, and David Hudson.
>
> My note: Probably no relationship to James Pollard.
> William Willis was Elizabeth's son.
> Edmund Terrill was Elizabeth's son-in-law.
> David Hudson may have been the husband of Elizabeth's niece (see below)

The above John Willis was born ca. 1709 in Hanover Parish, Richmond (later King George) County, VA, and was married to Elizabeth Plunkett on 17 January 1734/5 in St. Paul's Parish with the Rev. David Stuart officiating.

John Willis was the son of William Willis (who died before 1717 in Richmond/King George Co.) and wife Sarah _____, who married 2nd Henry Wood, 3rd Rush Hudson, and 4th Edward Turberville (see below).

It should be noted that Sarah _____ Willis-Wood-Turberville, mother of above John, wrote her will in Orange Co. on 18 June 1760 and that it was entered for probate on 28 May 1761 (Orange Co. Will Book 2:310-311). Her son John wrote his will shortly thereafter, on 25 November 1761, and it was produced for probate on 25 March 1762. His mother's will from a copy of the original:

1245.D

> In the Name of God Amen I Sarah Turbervile (sic) of Orange County in the Colony of Virginia being sick of Body but of perfect mind & memory Thanks be to God for all, do make & ordain this my last Will & Testament in Manner and form following viz:
> Item: I give to my son John Willis one shilling sterling.
> Item: I give to my son William Willis Ten shillings.
> Item: I give to my son Henry Wood Two pounds.
> Item: I give to my son David Hudson one shilling sterling.
> Item: I give to my son Joshua Hudson one shilling sterling.
> Item: I give to my daughter Sarah Hawkins all my wearing clothes with a book called William Beverage Sermons.
> Item: I give to Rush Hudsons daughter Mary one chest and his daughter Elizabeth one trunk. I give to my son Rush Hudson one Negro Woman named Winny during his life & afterwards I give the said Winny & her increase to Rush Hudson Jr. I give to my son Rush all the rest of my goods to dispose with as he shall think proper and (finally) I make & ordain my son Rush Hudson full & whole Executor of this my last Will and Testament Revoking all other will or wills by me made In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 18th day of June in the year of our Lord God 1760. Signed: Sarah (her mark) Turbervile)
> Signed sealed & delivered by the said Sarah Turborvile (sic)
> for her last Will & Testament in the presence of
> Benjamin Hawkins Jr.
> Moses (his mark) Harwood
> Kezia (her mark) Rosser
> N.B. it is my desire that my Estate shall not be appraised. Signed: Sarah (her mark) Turbervile.
> N.B. interlined before signed (I give Winnys first born to Elizabeth Hudson and the next to Mary Hudson.
>
> Orange Co. VA Will Book 2:310 and 2:319:
> At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 28th day of May 1761 This Last Will & Testament of Sarah Turbervile decd was presented into Court by Rush Hudson the Executor herein named & proved by the oaths of Benjamin Hawkins Jr. Moses Harwood & Kezia Rosser witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded & on the motion of the said Executor who made oath according to law certificate was granted him for obtaining Letters of probate thereof in due form giving security on which he with Joshua Hudson & John Morton his Securities entered into & acknowledged their Bond for the same in the sum of Twenty pounds current money. Teste: Geo. Taylor C.O.C.

John Willis (d. 1761-2) was a half-brother to Henry Wood (Jr.), David Hudson, Joshua Hudson, and Rush Hudson who were named in his mother's will, and John Willis undoubtedly grew up with them as well as with his own full siblings, William and Sarah (Willis). Apparently there were no children by Sarah's 3rd marriage to Edward Turberville, although Edward Turberville's grandson Walter Shropshire married Sarah's grand-daughter Sarah Willis, daughter of John d. 1761-1762. Steinert's comment on page 12 of her book that "Sarah Willis m. her step-brother Walter Shropshire" is incorrect. At this point there is no proof of any direct or blood relationship between Sarah Willis and Walter Shropshire. (For further information, see Loeffler.)

A summary of Sarah ____ Willis-Wood-Hudson-Turberville's three known families follows:

By 1st marriage to William Willis who d. before 1717 Rich/King Geo Co. VA:
1. John Willis b. 1709-1710, m. 1734/5, d. 1761-2 m. Elizabeth Plunkett
2. William Willis
3. Sarah Willis m. Benjamin Hawkins

By 2nd marriage (by or before 1717 to Henry Wood, res. Rich/King Geo Co. VA):

4. Henry Wood

By 3rd marriage (by or before 1722 to Rush Hudson, res. Rich/King Geo Co. VA):

5. David Hudson
6. Joshua Hudson
7. Rush Hudson (who had daughters Mary and Elizabeth and son Rush Hudson Jr. in 1760)
   Rush Hudson named as Executor in mother's will in Orange Co. in 1760

By 4th marriage (by 1735 Rich/King Geo Co. VA) to Edward Turberville who d. 1750 Orange Co. VA - no issue

Loeffler stated that Elizabeth (Plunkett) Willis was probably the daughter of John Plunkett of Hanover Parish, King George Co. and that as John Plunkett with Isaac Arnold as co-bondsman was appointed administrator of the estate of Joseph Littlefield on 3 November 1721. Loeffler also said that John and Elizabeth (Plunkett) Willis, "a brother of both
Hudson half-brothers, Sarah Hawkins, the Shropshires, and Edward and Sarah Turberville (John's mother) moved to what was then Orange County around 1734-1740.

In an attempt to compile data on the children of Sarah ____ Willis-Wood-Hudson-Turberville (who, for brevity, will be denoted as Sarah WWHT), the following is noted with corrections and additions welcome.

1. John Willis b. 1709-1710, m. 1734/5 Elizabeth Plunkett, d. 1761-2; apparently the eldest son of Sarah WWHT.

> Much has been written about the family of John Willis and Elizabeth Plunkett. Apparently all of John's children were born before their grandmother died. Sarah WWHT names son John in her will, but she does not mention any of his children. This may be due to the fact that John was still living when she died and his children being already provided for.

2. William Willis, dates of birth & death, and name of wife unknown. This line unresearched by previous family historians.

> William was born before 1717 (father's will) and was probably the second son of John Willis and Sarah WWHT. As William was a young boy when his father died, he was probably close to elder brother John and to his mother who both died in Orange Co. William was still living in 1760. Based on average longevity, he could have been living until the turn of the century, although he probably died prior to then.
>
> A William Willis was appointed surveyor of the highway in Orange Co. in November, 1750 (Order Book 5:284). In 1758 a William Willis filed an attachment against the estate of Isaac Arnold, and in 1759 James Arnold was ordered to pay (Orange Co. Order Book 6:447 and 6:456). These and prior references to the Arnold family suggest a connection between this William's descendants and those found later in Washington Co., KY (see separate file).
>
> This may be the William Willis who, with Francis Moore, Gent., provided security in the amount of 600 pounds for the administration of the estate of Edward Turberfield (sic) by Sarah Turberfield, widow, in November, 1750 (Orange Co. VA Order Book 5:284). Edward Turberville's estate was appraised by William Taliaferro and Alex. Waugh., and a Guardian's Bond for John and Ann Shropshire (orphans of John Shropshire deceased) was granted to Walter Shropshire (older brother of John and Ann) in September 1751 with John Willis (Walter Shropshire's father-in-law and eldest son of Sarah WWHT) as security.
>
> Most of William's nieces an nephews are known to have migrated to Kentucky. His nephew, William c1739-1833 (son of John) and many of his family moved to Adair Co. KY by 1805. Early Adair Co. tax records show that a man by the name of William Willis was taxed for 100 acres three years before William Willis (son/John) and his family arrived in the county. A review of the 1810 Kentucky census records (due to the fact that the 1800

3) 2nd marriage [illegible] before 1787 to [illegible] Wood, [illegible] Pittsylvania Dec 20, 1801;
4. Henry Wood
4) 2nd marriage [illegible] before 1792 to [illegible] Hudson, [illegible] Pittsylvania [illegible]
5. Daniel Hudson
6. Joshua Hudson
7. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] Willis was [illegible] the daughter of John Pickett [illegible]

[illegible]

1. John Willis b. 1760-1770, m. 1790's Elizabeth Pickett, d. 1787-[illegible] apparently the eldest son of Sarah Wood.

Much has been written about the family of John Willis and Elizabeth Pickett. [illegible]

2. William Willis, dates of birth & death, and name of wife unknown. This line [illegible]

William was [illegible] before 1787 [illegible] was probably the second son of John Willis and Sarah Wood. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Sarah Wood [illegible]

[illegible]

census is only a reconstructed tax list and very incomplete) indicates that there were three men by the name of William Willis in Adair Co. by then (one over 45 years and fitting the known profile of William, son of John, and supported by deeds) and one in Barren Co. also over 45 which has not been identified. There was also an unknown William Willis between the ages of 26 and 45 on the Washington Co. KY census.

3. Sarah Willis, about whom very little is known except that a daughter is named in her father's will (records now extinct) and that she is called Sarah Hawkins in her mother's will whose witnesses included Benjamin Hawkins, Jr.

A history of John Plunkett's family of Virginia states that a John Plunkett (brother of Elizabeth?) was born ca. 1710, married _____ Rosser (also seen as Prosser and Roosseau in the records), was probably in the group which migrated to Orange Co. between 1734 and 1740, and had at least 2 children:

1. John Plunkett b. ca. 1732, d. 1758 Orange Co. VA; John married Mildred Hawkins, daughter of Benjamin Hawkins and Sarah Willis. After John Plunkett's death in 1758, Mildred (Hawkins) Plunkett married Isaac Rucker.

2. Keziah Plunkett b. ca. 1735, m. 1753 David Hudson (son of Sarah WWHT and 3rd husband Rush Hudson?). David was named in Sarah's will 1760.

Part of the difficulty in identifying all of the connections between these families lies in the fact that Sarah WWHT (_____ Willis-Wood-Hudson-Turberville) probably married William Willis at an early age and was widowed very young. If Sarah was twenty when her eldest son, John, was born, she may have been able to bear children until 1732-1735. If she was sixteen when John was born, her childbearing could have extended until 1735-1740.

The Plunkett and Willis connections are further enchanced by the fact that both families moved to Orange Co. from Richmond/King George Co. and that there are documented ties between them and other families including Terrill, Hudson, Rucker, Towles, Garnett, Rogers, Arnold, and allied families of that time and place. It is a matter of record that many alliances of early colonists continued to span several generations and states as the families moved westward.

On 31 December 1760 Thomas Garnett (brother/Elizabeth (Garnett) Willis, wife of William Willis who was the son of John Willis and Elizabeth Plunkett) married Rachel Hawkins in Orange Co. Rachel was probably related to, if not the sister of, Mildred Hawkins who married John Plunkett. Loeffler states that Thomas and Rachel (Hawkins) Garnett probably moved to Jessamine Co., KY, by 1801 when his brother, (Rev.) James Garnett deeded 900 acres to him in Bourbon Co. (Old Kentucky Grants 3:379).

In 1771 Anthony Garnett (father of Thomas Garnett, Elizabeth (Garnett) Willis, and Rev. James Garnett) bought 700 acres from the Spotswood Executors, the land lying in Culpeper Co. and adjoining James Gaines, Sutton's line, Cedar Run Mountain, Hudson's line, and Garnett's "old lot" line (Cul. Co. Deed Book F:361).

In 1798 Polly (probably a nickname for Mary) Garnett, niece of the above Thomas Garnett and daughter of Rev. James Garnett of Culpeper Co., married a Reuben Hudson, who was undoubtedly related to the Orange Co. Hudsons.

Anthony Garnett's great-grandson, Robert Willis (1803-1886), who was the son of Isaac Willis 1774-1867 and wife Ann Garnett, and the grandson of Reuben Garnett 1753-1839 and Mary Twyman, married Emily Hudson on 14 April 1824.

Many of these families are also found in the Kentucky records after migration. One example recently found by this writer is Polly Hawkins who married Toliver Craig, an early

Baptist preacher who was born in 1710 and who later resided in Orange Co., VA. Toliver and Polly (Hawkins) Craig had seven sons and four daughters. This family married into the Cave family of early Orange Co., and many of the group migrated to Kentucky where they were instrumental in establishing the Baptist church in early settlements. William Willis, son of John and Elizabeth (Plunkett) Willis, entered land on the Dix River in Lincoln Co., KY, in 1780. He obtained the land as assignee of Lewis Craig (son of Toliver and Polly above) who was the assignee of a Christopher Hudson, but William lost the tract because of a prior claim, and no grant was issued. Some relationship between these people is suspected but has not been proved. For Craig data, see separate file.

4. Henry Wood, Sarah's son by her 2nd husband, Henry Wood, whom she married before 1717. The records indicated that Sarah and Henry Wood resided in Richmond/King George Co. VA and that he had died by July 1722 (Richmond Co. Will Book 3 and King George Co. Order Book 1721, 34:52). Consequently, their son Henry was probably born around 1718-1720 and died after June, 1760, when his mother named him in her will in Orange Co.

Although no other records have been found yet for Henry Wood, there are several references in early Kentucky records to the Wood family including specific reference to the descendants of a William Wood who migrated from Virginia to Green and Adair Counties in Kentucky where one descendant married into the Garnett family and others married into the Grant family.

5. David Hudson, Sarah's son by her 3rd husband Rush Hudson (Sr.), whom she married by 1722 and who died before 1835. David was still living in 1760 when his mother wrote her will and was probably the David Hudson who witnessed Elizabeth (Plunkett) Willis's deed to her orphaned children in Orange Co. in November, 1764 (see above). David Hudson may also have been the husband of her niece, Keziah (Plunkett) Hudson.

6. Joshua Hudson, Sarah's son by her 3rd husband Rush Hudson (Sr.), etc. Joshua and Rush Hudson furnished security in the sum of 2,000 pounds for the administration of John Willis's will in 1762 with William Willis being certified as Executor (Orange Co. Order Book 6:615). This writer has no further information on Joshua.

7. Rush Hudson (Jr., who became "Sr." upon death of his father), probably born between 1722 and 1735, and may have been the eldest. Sarah's will refers to Rush's daughters Mary and Elizabeth and to Rush's son, Rush Hudson Jr., in her will, and the only grandchildren named by Sarah. She also names her son, Rush Hudson, as her executor and willed the bulk of her estate to him.

Sarah may have lived with her son Rush after her husband's death until she married 4th Edward Turberville. In any event, the extended family appears to have been a close one.

Mary Willis, youngest daughter of John and Elizabeth (Plunkett) Willis, is said to have been born ca. 1759. Present research suggests that she married first Rush Hudson, Jr. This Rush Hudson could have been the grandson mentioned in Sarah WWHT's will as her son, Rush Hudson, would have become "Sr." when his father died, thereby making his son "Jr." One source states that Mary (Willis) Hudson married secondly Richard Price and migrated to Kentucky (perhaps Todd County) by 1816.

Another Rush Hudson reported in related families married Mary Terrill, daughter of Robert Terrill 1697-1786 Orange Co. VA and Mary Foster. In his will, Robert Terrill mentions his daughter Mary Hudson and grandson Rush Hudson, leaving slaves and one equal part to Mary and the following bequest to grandson Rush:

> I have partly agreed with my Grandson, Rush Hudson, for the tract of land I have in Pamunkey containing 500 acres for which he was to give me the sum of 110 pounds current money, now if he complies with the bargain I then desire that my Executors may execute deeds to him for the said land and the money arising from the sale

> thereof to be divided after legacies are satisfied into seven equal divisions and disposed of as above mentioned...
> (Executors were John Terrill and William Terrill; Witnesses were Nathaniel Welch and James Taylor.)

It should be noted that Margaret/Peggy Willis (dau/John Willis who d. 1761-2 and grand-daughter/Sarah WWHT) married Edmund Terrill, son of above Robert Terrill who died in 1786.

Primary Sources:

Garnett Family notes, Virginia Historical Magazine, Vol. 33, 1925, pp. 29-30.

Gottschalk, Kathrine Cox, "Willis Family of Orange County, Virginia" (do not have publication name/source).

King, Geo. H. S., "A Digest of the Suit Papers (for) Willis vs. Willis" (do not have publication name/source and have not reviewed papers).

King, George H. S. and J. Emerson Miller, "Some Notes Relative to the Virginia Ancestry of President Harry S. Truman," Tyler's Quarterly Magazine, XXVIII:226-237 (pertaining to Garnett and Shipp).

King, George H. S., "Some Notes Relative to the Virginia Ancestry of President Harry S. Truman," (continuation of XXVIII:238), Tyler's Quarterly Magazine, XXIX:50-64, 1947 (re Garnett and Shipp).

Loeffler, George B. and Elizabeth L. Loeffler, "William Willis (1739-1833) of Virginia and Kentucky," Willis-Gordon-Garnett & Allied Families Journal, Vol. I, No. 6, Aug. 11, 1974.

Loeffler, George B., "Ancestors and Some Descendants of Anthony & Elizabeth (Jones) Garnett," Willis-Gordon-Garnett & Allied Families Journal, Vol. I, No. 9, Aug. 10, 1980.

Loeffler, George B., "Ancestry of the Willises of Locust Grove, Culpeper Co., VA," Willis-Gordon-Garnett & Allied Families Journal, Vol. I, No. 10, Aug. 8, 1982.

Newman, William B., "Towles and Clark Families," Tyler's Quarterly Magazine, XIII:23-44, 1932. Note that Newman was in error on page 28 when he stated that Edmund Willis and wife, Frances Towles, died without issue.

Steinert, Posey Anne (Newman), From Virginia to Kentucky Through the Cumberland Gap, undated and unpublished manuscript, Bountiful UT.

Terrill, Robert (Will) Orange Co., VA, wr. 13 Feb 1786, pr. 23 Mar 1786; wit. Nath'l Welch and James Taylor.

"The Towles Family", Tyler's Quarterly Magazine, VII:320-321, 1901.

Towles, Joseph (Will) Culpeper Co., VA, wr. 27 Jan 1770; see Tyler's Quarterly XIII:23-44, 1932.

Wills of John Willis I, Sarah ____ Willis-Wood-Hudson-Turberville II, John Willis III, Edmund T. Willis IV, John Garnett I, (John Garnett II, collateral, Essex Co. 1713-14), Thomas Garnett II

From John Wayland Terrill Website: http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland/terrill/

1244.0 01/03

4.) William WILLIS was born about 1670 in Richmond, , Virginia. He died before 1717 in Richmond, , Virginia. William married Sarah about 1708. John Terrill Wayland had his wife as Bridget Robinson, and his father as being Henry Willis. The Willis GED I received from Bill Ikerd disproved that and I have entered the line here as he had it.

> From: Willis Family Genealogy - http://www.dragg.net/ sbrown@dragg.net
>
> WILLIAM^{4} WILLIS (JOHN^{3}, WILLIAM^{2}, FRANCIS^{1}) died 1717. He married SARAH UNKNOWN Abt. 1670. Williams widow Sarah, married a second time, to Henry Wood; and a third time to Rush Hudson; Finally as a fourth marriage, she became the wife of Edward Turberville of Orange County. Sarah wrote her Will on June 18, 1760, and it was probated in Orange County, May 28, 1761. She named sons, John and William Willis, a son, Henry Wood; sons Rush, David and Joshua Hudson: and a daughter, Sarah Hawkins. She also named Rush Hudson's daughter, Sarah. The will was witnessed by Benjamin Hawkins, Moses Harwood and Kizia Rosser. *Much of the information was taken from Potter, Maud. The Willis of Virginia Mars Hill, NC, 1964/1968* Children of WILLIAM WILLIS and SARAH UNKNOWN are:
>
> i. WILLIAM^{5} WILLIS.
> ii. SARAH WILLIS.
> iii. JOHN WILLIS, b. Abt. 1709; d. 1762, Orange County, Virginia.

1245.0

5.) Sarah Unknown was born about 1675 in Middlesex, , Virginia. She died after 18 Jun 1760. Sarah married William WILLIS about 1708.

Other marriages: WOOD, Henry , HUDSON, Rush , TURBERVILLE, Edward

William Willis and Sarah Unknown had the following children:

M i John WILLIS

Kudzu Family Site 01/03

William died intestate. Daniel Owen administered the estate. It was distributed in 1825. Of his brothers and sisters, Frances (Fanny Gafford), and Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles Hansford) apparently were in life and took their shares. James Willis, Jr. is referred to as James Willis of Columbia County, dec'd. Of his heirs, Sarah (Mrs. Elihu Talbot), Ann (Mrs. Thomas Buttrill), Edna (Mrs. John Robertson) and Moses Procter Willis took per stirpes. David Allison signed as guardian for John Lewis Willis, Frances Willis, Elizabeth Willis, and Joshua Willis II . William Berry Willis had other brothers and sisters who did not take. They are George Willis, Benjamin Franklin Willis, Ann Willis, Mrs. Dunwoody Harrison, and Mrs. James Ballard. Some of these at least had children that were alive. It should be noted that Daniel Owen did not take a share, suggesting his wife was not a sister of William Berry Willis.

vi. DAUGHTER WILLIS, m. DUNWOODY HARRISON.

20. vii. 2ND DAUGHTER WILLIS.

21. viii. GEORGE WILLIS, d. 1815, Jones County, GA. (Extended line follows)

* * *

1244.0

WILLIAM WILLIS (1680 - 1717/1718)

Submitted by Polly Willis
marcadean@aol.com

Born about 1680, Richmond Co., VA (now King George Co., VA); died 1717/1718, King George Co., VA; son of John Willis Sr. *(See John Willis, Sr. 1648-1715)*. Married: 1700 to Sarah Hudson; she was born 1690; died 28 May 1761; her will was probated 28 June 1761, Orange Co., VA. Children:

1. John Willis, born ca 1702; died 25 May 1762; married 2 March 1735 to Elizabeth Plunkett, died ca 1767
2. William Willis, born 1704- mentioned in mother's will
3. Sarah, born 1710; died 28 May 1761

• *Name:* William WILLIS • *Birth:* ABT 1670 in Richmond,Va. • *Death:* BEF 1717 in Richmond,,Virginia

Father: John WILLIS b: ABT 1645 in Richmond,,Virginia
Mother: Mary b: ABT 1648
Marriage 1 Sarah Hawksford b: ABT 1675 in Middlesex,,Virginia *Married:* ABT 1708

• *Name:* Sarah Hawksford [1,2,3] • *Birth:* ABT. 1680 in Va [1,2,3] • *Death:* 28 MAY 1761 in Orange Co. Va [1,2,3] • *Note* Will 11-7=1735 King George Co Va Book K Order Book 2.36 Married four times per will 4-23-1761 Orange Co Va.[goforth0799.FTW] Also found maiden name as Huxford and maiden name as Hudson.

Marriage 1 William Willis b: ABT. 1680 *Married:* 1709 [2] 3 Subsequent marriages after William.

1. William Willis b: ABT. 1710
2. John Willis b: ABT. 1710 One source sug that John's mother was Bridget Robinson
3. Sarah Willis b: 1713

• *Name:* John WILLIS • *Sex:* M • *Birth:* ABT 1645 in Richmond,Va • *Death:* AFT 7 JUN 1715 in Richmond,,Virginia

Marriage 1 Mary b: ABT 1648

parents of William (b.1670) ?

Rootsweb I4543 **William WILLIS** (some suggest Johns father was John and not William)

- *Birth:* BEF. 1680
- *Death:* 5 DEC 1716 in Richmond Co. VA

Father: John WILLIS b: ABT. 1640 • *Birth:* ABT. 1640

Death: JUL 1715 in Richmond Co. VA

- *Note:* http://www.mindspring.com/~bigo/willis.htm

Notes for JOHN WILLIS: Owned land in Hanover Parish, King George County, VA, which he received in 1669. Land also described as being in Northern Neck, Tidewater, Richmond County VA. Married twice. Some say first wife was a Thornton. Second wife said to be widow Matilda Thacker. Children are said to be of the the first wife. Matilda said to have have had daughter by first husband that married Charles Willis of Richmond County, VA September 5, 1705, Francis Thornton purchase 1000 acres of the patent of John Washington next to the land of John Willis.

Mother: Unknown ------(WILLIS)

Marriage 1 Sarah HUDSON b: ABT. 1680

- *Married:* ABT. 1700

Children

1. John WILLIS b: ABT. 1710 in King George Co. VA

William Willis, died 1716 in Richmond, Virginia. He was the son of **John Willis** and **Ann**. He married **Sarah** 1709 in Richmond, Virginia.

Sarah, died 1761 in Orange, Virginia.

Children of William Willis and Sarah are:

i. John Willis, born 1710 in Richmond, Virginia; died 1762 in Orange, Virginia; married Elizabeth Plunket 1735 in King George, Virginia.
332 ii. William Willis, born 1711 in Richmond, Virginia; died 1794 in Halifax, Virginia; married Mary.

William Willis, born 1711 in Richmond, Virginia; died 1794 in Halifax, Virginia. He was the son of **William Willis** and **Sarah**. He married **Mary**.

Mary

Children of William Willis and Mary are:

i. John Willis
ii. Drury Willis
iii. Thomas Willis
iv. Sherwood Willis
v. Ann Willis, married William Hopwood.
vi. Sarah Willis, married John Allgood.
vii. Elizabeth Willis, married Thomas Daniel.
viii. Edward Willis
ix. Sterling Willis
166 x. Richard Willis, Sr., born February 25, 1745/46 in Orange, Virginia; died December 25, 1837 in Spartanburg, South Carolina; married Drusilla Pearson 1774 in Spartanburg, South Carolina.

Richard Willis, Sr., born February 25, 1745/46 in Orange, Virginia; died December 25, 1837 in Spartanburg, South Carolina. He was the son of **William Willis** and **Mary**. He married **Drusilla Pearson** 1774 in Spartanburg, South Carolina.

Drusilla Pearson, born July 12, 1755 in Woodruff, Spartanburg County, South Carolina; died May 04, 1845 in Spartanburg, South Carolina.

Children of Richard Willis and Drusilla Pearson are:

i. John Willis, born September 18, 1775 in Spartanburg, South Carolina; married Patsy November 21, 1799.
ii. Martha Willis, born March 30, 1777 in Spartanburg, South Carolina; died July 30, 1856; married Thomas.

iii. William Willis, born September 23, 1779 in Spartanburg, South Carolina.

iv. Richard Willis, Jr., born March 20, 1783 in Spartanburg, South Carolina; died 1809 in Charleston, South Carolina.

83 v. Mary G. Willis, born May 21, 1785 in Spartanburg County, South Carolina; died October 12, 1851 in Calhoun, Gordon County, Georgia; married Benjamin N. Roebuck Abt. 1800 in Old 96 District, South Carolina.

vi. Elizabeth Willis, born August 21, 1787 in Spartanburg, South Carolina.

vii. Joseph Willis, born March 29, 1792 in Spartanburg, South Carolina.

viii. Edward W. Willis, Sr., born April 06, 1794 in Spartanburg County, South Carolina; died September 29, 1849 in Spartanburg County, South Carolina; married Catherine Roebuck 1818; born January 21, 1797 in Spartanburg County, South Carolina; died January 29, 1861.

ix. Starling Willis, born October 19, 1796 in Spartanburg, South Carolina; died July 20, 1879; married Cynthia Bruton.

Source: freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mysouthernfamily/myff/d0064/g0000068.html#I25750

26 JUL 04

Mildred HAWKINS (1244.22)

ABT 1735 - _____

- *RESIDENCE*: Amherst Co. VA
- *BIRTH*: ABT 1735

Father: Benjamin HAWKINS
Mother: Sarah WILLIS

Family 1 : John PLUNKETT

1. Benjamin PLUNKETT
2. Sarah PLUNKETT

Family 2 : Isaac RUCKER

- *MARRIAGE*: AFT 1758

1. Moses RUCKER
2. Susanna RUCKER
3. Richard RUCKER
4. Reuben RUCKER
5. John RUCKER
6. Elizabeth RUCKER

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1245.0	11	Rozier	Sarah	(much married)	08/13/2000

BORN:DATE: / /1675 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:

CITY: 1690 COUNTY: middlesex Co. / OLD Rappahannock

STATE: Virginia

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:

MARRIED: / /1708 LOCATION:

MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:

MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: /May/1761 LOCATION:

CAUSE:

BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:

CEMETERY: LOCATION:

****

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	2490.0	David Rozier
MOTHER:	2491.0	Sarah Sherwood.
SPOUSE-1	1244.0	William Willis
SPOUSE-1 F	2488.0	JOHN WILLIS SR.
SPOUSE-1 M		, MARY (?)
SPOUSE-2	2489.0	

****

CHILD-01	622.0	John	b.) 1709	d.) 1761
CHILD-02				
CHILD-03		William	b.) 1710	
CHILD-04				
CHILD-05		Sarah	b.) 1713	
CHILD-06				
CHILD-07				
CHILD-08				
CHILD-09				
CHILD-10				
CHILD-11				
CHILD-12				
CHILD-13				
CHILD-14				

****

COMMENT:

1246
1246
2492

Sarah "Much MARRIED"

Birth: ABT 1690 in Richmond County, VA [1] *Death:* ABT MAY 1761 in Orange County, VA [2] Quality: 3

Her will is in Orange Co. VA. WB II p. 310-11; 18 June 1760 , proved 28 May 1761. Some have said without any proof that her parents were John and Saints Hawksford (Hoxford). Others felt she was possibly a Willis who married (first) her cousin. Sources for dates: HFA Bulletin #19 page 57 by Dr. Newman HALL. It is also possible she was related to the Jones family who settled in this area. So far no one has been able to find the birth name of the Much Married Sarah.

Dr. Newman Hall also has an article in the Oct. 1991 Hudson Family Association Bulletin No. 76, on pages 105-108 titled, "SARAH of Richmond County, VA. Widow of WILLIAM WILLIS - HENRY WOOD - RUSH HUDSON - EDWARD TURBERVILLE". He has on pages 108-114 of this same publication an article on her son David Hudson. In his article Dr. Newman has written, "The family identity of the four times married Sarah is unknown and resists determination. Circumstantial evidence is strong in implying that she was one of a group of families living in the area where her father-in-law, John WILLIS, settled in upper Richmond County. However, even a critical examination of many likely families provides inconclusive information." (Pages 105-6 HFA Bulletin #76) Dr. Hall has the order of her children's birth by Rush Hudson thus: Rush b. ca 1723, Joshua b. ca 1725, and David b. ca 1727. This order does not, however, follow the naming pattern usually used in which the eldest son was named after the paternal grandfather (Joshua in this case), the next son after the maternal grandfather (unknown at this time), and the third son after the father himself (Rush in this case.)

Marriage 1 William WILLIS b: in Gloucester Co., VA *Married:* ABT SEP 1709 in Richmond County, VA [1]
Children

John WILLIS b: ABT 1710 in Richmond County, VA

William WILLIS b: ABT 1712 in Richmond County, VA

Sarah WILLIS b: ABT 1714 in Richmond County, VA

Marriage 2 Henry WOOD b: 16__ in Virginia ? *Married:* ABT 1717 in Richmond County, VA [3]
Children
Henry WOOD b: ABT 1720 in Richmond County, VA

Marriage 3 Rush HUDSON b: ABT 1680 in Westmoreland Co., VA *Married:* ABT AUG 1722 in King George Co., VA [4]
Children

Joshua HUDSON b: ABT 172? in King George Co., VA

Rush HUDSON b: ABT 1723 in King George Co., VA

David HUDSON b: ABT 1727 in King George Co., VA

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Sarah HAUXFORD (AFN: PVGK-Q3)

1245.0

Pedigree
Family

Sex: F

Event(s):

Birth: Abt 1690
Richmond Co., Virginia
Death: 28 May 1761
Will Proved, Orange Co., Virginia

Parents:

Father: John HAUXFORD (AFN: 21MT-9XV) Family

Marriage(s):

Spouse: William WILLIS (AFN: PVGB-8P) Family
Marriage: Abt 1700
, Virginia

Spouse: Henry WOOD (AFN: PVGK-FJ) Family
Marriage: Abt 1718
King George Co, Virginia

Spouse: Rush HUDSON (AFN: PVGK-J2) Family
Marriage: Bef 6 1722 Jul
Orange Co, Virginia

Spouse: Edward TURBERVILLE (AFN: PVGK-PW) Family
Marriage: Bef 7 1735 Nov
Richmond, Orange, Virginia

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). http://www.familysearch.org 11

Individual Record

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

John HAUXFORD (AFN: 21MT-9XV)

Sex: M

Pedigree
Family

Event(s):

Birth: Abt. 1654
<Of, , Virginia>
Death: 4 Jan 1699
Will?

Parents:

Submitter(s):

Details

About Ancestral File:

Ancestral File is a collection of genealogical information taken from Pedigree Charts and Family Group Records submitted to the Family History Department since 1978. The information has not been verified against any official records. Since the information in Ancestral File is contributed, it is the responsibility of those who use the file to verify its accuracy.

Please Note:

Names and address of submitters to Ancestral File and those who have a research interest are provided to help in the coordination of research. The use of this information for any other purpose, including commercial use, is strictly prohibited.

© 1999-2000 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 3/22/1999). http://www.familysearch.org 13

Genealogy Notes
Page 1 : 01/16/01

From Linda Parker / Willis Board at Ancestry.com / Msg 1457 11/06/2000

You may have already located this info..but I never assume in genealogy. SARAH ROSSER d/o DAVID ROSSER, SR. AND SARAH SHERWOOD. First marriage to William Willis abt 1709. Second marriage to Henry Wood abt. 1718. Third marriage to Rush Hudson 07/06/1722. Fourth marriage to Edward Turbeville abt 1737. We are descendants of SARAH through Rush Hudson. Our info states SARAH had 2 sons (Wm. & John) from Willis union and 1 son (Henry) through Wood union. SARAH had 4 children through Hudson union (Joshua, Sarah, Rush and David)...note there are several named Joshua Hudson and Rush Hudson through the generations - can be confusing!!Hope this helps...Linda (betto@eatel.net)

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1246.0	11	Plunkett	John		08/13/2000

BORN:DATE: c/ /1685 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE: VA.

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: bef / /1710 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / /1758 LOCATION: Orange Co., VA.
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

	ID NUMBER	NAME
ATHER:	2492.0	?
MOTHER:	2493.0	?
SPOUSE-1	1247.0	Frances Frank
SPOUSE-1 F	2494.0	Robert Frank
SPOUSE-1 M	2495.0	? Sarah
SPOUSE-2		

CHILD-01	623.0	Elizabeth	b.) 1715, 17, JAN d.) 1798
CHILD-02			
CHILD-03		John	ca 1710
CHILD-04			
CHILD-05			
CHILD-06			
CHILD-07			
CHILD-08			
CHILD-09			
CHILD-10			
CHILD-11			
CHILD-12			
CHILD-13			
CHILD-14			

OMMENT:

From: http://www.angelfire.com/empire/houseofwillis)

12.) John Plunkett (ca 1660 - ...) 1246.0

From: Rootsweb / Worldconnect - Lynn Blackwell: mokids@positech.net

/Thomas PLUNKETT b: ABT. 1496 =>
/Oliver PLUNKETT b: 1527 d: 27 DEC 1580
| \ UNKNOWN b: ABT. 1500
/Richard PLUNKETT b: 1559
| \Ellenor CUSACK b: ABT. 1531
/Alexander PLUNKETT b: 1590 d: 5 JAN 1632/33
| \Anne DILLON
/Thomas PLUNKETT b: 1633
| \Genet PRESTON b: 1613
/Thomas PLUNKETT b: 1640
| \UNKNOWN b: 1623
✓John PLUNKETT b: 1670 d: 1750
\Unknown MONROE b: ABT. 1650

13.) Mary Smith according to Lynn Blackwell: mokids@positech.net

14.) Robert Frank ca 1688 - 1725).

15.) Sarah ?

From John Wayland Terrill Website: http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland/terrill/

1246.0 01/03

6.) John PLUNKETT was born in 1685 (King George County, Virginia, d. 11 Jun 1758 Orange County according to http://www.angelfire.com/empire/houseofwillis) m. Frances Frank 1725 in Westmoreland County, Virginia. John d. aft 11 June 1758. The Will of John Plunkett is found in the Orange County Will book 2,1744-1778, page 273 dated June 11,1758 and probated July 27,1758, witnessed by David Hudson. ?

7.) Frances FRANK was born about 1685.

John and Frances had the following children:

i. Elizabeth Plunkett

ii. John Plunkett b. ca 1710 (From http://www.jmplunkett.com/plunkett%20tree) John is believed to have married ? Prosser. Another source suggests ? Rosser.

John and ?Prosser/Rosser had a child John Plunkett Jr. b. ca 1732 and d. Jun 1758 (Oragne Co., VA.) John Jr. m. Mildred Hawkins b. aft 1733. Mildred Hawkins was the daughter of Benjamin Hawkins and Sarah Willis. The LDS reference for Mildred is *Ancestral File #:* 1G26-513

John and Mildred had a daughter Sarah Plunkett b. 1754 in Orange County, Virginia who married John Rucker on 18 NOV 1770 in Amherst, Virginia Sarah died 14 DEC 1796 in Woodford County, Kentucky

? (Based on Rootsweb / Worldconnect Catherine Owen: cowen@freedish.com) John and Mildred had a son Benjamin Plunkett b. 1750, Orange County, Virginia who married 1.) Winifred Rucker before 1782 and 2.) Frances Ham in 1792.

From Rootsweb / Worldconnect: Ralph Roberts Ralph@abooks.com

Benjamin Hawkins b. 1710 Richmond Co., VA. was the son of William Hawkins and Mary 'Margaret' Smith.

From Rootsweb / Worldconnect: Mark Ballard markballard@21stcentury.com

Sarah Willis (b. 1713 Richmond Co., VA.) was the daughter of William Willis (b. 1680) and Sarah Hawkinson.

William Willis was the son of John Willis # 8 (b. 1648) and Sarah

iii. Keziah PLUNKETT b: ABT 1732 in King George County, Virginia

Marriage 1 ca 1750 David HUDSON (son of Rush Hudson and Sarah Rosser) b: ABT 1727 in King George County, Virginia Keziah and David had twelve children according to Rootsweb / Worldconnect Linda LaMonte Knopke lindalk@aol.com

From John Wayland Terrill Website http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~wayland/terrill/

John PLUNKETT was born in 1685 (King George County, Virginia), d. 11 Jun 1758 Orange County according to http://www.angelfire.com/empire/housesofwillis) m. Frances Frank (1725 in Westmoreland County, Virginia. John d. aft 7 June 1758. The Will of John Plunkett is found in the Orange County Will book 2, 1744-1778, page 273 dated June 11, 1758 and probated July 27, 1758, witnessed by David Hudson.

2. Frances FRANK was born about 1685

John and Frances had the following children:

Elizabeth Plunkett

ii. John Plunkett b. ca 1710 (from http://www.jimplunkett.com/plunkett%20tree) John is believed to have married ? Prosser. Another source suggests ? Rosser.

John and Prosser/Rosser had a child John Plunkett Jr. b. ca 1732 and d. Jun 1758 (Orange Co., VA.) John Jr. m. Mildred Hawkins b. abt 1733. Mildred Hawkins was the daughter of Benjamin Hawkins and Sarah Willis. The LDS reference for Mildred is Ancestral File #: 1G2n-813

John and Mildred had a daughter Sarah Plunkett b. 1754 in Orange County, Virginia, who married John Rucker on 18 NOV 1770 in Amherst, Virginia. Sarah died 26 DEC 1796 in Woodford County, Kentucky

Based on Rootsweb / Worldconnect: Catherine Dixon cdixon@freedish.com) John and Mildred had a son Benjamin Plunkett b. 1750, Orange County, Virginia who married 1.) Winifred Rucker before 1785 and 2.) Frances Ham in 1792.

From Rootsweb / Worldconnect: Ralph Roberts Ralph@ebooks.com

Benjamin Hawkins b. 1710 Richmond Co., VA. was the son of William Hawkins and Mary Sherwood Smith.

From Rootsweb / Worldconnect: Mark Ballard markballard@21stcentury.com

Sarah Willis (b. 1713 Richmond Co., VA.) was the daughter of William Willis (b. 1680) and Sarah Hawkins.

William Willis was the son of John Willis II (b. 1648) and Sarah.

Keziah PLUNKETT b. ABT 1732 in King George County, Virginia

Married: 1 Jan 1750 David HUDSON (son of Rush Hudson and Sarah Rosser) b. ABT 1727 in King George County, Virginia. Keziah and David had twelve children according to Rootsweb / Worldconnect: Linda LaMonte Knopes lindak@aol.com

- *Name:* Elizabeth PLUNKETT • *Birth:* ABT 1715 • *Death:* 3 MAR 1798 in ,Madison Co.,Virginia

Father: John PLUNKETT b: 1685
Mother: Frances FRANK b: ABT 1685

The source for the information about Elizabeth Plunkett marriage to John Willis is the Parish Register of St. George and "Willis Family of Orange County, Virginia" by Katherine Cox Gottschalk, Washington, D.C. His will is dated Nov. 23, 1761 and was proved Nov. 25, 1762; (recorded in WB 2, page 323 Orange Co., VA.) The Terrill and Shropshire names are among those of the heirs. Dr. Hall assigned the marriage date above; other records have shown it to be 1733. See notes for Sarah #202, the mother of John Willis.

- *Name:* Frances FRANK • *Birth:* ABT 1685

Father: Robert FRANK b: ABT 1660
Marriage 1 John PLUNKETT b: 1685

- *Name:* Robert FRANK • *Birth:* ABT 1660

Marriage 1 Spouse Unknown

Children Frances FRANK b: ABT 1685

ID: I05016 **John* Plunkett**

Birth: 1685 in King George Co., VA [1]

Death: 11 JUN 1758 in Orange Co., VA [1]

Father: Alexander* Plunkett b: ABT. 1690 (dates here are a problem) - . Alexander was an Episcopal clergyman married to a Miss Monroe

Marriage 1 Frances Frank(lin?) b: 1688

Children

Elizabeth* Plunkett b: 1712 in King George Co., VA

Kezia Plunkett

William Plunkett

John Plunkett , Jr.

13991

* * *

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MID	DATE
1247	11	Frank	Francis		08/13/2000

BORN:DATE: / /1685 BIRTH CIRTIFICATE LOCATION:
CITY: COUNTY:
STATE:

RELIGION: CHRISTENED:
MARRIED: / /1710 LOCATION:
MARRIAGE LICENSE LOCATION:

OCCUPATION:
MILITARY SERVICE:

DEATH: DATE: / / LOCATION:
CAUSE:
BURIAL: DATE: PLOT:
CEMETERY: LOCATION:

* * *

CURRENT OR LAST RESIDENCE:

PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 1:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 2:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 3:
PREVIOUS RESIDENCE 4:

* * *

	ID NUMBER	NAME
FATHER:	2494	Robert Frank
MOTHER:	2495	Sarah ?
SPOUSE-1	1246	John Plunkett
SPOUSE-1 F	2492	
SPOUSE-1 M	2493	
SPOUSE-2		

* * *

CHILD-01	623.0	Elizabeth	b.) 1715, 17JAN
CHILD-02			
CHILD-03		John	ca 1710
CHILD-04			
CHILD-05			
CHILD-06			
CHILD-07			
CHILD-08			
CHILD-09			
CHILD-10			
CHILD-11			
CHILD-12			
CHILD-13			
CHILD-14			

* * *

COMMENT:

1247.0 01/03

Frances Franks (Daughter of Robert Frank)

Birth: About. 1698 in Westmoreland County, Virginia
Death: About. 1750 in Orange County, English Colony of Virginia

The Ballard/Willis tree at http://www.gencircles.com/users/mwballard/1/data/16631 suggests that the ancestry of Frances is:

Daughter of Robert Frank (b. 1675 England d. 6 Jun 1725 Westmoreland Co., VA.) and Sarah ? b. ca 1670.

Grand Daughter of Robert Frank (b. 1655 Westmoreland Co., VA. d. 22 Feb 1725 Westmoreland Co., Va.) and Elizabeth ? d. ? Westmoreland Co., VA.

Great Grand Daughter of Robert Frank (b. 1625 England d. ?) and Elizabeth Woodbridge

Great Great Grand Daughter of Henry Frank (b. 1600 England)

****

ID NUMBER	GEN	NAME LAST	NAME FIRST	NAME MIDDLE	DATE
1248.0	11	Moreland	Patrick		04 August 2002

Born: Date: Birth Citificate Location:
City: County:
State:
Religion: Christened:
Married: Location:
Marriage License Location:
Occupation:
Military Service:
Death: Date: bef Jan 1716 Location: Charles County, Maryland
Cause:
Burial: Date: Plot:
Cemetery: Location:

****

Current or Last Residence:

Previous Residence 1:
Previous Residence 2:
Previous Residence 3:
Previous Residence 4:

****

	ID NUMBER	NAME
Father:	2496.0	? ?
Mother:	2497.0	? ?
Spouse – 1	1249.0	? ?
Spouse – 1 Father	2498.0	? ?
Spouse – 1 Mother	2499.0	? ?
Spouse – 2		

****

Child – 01	624.0	Jacob Moreland
Child – 02	1248.2	Phillip Moreland
Child – 03	1248.3	William Moreland
Child – 04	1248.4	John Moreland
Child – 05	1248.5	Patrick Moreland
Child – 06	1248.6	Mary Moreland
Child – 07		
Child – 08		
Child – 09		
Child – 10		
Child – 11		

****

Descendants of Patrick Moreland

1248.0

Generation One

1. Patrick^1 Moreland; Patrick died January 22, 1717 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age.

Patrick Moreland was the progenitor of the Moreland family of Charles County, Maryland.

Patrick Moreland's children are named in a court document dated June 15, 1719. By act of Assembly, John Magraw and George C. Dements were ordered to pay to John Moreland, Philip Moreland, Mary Moreland, Patrick Moreland, William Moreland and Jacob Moreland, children of Patrick Moreland, deceased, the balance of their father's estate. Of a total of one hundred four pounds, three shillings due from their father's estate, the unpaid balance was fifty-two pounds, one shilling and seven pence.[1]

The six known children of Patrick^1 Moreland and an unknown spouse were as follows:

- + 2. i. Philip^2 Moreland, born 1704; married Lydia (?).
- + 3. ii. Jacob Moreland, married Catherine (?).
- 4. iii. William Moreland; William died before July 26, 1777 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age; William's will was recorded July 26, 1777 in Charles Co., Maryland.

  In Thomas Hunt's will on December 28, 1759 in Charles Co., Maryland, William was named as an heir. Hunt bequeathed "son in law William Moreland" 1 shilling. He was listed as the lessee in a rent roll, February 1768 in Zachaiah Manor, Charles Co., Maryland. He is listed twice on the roll. The first entry shows him with 19 acres granted on June 1, 1758. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant of the land with Walter Moreland, age 20, and Jacob Moreland, age 18. The second entry shows him with 113 acres granted on November 1, 1755. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant with Jacob Moreland, age 18. William is listed twice on the roll. The first entry shows him with 19 acres granted on June 1, 1758. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant of the land with Walter Moreland, age 20, and Jacob Moreland, age 18. The second entry shows him with 113 acres granted on November 1, 1755. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant with Jacob Moreland, age 18.[2] William made a will on April 6, 1772 in Charles Co., Maryland, whereby he made his nephew, Walter Moreland, son of Jacob Moreland, his executor and sole heir. William left Walter all his lands, goods, and nineteen slaves. The slaves were identified as Negro men Charles, Peter and David; Negro boys Rhota, Ignatius, ?, Cornelius, and Benjamin; Negro women Sarah, Judah, Linda, Elizabeth, and Lucy; Negro girls Amanda, Momea, Ivey, and Eve; and mulatto man Wash. Paul Howell, Jonathan McDaniel and Thomas Jones witnessed the will.[3]

- + 5. iv. John Moreland, married Ann (?).

- 6. v. Patrick Moreland; Patrick died at an unknown age.
- 7. vi. Mary Moreland; Mary died at an unknown age.

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Name Index

Send email to preparer: moreland@bellsouth.net

Return to normal view

Brines

Entries: 155 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 16:20:30 2001
Contact: Michelle Simpson <jsbta@bellsouth.net>

1248.0

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

1. **Patrick MORELAND** died 1717 in Charles County, Maryland.

Children of Patrick MORELAND are:
+2 i. Jacob MORELAND.
3 ii. John MORELAND.
4 iii. Philip MORELAND.
5 iv. William MORELAND.
6 v. Patrick MORELAND.
7 vi. Mary MORELAND.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

2. **Jacob MORELAND** (Patrick MORELAND^{1}). He married **Catherine** ABT 1746.

Children of Jacob MORELAND and Catherine are:
+8 i. Jacob MORELAND was born ABT 1750 in Charles County, Maryland, and died BEF 11 MAR 1808 in York District, South Carolina.
9 ii. Walter MORELAND was born ABT 1748 in Charles County, Maryland, and died DEC 1787 in Prince George's County, Maryland.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

8. **Jacob MORELAND** (Jacob MORELAND^{2}, Patrick MORELAND^{1}) was born ABT 1750 in Charles County, Maryland, and died BEF 11 MAR 1808 in York District, South Carolina. He married **Celia**.

Children of Jacob MORELAND and Celia are:
+10 i. George MORELAND was born 1775 in Port Tabacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland, and died AFT 30 AUG 1853 in Maries County, Missouri.
11 ii. Mary Eleanor MORELAND was born 19 NOV 1777 in Port Tabacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.
12 iii. Sarah "Sally" MORELAND was born ABT 1780 in Charles County, Maryland.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

10. **George MORELAND** (Jacob MORELAND^3, Jacob MORELAND^2, Patrick MORELAND^1) was born 1775 in Port Tabacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland, and died AFT 30 AUG 1853 in Maries County, Missouri. He married **Hannah**.

Children of George MORELAND and Hannah are:

13 i. Sarah MORELAND.
14 ii. unknown MORELAND.
+ 15 iii. Elias MORELAND was born ABT 1797 in Wilkes County, Georgia, and died 4 SEP 1858 in Phelps County, Missouri.
16 iv. Thomas MORELAND was born ABT 1801 in Wilkes County, Georgia, and died AFT 1873 in Maries County, Missouri.
17 v. John MORELAND was born ABT 1809.
18 vi. William MORELAND was born ABT 1811 in York District, South Carolina.
19 vii. Anna MORELAND was born ABT 1817.
20 viii. Andrew MORELAND was born ABT 1818 in Tennessee, and died ABT 1881 in Maries County, Missouri.
21 ix. Nancy MORELAND was born 19 JAN 1820 in Jefferson County, Tennessee, and died 23 NOV 1907 in Maries County, Missouri.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

15. **Elias MORELAND** (George MORELAND^4, Jacob MORELAND^3, Jacob MORELAND^2, Patrick MORELAND^1) was born ABT 1797 in Wilkes County, Georgia, and died 4 SEP 1858 in Phelps County, Missouri. He married **Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL** 14 NOV 1820 in Jefferson County, Tennessee. She was born ABT 1800, and died BEF 1870.

Children of Elias MORELAND and Elizabeth Miriam SEWELL are:

22 i. Nancy MORELAND was born ABT 1821 in Tennessee.
23 ii. Pleasant MORELAND was born ABT 1823 in Tennessee.
24 iii. George W MORELAND was born 8 DEC 1825 in Tennessee, and died 3 MAR 1900 in Parker County, Texas.
? 25 iv. Thomas H MORELAND was born ABT 1826 in Tennessee, and died 6 NOV 1862. ?
26 v. William W MORELAND was born 17 JUL 1829 in Maries County, Missouri, and died JUN 1907 in Bardwell, Ellis County, Texas.
27 vi. Miriam Elizabeth MORELAND was born ABT 1832.
28 vii. James Elias MORELAND was born 12 SEP 1836, and died 19 JUN 1897 in Parker County, Texas.
+ 29 viii. Irby MORELAND was born 1841 in Vichy, Missouri, Maries County, and died 1924.
30 ix. Mary Caroline MORELAND was born ABT 1842.

31 x. Sarah Ann MORELAND was born ABT 1844 in Bardwell, Ellis County, Texas, and died in Maries County, Missouri.

32 xi. Malisa Jane MORELAND was born ABT 1846 in Missouri.

33 xii. Elizabeth Catherine MORELAND was born 15 DEC 1850, and died 16 DEC 1932 in Maries County, Missouri.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

78.08

29. **Irby MORELAND** (Elias MORELAND^5, George MORELAND^4, Jacob MORELAND^3, Jacob MORELAND^2, Patrick MORELAND^1) was born 1841 in Vichy, Missouri, Maries County, and died 1924. He married **Letha Ann HALLEY** 5 OCT 1870 in Hamilton County, Illinois, daughter of Edmund HALLEY and Mahala CROOMES. She was born 1850 in Hamilton County, Illinois, and died BEF 1902.

Children of Irby MORELAND and Letha Ann HALLEY are:

+ 34 i. Sarah Lavina MORLAN was born 1878.
35 ii. Malissa MORLAN.
36 iii. Nancy MORLAN.
37 iv. Olive MORLAN.
38 v. Liphus MORLAN.
39 vi. Prucella MORLAN.
40 vii. Joeseph Franklin MORLAN was born 9 OCT 1886.
41 viii. Henry MORLAN.
42 ix. Jane MORLAN.
43 x. Edmund MORLAN.
44 xi. Susie MORLAN.

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright

Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Return to normal view

1248.0

Thomson-Pool-Hart-Bezona Gedcom

Entries: 2103 **Updated:** Sat Feb 17 10:22:16 2001
Contact: Cory Thompson <corythompson@ria.net>

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Patrick Moreland** was born BEF. 1704, and died 22 JAN 1716/17 in Charles Co, MD.

Children of Patrick Moreland are:

+2 i. Jacob Moreland was born BEF. 1717.
3 ii. William Moreland was born BEF. 1717, and died ABT. 26 JUL 1777 in Charles Co, MD. He married Hunt, daughter of Thomas Hunt.
+4 iii. John Moreland was born BEF. 1733.
5 iv. Patrick Moreland.
6 v. Mary Moreland.
+7 vi. Philip Moreland was born 1704, and died 1773 in Charles Co, MD.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

2. **Jacob Moreland** (Patrick Moreland^{1}) was born BEF. 1717. He married **Catherine** ABT. 1746.

Children of Jacob Moreland and Catherine are:

+8 i. Walter Moreland was born ABT. 1748 in Charles Co, MD, and died ABT. 1787 in Prince George's Co, MD.
+9 ii. Jacob Moreland was born ABT. 1750, and died BEF. 11 MAR 1808 in York District, South Carolina.

4. **John Moreland** (Patrick Moreland^{1}) was born BEF. 1733. He married **Ann**.

Children of John Moreland and Ann are:

+10 i. Mary Moreland was born BEF. 18 NOV 1736.
11 ii. Patrick Moreland was born ABT. 1734.
12 iii. John Moreland was born 1736. He married Michel.
+13 iv. Zachariah Moreland was born ABT. 1743 in Charles Co, MD, and died MAY 1815 in Charles Co, MD.
+14 v. Zephaniah Moreland was born ABT. 1745 in Charles Co, MD.

7. **Philip Moreland** (Patrick Moreland^{1}) was born 1704, and died 1773 in Charles Co, MD. He married

Lydia.

Children of Philip Moreland and Lydia are:

15 i. Stephan Moreland was born BEF. 1773.
16 ii. Philip Moreland was born BEF. 1773.
+17 iii. Richard Moreland was born BEF. 17 AUG 1759, and died AFT. 1 DEC 1804.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

8. **Walter Moreland** (Jacob Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born ABT. 1748 in Charles Co, MD, and died ABT. 1787 in Prince George's Co, MD. He married **Tabitha Dent**, daughter of John Dent and Mary Blackman. She was born 1743.

Children of Walter Moreland and Tabitha Dent are:

18 i. John Dent Moreland was born BEF. 1788, and died 1816 in Prince George's Co, MD.
19 ii. Thomas Blackman Moreland was born BEF. 1788, and died 1808 in Prince George's Co, MD. He married Mary Wheat 17 OCT 1799 in Prince George's Co, MD.
20 iii. Samuel Moreland was born BEF. 1788, and died 1817 in Prince George's Co, MD.
21 iv. Hanson Moreland.
22 v. Sarah Moreland was born BEF. 1787 in Maryland. She married John Hambaugh BEF. 13 NOV 1787.
23 vi. Ann Moreland was born in Maryland.
24 vii. William Moreland was born ABT. 1768.
25 viii. Walter Moreland was born ABT. 1768.

9. **Jacob Moreland** (Jacob Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born ABT. 1750, and died BEF. 11 MAR 1808 in York District, South Carolina. He married **Celia**.

Children of Jacob Moreland and Celia are:

+26 i. George Moreland was born 1775 in Port Tobacco Parish, east Hundred, Charles Co, MD, and died AFT. 30 AUG 1853 in Maries Co, MO.
27 ii. Mary Eleanor Moreland was born 19 NOV 1777.
28 iii. Sarah Moreland was born ABT. 1780 in Charles Co, MD. She married William Russell, son of John Russell.

10. **Mary Moreland** (John Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born BEF. 18 NOV 1736. She married **Paul Howell**.

Child of Mary Moreland and Paul Howell is:

29 i. Nancy Ann Howell was born 18 NOV 1749 in Charles Co, MD, and died in Harrison Co, West Virginia. She married Jonathan Ogden BEF. 1767 in Charles Co, MD. He was born

Lydia.

Children of Philip Moreland and Lydia are:
- ~~15~~ i. Stephan Moreland was born BEF. 1773.
- ~~16~~ ii. Philip Moreland was born BEF. 1773.
- + ~~17~~ iii. Richard Moreland was born BEF. 17 AUG 1759, and died AFT. 1 DEC 1804.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

Walter Moreland (Jacob Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born ABT. 1748 in Charles Co, MD, and died ABT. 1787 in Prince George's Co, MD. He married **Tabitha Dent**, daughter of John Dent and Mary Blackman. She was born 1743.

Children of Walter Moreland and Tabitha Dent are:
- i. John Dent Moreland was born BEF. 1788, and died 1816 in Prince George's Co, MD.
- ii. Thomas Blackman Moreland was born BEF. 1788, and died 1808 in Prince George's Co, MD. He married Mary Wheat 17 OCT 1799 in Prince George's Co, MD.
- iii. Samuel Moreland was born BEF. 1788, and died 1817 in Prince George's Co, MD.
- iv. Henson Moreland.
- v. Sarah Moreland was born BEF. 1787 in Maryland. She married John Hanbaugh BEF. 15 NOV 1787.
- vi. Ann Moreland was born in Maryland.
- vii. William Moreland was born ABT. 1768.
- viii. Walter Moreland was born ABT. 1768.

Jacob Moreland (Jacob Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born ABT. 1750, and died BEF. 11 MAR 1808 in York District, South Carolina. He married **Celia**.

Children of Jacob Moreland and Celia are:
- + i. George Moreland was born 1775 in Port Tobacco Parish, one Hundred, Charles Co, MD, and died AFT. 30 AUG 1853 in Maries Co, MO.
- ii. Mary Eleanor Moreland was born 19 NOV 1777.
- iii. Sarah Moreland was born ABT. 1780 in Charles Co, MD. She married William Russell, son of John Russell.

Mary Moreland (John Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born BEF. 18 NOV 1739. She married **Paul Howell**.

Child of Mary Moreland and Paul Howell is:
- i. Nancy Ann Howell was born 18 NOV 1749 in Charles Co, MD, and died in Harrison Co, West Virginia. She married Jonathan Ogden BEF. 1767 in Charles Co, MD. He was born

26 AUG 1736 in Charles Co, MD, and died 13 AUG 1807 in Harrison Co, West Virginia.

13. **Zachariah Moreland** (John Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born ABT. 1743 in Charles Co, MD, and died MAY 1815 in Charles Co, MD.

Children of Zachariah Moreland are:

30 i. Mildred Ann Moreland.
31 ii. Chloe Tiller Moreland.
32 iii. Susanna Moreland.
33 iv. Theopholis Moreland was born BEF. 28 JAN 1788.

14. **Zephaniah Moreland** (John Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born ABT. 1745 in Charles Co, MD. He married **Sarah**. She died 1802 in Charles Co, MD.

Child of Zephaniah Moreland and Sarah is:

34 i. Melchezedeck Moreland was born BEF. 1800.

17. **Richard Moreland** (Philip Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born BEF. 17 AUG 1759, and died AFT. 1 DEC 1804. He married **Elizabeth**.

Children of Richard Moreland and Elizabeth are:

35 i. Lydia Moreland. She married Curtin.
36 ii. Samuel Moreland was born BEF. 1776.
37 iii. James Moreland was born BEF. 1776.
38 iv. Phillip Moreland was born BEF. 1774.
39 v. Joseph Moreland was born BEF. 1774.
40 vi. John Baptist Moreland.
41 vii. Rebecca Moreland. She married Richardson.
42 viii. Nancy Moreland. She married Wilkerson.
43 ix. Richard Moreland.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

26. **George Moreland** (Jacob Moreland^3, Jacob Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born 1775 in Port Tobacco Parish, east Hundred, Charles Co, MD, and died AFT. 30 AUG 1853 in Maries Co, MO. He married **Hannah**.

Children of George Moreland and Hannah are:

44 i. Sarah Moreland. She married Silas Bankson McCann 2 NOV 1834 in St. Claire Co, IL.
45 ii. Moreland.

46 iii. Elias Moreland was born ABT. 1797.
+ 47 iv. Thomas Moreland was born ABT. 1801 in Wilkes Co, Georgia, and died AFT. 1873 in Maries Co, MO.
48 v. John Moreland was born ABT. 1809.
49 vi. William Moreland was born ABT. 1811.
50 vii. Anna Moreland was born ABT. 1817.
51 viii. Andrew Moreland was born ABT. 1818.
52 ix. Nancy Moreland was born 19 JAN 1820.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

---

47. **Thomas Moreland** (George Moreland^{4}, Jacob Moreland^{3}, Jacob Moreland^{2}, Patrick Moreland^{1}) was born ABT. 1801 in Wilkes Co, Georgia, and died AFT. 1873 in Maries Co, MO. He married **Peggy James** 17 JUL 1822 in Jefferson Co, TN, daughter of Edmond James. She was born in South Carolina, and died in Maries Co, MO. He married **Elizabeth Spencer** 23 JUL 1846 in Crawford Co, MO.

Children of Thomas Moreland and Peggy James are:

53 i. Sarah Elizabeth Moreland was born 22 SEP 1823.
54 ii. Jacob Moreland was born 28 DEC 1825.
+ 55 iii. Rebecca Jane Moreland was born ABT. 1826 in Maries Co, MO, and died 8 NOV 1907 in Maries Co, MO.
56 iv. Martin Moreland was born ABT. 1827. He married Nancy Southard 8 APR 1851 in Crawford Co, MO.
57 v. Edmond James Moreland was born ABT. 1832.
58 vi. Thomas H Moreland was born 8 APR 1833.
+ 59 vii. Hannah Moreland was born ABT. 1837, and died 1862 in Maries Co, MO.
60 viii. John Russell Moreland was born 1838.
61 ix. Mary Ann Moreland was born 11 APR 1840.
62 x. Francis M Moreland was born 1842 in Maries Co, MO.

Children of Thomas Moreland and Elizabeth Spencer are:

63 i. Avery M Moreland was born 1 AUG 1847.
64 ii. Rachel H Moreland was born 1849 in Maries Co, MO, and died 1928 in Maries Co, MO. She married William P Nipp 18 DEC 1871 in Maries Co, MO.
65 iii. Susan Moreland was born 1850 in Maries Co, MO, and died BEF. 1860 in Maries Co, MO.
66 iv. Malinda Moreland was born 4 JUL 1854 in Maries Co, MO, and died 19 OCT 1942 in Maries Co, MO. She married William Henry Harrison Robison 13 FEB 1876 in Maries Co, MO, son of William C Robison and Mary H John. He was born 2 APR 1847 in Iowa, and died 6 MAR 1890 in Maries Co, MO.
67 v. Margaret Ellen Moreland was born 25 MAR 1857.

iii. Elias Moreland was born ABT. 1797.

+ iv. Thomas Moreland was born ABT. 1801 in Wilkes Co, Georgia, and died AFT. 1873 in Maries Co, MO.

v. John Moreland was born ABT. 1809.

vi. William Moreland was born ABT. 1811.

vii. Anne Moreland was born ABT. 1817.

viii. Andrew Moreland was born ABT. 1818.

ix. Nancy Moreland was born 19 JAN 1820.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

Thomas Moreland (George Moreland^4, Jacob Moreland^3, Jacob Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born ABT. 1801 in Wilkes Co, Georgia, and died AFT. 1873 in Maries Co, MO. He married Peggy James 17 JUL 1822 in Jefferson Co, TN, daughter of Edmond James. She was born in South Carolina, and died in Maries Co, MO. He married Elizabeth Spencer 23 JUL 1846 in Crawford Co, MO.

Children of Thomas Moreland and Peggy James are:

i. Sarah Elizabeth Moreland was born 22 SEP 1823.

ii. Jacob Moreland was born 28 DEC 1825.

+ iii. Rebecca Jane Moreland was born ABT. 1826 in Maries Co, MO, and died 8 NOV 1907 in Maries Co, MO.

iv. Martin Moreland was born ABT. 1827. He married Nancy Southard 8 APR 1851 in Crawford Co, MO.

v. Edmond James Moreland was born ABT. 1832.

vi. Thomas H Moreland was born 8 APR 1833.

+ vii. Hannah Moreland was born ABT. 1837, and died 1862 in Maries Co, MO.

viii. John Russell Moreland was born 1838.

ix. Mary Ann Moreland was born 11 APR 1840.

x. Francis M Moreland was born 1842 in Maries Co, MO.

Children of Thomas Moreland and Elizabeth Spencer are:

i. Avery M Moreland was born 1 AUG 1847.

ii. Rachel H Moreland was born 1849 in Maries Co, MO, and died 1928 in Maries Co, MO. She married William P Nipp 18 DEC 1871 in Maries Co, MO.

iii. Susan Moreland was born 1850 in Maries Co, MO, and died BEF. 1880 in Maries Co, MO.

iv. Malinda Moreland was born 4 JUL 1854 in Maries Co, MO, and died 19 OCT 1942 in Maries Co, MO. She married William Henry Harrison Robison 13 FEB 1876 in Maries Co, MO, son of William C Robison and Mary H John. He was born 2 APR 1847 in Iowa, and died 8 MAR 1890 in Maries Co, MO.

v. Margaret Ellen Moreland was born 25 MAR 1857.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

---

55. **Rebecca Jane Moreland** (Thomas Moreland^5, George Moreland^4, Jacob Moreland^3, Jacob Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born ABT. 1826 in Maries Co, MO, and died 8 NOV 1907 in Maries Co, MO. She married **Dennis Hart**, son of Adam Hart and Barbara Lineberry. He was born 12 FEB 1822 in Tennessee, and died 12 MAY 1890 in Maries, Co, MO. He was buried in Rock Springs Cem, Maries Co, MO.

Children of Rebecca Jane Moreland and Dennis Hart are:

+ 68 i. John Avery Hart.
69 ii. James K Polk Hart.
70 iii. Mary A Hart.
+ 71 iv. Trisey Missouri Hart was born 1856 in Missouri.
72 v. Margaret Louramey Hart.
73 vi. Elizabeth S Hart.
74 vii. Sarah P Hart.
75 viii. Charley W Hart.

156.207

59. **Hannah Moreland** (Thomas Moreland^5, George Moreland^4, Jacob Moreland^3, Jacob Moreland^2, Patrick Moreland^1) was born ABT. 1837, and died 1862 in Maries Co, MO. She was buried in Rock Springs Cemetery, Maries Co, MO. She married **Lovic Lambert Hart** ABT. 1866 in Hannah, 2nd wife???, son of Adam Hart and Barbara Lineberry. He was born ABT. 1829 in Knoxville, Knox Co, TN, and died 19 NOV 1904 in Maries Co, MO. He was buried in Liberty Cemetery, Texas Co. MO.

Children of Hannah Moreland and Lovic Lambert Hart are:

76 i. Hart was born 28 DEC 1853 in Maries Co, MO, and died 18 JAN 1854 in Maries Co, MO.
77 ii. Wilbert Jasper Hart was born 11 JUN 1855, and died 1898. He married Susan Rice.
78 iii. James Emery Hart was born 12 JAN 1857 in Maries, MO, and died 24 JUN 1918 in Turley, Texas Co, MO. He married Idaho Florence Bridges ABT. 6 AUG 1885 in Roubidoux, Texas Co, MO.
+ 79 iv. Roenna Clementine Hart was born 17 JAN 1859 in Maries Co, MO, and died 23 SEP 1904 in California.
+ 80 v. Richard Washington Hart was born 25 MAY 1861 in Houston, Texas Co, MO, and died in Redlands, CA.
81 vi. Hart was born 1862 in Maries Co, MO, and died 1862 in Maries Co, MO.

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full

08/02

Patrick Moreland of Maryland

#1248

Prepared by: Rob Moreland Mobile, Alabama Created on May 28, 2001.

Patrick Moreland's children are named in a court document dated June 15, 1719. By act of Assembly, John Magraw and George C. Dements were ordered to pay to John Moreland, Philip Moreland, Mary Moreland, Patrick Moreland, William Moreland and Jacob Moreland, children of Patrick Moreland, deceased, the balance of their father's estate. Of a total of one hundred four pounds, three shillings due from their father's estate, the unpaid balance was fifty-two pounds, one shilling and seven pence.[1] (Source) "Court Order for John Magraw and George C. Dements to pay the balance due the heirs of Patrick Moreland's Estate," Charles Co., Maryland Deed Book H2, pp. 262-263, recorded June 15, 1719. A copy was sent to this writer by Carol Molen, North Hills, California.) The six known children of Patrick^{1} Moreland and an unknown spouse were as follows:

i. Philip^{2} Moreland, born 1704; married Lydia (?).

ii. Jacob Moreland, married Catherine (?).

iii. William Moreland; William died before July 26, 1777 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an

unknown age; William's will was recorded July 26, 1777 in Charles Co., Maryland.

In Thomas Hunt's will on December 28, 1759 in Charles Co., Maryland, William was named as an heir. Hunt bequeathed "son in law William Moreland" 1 shilling. He was listed as the lessee in a rent roll, February 1768 in Zachaiah Manor, Charles Co., Maryland. He is listed twice on the roll. The first entry shows him with 19 acres granted on June 1, 1758. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant of the land with Walter Moreland, age 20, and Jacob Moreland, age 18. The second entry shows him with 113 acres granted on November 1, 1755. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant with Jacob Moreland, age 18. William is listed twice on the roll. The first entry shows him with 19 acres granted on June 1, 1758. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant of the land with Walter Moreland, age 20, and Jacob Moreland, age 18. The second entry shows him with 113 acres granted on November 1, 1755. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant with Jacob Moreland, age 18.[2] William made a will on April 6, 1772 in Charles Co., Maryland, whereby he made his nephew, Walter Moreland, son of Jacob Moreland, his executor and sole heir. William left Walter all his lands, goods, and nineteen slaves. The slaves were identified as Negro men Charles, Peter and David; Negro boys Rhota, Ignatius, ?, Cornelius, and Benjamin; Negro women Sarah, Judah, Linda, Elizabeth, and Lucy; Negro girls Amanda, Momea, Ivey, and Eve; and mulatto man Wash. Paul Howell, Jonathan McDaniel and Thomas Jones witnessed the will.[3]

iv. John Moreland, married Ann (?).
v. Patrick Moreland; Patrick died at an unknown
vi. Mary Moreland; Mary died at an unknown age.

1. Patrick^1 Moreland was born before 1704, the first event for which there is a recorded date. Patrick died January 22, 1716/17 in Charles County, Maryland, at age unknown.

Patrick Moreland was the progenitor of the Moreland family of Charles County, Maryland. Patrick Moreland's children are named in a court document dated June 15, 1719. By act of Assembly, John Magraw and George C. Dements were ordered to pay to John Moreland, Philip Moreland, Mary Moreland, Patrick Moreland, William Moreland and Jacob Moreland, children of Patrick Moreland, deceased, the balance of their father's estate. Of a total of one hundred four pounds, three shillings due from their father's estate, the unpaid balance was fifty-two pounds, one shilling and seven pence.(1)

Patrick Moreland had the following children:

●+ 2 i. Jacob^2 Moreland was born before July 24, 1744, the first event for which there is a recorded date.

●3 ii. William Moreland was born before December 28, 1759, the first event for which there is a recorded date. William died before July 26, 1777 in Charles County, Maryland, at age unknown. In Thomas Hunt's will December 28, 1759 in Charles County, Maryland, William was named as an heir. Hunt bequeathed "son in law William Moreland" 1 shilling.

William Moreland was listed as the lessee in a rent roll, February 1768 in Zachaiah Manor, Charles Co., Maryland.(2) William is listed twice on the roll. The first entry shows him with 19 acres granted on June 1, 1758. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant of the land with Walter Moreland, age 20, and Jacob Moreland, age 18. The second entry shows him with 113 acres granted on November 1, 1755. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant with Jacob Moreland, age 18.

William made a will April 6, 1772 in Charles County, Maryland whereby he made his nephew, Walter Moreland, son of Jacob Moreland, his executor and sole heir.(3) William left Walter all his lands, goods, and nineteen slaves. Paul Howell, Jonathan McDaniel and Thomas Jones witnessed the will.

William had his will probated July 26, 1777 in Charles County, Maryland.

●+ 4 iii. John Moreland was born before 1733, the first event for which there is a recorded date.

●5 iv. Patrick Moreland was born on (birth date unknown).

●6 v. Mary Moreland was born on (birth date unknown).

●+ 7 vi. Philip Moreland was born 1704.

1. Patrick Moreland was born before 1704, the first event for which there is a recorded date. Patrick died January 22, 1716/17 in Charles County, Maryland, at age unknown.

Patrick Moreland was the progenitor of the Moreland family of Charles County, Maryland. Patrick Moreland's children are named in a court document dated June 15, 1719. By act of Assembly, John Magraw and George C. Dements were ordered to pay to John Moreland, Philip Moreland, Mary Moreland, Patrick Moreland, William Moreland and Jacob Moreland, children of Patrick Moreland, deceased, the balance of their father's estate. Of a total of one hundred four pounds, three shillings due from their father's estate, the unpaid balance was fifty-two pounds, one shilling and seven pence.[98]

Patrick Moreland had the following children:

+ 2 i. Jacob Moreland was born before July 24, 1741, the first event for which there is a recorded date.

3 ii. William Moreland was born before December 28, 1759, the first event for which there is a recorded date. William died before July 26, 1777 in Charles County, Maryland, at age unknown. In Thomas Hunts will December 28, 1759 in Charles County, Maryland, William was named as an heir. Hunt bequeathed "son in law William Moreland" 1 shilling.

William Moreland was listed as the lessee in a rent roll, February 1768 in Zachaiah Manor, Charles Co., Maryland.[99] William is listed twice on the roll. The first entry shows him with 19 acres granted on June 1, 1758. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant of the land with Walter Moreland, age 20, and Jacob Moreland, age 18. The second entry shows him with 113 acres granted on November 1, 1755. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant with Jacob Moreland, age 18.

William made a will April 6, 1772 in Charles County, Maryland whereby he made his nephew, Walter Moreland, son of Jacob Moreland, his executor and sole heir.[99] William left Walter all his lands, goods, and nineteen slaves. Paul Howell, Jonathan McDaniel and Thomas Jones witnessed the will.

William had his will probated July 26, 1777 in Charles County, Maryland.

+ 4 iii. John Moreland was born before 1733, the first event for which there is a recorded date.

5 iv. Patrick Moreland was born on (birth date unknown).

6 v. Mary Moreland was born on (birth date unknown).

+ 7 vi. Philip Moreland was born 1704.

Genealogy Notes
Page 1 : 10/17/00

Charles County Maryland Probate Records, Inventories, 1673-1753
LDS microfilm #137400/3375-04) [The first number is the page number the document begins on upon the microfilm)

Page 7 - 418: Patrick Moreland decd 22 Jan 1716 - no kindred.

1733 Charles Co., MD Tax list (PTE - Port Tobacco East) w / taxables

Moreland	John	1	121	PTE
Moreland	Peter	1	126	PTE
Moreland	Philip	2	122	PTE

---

39 Eliza Catherine Moreland
78 Elias Moreland
156 George Moreland
312 Jacob Moreland
624 Jacob Moreland
1248 Patrick Moreland.

-1248.2

Generation Two

2. Philip² Moreland (*Patrick¹*); Philip was born 1704; he married Lydia (?); Philip died 1773 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age.

Philip appeared on the tax list of in 1733 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[4] He, John Vincent, James Marr and John Moore attested to the validity of John Piggen's will on February 6, 1739 in Dorchester Co., Maryland. Philip made a will on May 18, 1766 in Charles Co., Maryland. As "Philip Morland" of Charles County, he left to his wife Ledia Moreland, "all my movable estate." To "my sons Philip Morland and Stephen Morland all my land to be equally divided, my son Stephen to have my home plantation and my son Philip Morland to have his at the other end, being 143 acres total." Thomas Lovelace, Thomas Bowman and James Darnall witnessed the will, which was recorded April 21, 1773, seven years after it was written. A note in the record shows that "Richard Morland, heir at law, had personal motive to be present at the time and place of taking the above probate but refused to give attendance."[5] He was listed as the lessee in a rent roll, February, 1768 in Charles Co., Maryland. The rent roll indicates that Philip leased, or was granted, parcels of 49 1/2 and 122 acres on November 8, 1739, for the duration of the life of John Moreland. Philip, aged 64, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant of the land. John Moreland was age 32, at the time of the rent roll.[6] He owed money to Francis King's estate on April 9, 1773 in Prince George's Co., Maryland.[7]

Lydia (?). Lydia died at an unknown age. Lydia is listed as the owner of a 143-acre tract of land called *Moreland's Addition* on the 1783 tax list in 4th District, Charles Co., Maryland.[8]

The three known children of Philip² Moreland and Lydia (?) were as follows:

- 8 i. Stephen³ Moreland; Stephen was born before 1760 in Charles Co., Maryland; Stephen died at an unknown age.

  He was listed on a census of males 18 years and upward, in 1778 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[9] Stephen took an oath of allegiance on May 30, 1780 in Charles Co., Maryland.[10] Stephen's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male 16 or over, 3 males under 16, 6 females, and no slaves. Stephen's household on the 1800 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, consisted of two males under 10, two males 16 to 26, one male (Stephen) age 45 upwards, two females under 10, one female 10 to 16, two females 16 to 26, and one female 26 to 45.[11]

- 9. ii. Philip Moreland Jr.; Philip died at an unknown age.

  He was listed on a census of males 18 years and upward, in 1778 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[12] Philip took an oath of allegiance on May 30, 1780 in Charles Co., Maryland.[13] Philip's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male 16 or over, 2 males under 16, 3 females, and no slaves. As Philip Moreland, Jr., he was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census in Charles Co., Maryland. He was listed as age 26 to 45, living with one male age 16 to 26, and two slaves.[14]

13-46-3

Generation Two

. Philip² Moreland (Pierre¹); Philip was born 1704; he married Lydia (?); Philip died 1775 in Charles o., Maryland, at an unknown age.

hilip appeared on the tax list of in 1733 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[2] e, John Vincent, James Marr and John Moore attested to the validity of John Piggott's will on February 1728 in Dorchester Co., Maryland. Philip made a will on May 18, 1706 in Charles Co., Maryland. As Philip Morland" of Charles County, he left to his wife Ladia Moreland, "all my movable estate." To y sons Philip Morland and Stephen Morland all my land to be equally divided, my son Stephen to ave my home plantation and my son Philip Morland to have his at the other end, being 145 acres total.[3] homas Lovelace, Thomas Hewman and James Darnall witnessed the will, which was recorded April 1, 1773, seven years after it was written. A note in the record shows that "Richard Morland, heir at law, ad personal motive to be present at the time and place of taking the above probate but refused to give ttendance."[4] He was listed as the lessee in a rent roll, February, 1768 in Charles Co., Maryland. The nt roll indicates that Philip leased, or was granted, parcels of 19 1/2 and 122 acres on November 8, 719, for the duration of the life of John Moreland. Philip, aged 64, is listed as the tenant in possession nd occupant of the land. John Moreland was age 32, at the time of the rent roll.[5] He owed money to rancis King's estate on April 9, 1773 in Prince George's Co., Maryland.[6]

ydia (?). Lydia died at an unknown age. Lydia is listed as the owner of a 143-acre tract of land called oreland's Addition on the 1783 tax list in 4th District, Charles Co., Maryland.[7]

he three known children of Philip² Moreland and Lydia (?) were as follows:

- X i. Stephen³ Moreland; Stephen was born before 1760 in Charles Co., Maryland; Stephen died at an unknown age.

  He was listed on a census of males 18 years and upward, in 1778 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[8] Stephen took an oath of allegiance on May 30, 1780 in Charles Co., Maryland.[9] Stephen's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male 16 or over, 3 males under 16, 6 females, and no slaves. Stephen's household on the 1800 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, consisted of two males under 10, two males 16 to 26, one male (Stephen) age 45 upwards, two females under 10, one female 10 to 16, two females 16 to 26, and one female 26 to 45.[10]

- X ii. Philip Moreland Jr.; Philip died at an unknown age.

  He was listed on a census of males 18 years and upward, in 1778 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[11] Philip took an oath of allegiance on May 30, 1780 in Charles Co., Maryland.[12] Philip's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male 16 or over, 2 males under 16, 3 females, and no slaves. As Philip Moreland, Jr., he was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census in Charles Co., Maryland. He was listed as age 26 to 45, living with one male age 16 to 26, and two slaves.[13]

- X10. iii. Richard Moreland, born circa 1725 in Maryland; married Elizabeth (?).

K624.0

3. Jacob[2] Moreland (*Patrick*[1]) married Catherine (?) circa 1746. Catherine's maiden name is lost to us, as is the exact date of her marriage to Jacob. The will of Jacob's brother, William Moreland, shows that Jacob had at least one child, a son, named Walter Moreland. Walter was born about 1748. Assuming that Catherine was Walter's mother this writer affixes a marriage date of about 1746. In 1767, as Jacob's wife, Catherine released her dower rights in a deed of sale from her husband, Jacob Moreland, to George Maxwell (which see); Jacob died at an unknown age.

Jacob patented property on July 24, 1744 in Charles Co., Maryland. This property contained two parcels of escheat land, contiguous to each other, totaling 110 acres, plus 3 acres of contiguous vacant land. The properties were resurveyed and reduced to one entire tract of 113 acres held of Zachaiah Manor. Jacob named his tract *Jacob's Birthright*.[15] He attested to the validity of Peter Montgomery's will on January 16, 1752 in Charles Co., Maryland.[16] Jacob appeared on the tax list of in 1758 in Trinity Parish, Upper Hundred, Charles County, Maryland.[17] After owning *Jacob's Birthright* for 23 years, Jacob sold the plantation to George Maxwell, a merchant of Charles County, for £120, on December 12, 1767. Jacob's wife, Catherine, released her dower rights on the same date. The deed was witnessed by John Winter and Robert Horner and recorded March 9, 1768.[18]

The two known children of Jacob[2] Moreland and Catherine (?) both born in Charles Co., Maryland, were as follows:

- ✓ + 11. i. Walter[3] Moreland, born circa 1748; married Tabitha Dent.
- ✓ + 12. ii. Jacob Moreland, born circa 1750; married Celia (?).

5. John[2] Moreland (*Patrick*[1]) married Ann (?); John died at an unknown age. 1248.4

John appeared on the tax roll of 1733 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[19] He patented property on July 6, 1739 in Charles Co., Maryland. This purchase, or lease, from Lord Baltimore, is implied in the February 1768, Rent Roll of Zachaiah Manor. The roll shows that the land was originally leased to John Moreland in 1739 for the duration of the lives of Patrick Moreland and John Moreland, Junior. As of the date of the rent roll, February 1768, John's son-in-law, Paul Howell, age 40, was the tenant in possession, Patrick Moreland was age 34, and John Moreland, Junior, was age 32. The land contained 50-1/2 acres and is probably the same tract known as *Morland Chance* that John and Ann Moreland sold to Paul and Mary Howell in 1747 (which see.).[20] He leased property on December 25, 1746 in Charles Co., Maryland. This lease of 76 acres from Lord Baltimore is implied in the February 1768, Rent Roll of Zachaiah Manor. The roll shows that the land was originally leased to John Moreland in 1746, for the duration of the lives of Zachariah Moreland and Zephaniah Moreland. At the time of the rent roll, Zachariah Moreland was age 25, and Zephaniah Moreland, was age 23.[21] He sold property on August 10, 1747 in Charles Co., Maryland. John *Morland*, and Ann, his wife, for "Natural Love and affection we dear unto our two children (Viz.) Paule Howell and Mary his wife also for and in consideration of the sum of fifty Pounds" sold to said Paul and Mary Howell a 50-acre tract of land lying in Zachaiah Manor known as *Morland Chance*. The deed was signed by John and Anne (each making their marks) in the presence of Robert Hanson and was recorded on November 17, 1747, at the request of *Paule* Howell and Mary, his wife.[22]

Ann (?). Ann died at an unknown age. Ann made a will on July 31, 1775 in Charles Co., Maryland. As

Ann Morland of Charles Co., she made her daughters Mary Morland and Sarah Morland her heirs and daughter Mary Morland, her executrix. Thomas [his mark] Wedding, Elizabeth [her mark] Vinson, and Thomas Darnall, witnessed. The will was recorded May 25, 1789.

It appears that Mary and Sarah were actually daughters-in-law of the testator, Ann Moreland.

Mary Moreland made a will June 27, 1789 in Charles County that was witnessed by Jos. Owens, Edward Dawin, and John Griffin. Mary made Melchezadeck Morland, *son of Sarah Morland*, her sole heir and executor.[23] The will was recorded November 1795. This indicates that Sarah was a daughter-in-law of Ann rather than a daughter. It is not certain as to which of Ann's sons Sarah married. Further, Sarah Moreland made her will June 6, 1801 in Charles Co., Maryland. She made Melchezedeck Moreland [her son] her sole heir and executor. She left Melchezedeck a tract of land "wherin I now live called *Moreland Plains*, containing about 70 acres more or less, which I have a right to during the lifetime of my brother Zachariah Moreland. The will was witnessed by Ignatius Middleton, James Middleton and Edward Jenkins, Jr., and recorded August 1802.[24] Ann appears as a landowner on the 1783 tax list in 4th District, Charles Co., Maryland. She is listed as owner of the 70-acre tract named *Moreland's Plains*.[25]

The five known children of John^{2} Moreland and Ann (?) were as follows:

+ 13. i. Mary^{3} Moreland, married Paul Howell.

14. ii. Patrick Moreland; Patrick was born circa 1734; Patrick died at an unknown age.

He was listed as age 34 when his name appeared on his father's entry on the February 1768, Rent Roll of Zachaiah Manor, in Charles Co., Maryland.[26] A 1778 census of males 18 years of age and upward, listed Patrick Moreland in Port Tobacco Parish, Upper Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[27] Patrick is listed as a landowner on the 1783 tax list in 4th District, Charles Co., Maryland. He is listed as owner of a 100-acre tract called *Duke's Delight*.[28] Patrick's household on the 1790 Census is composed of two males over age 16, one female, and two slaves. Patrick was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census. He is listed as age 45 upwards with a female age 26 to 45, and two slaves.

15. iii. John Moreland Jr.; John was born 1736; he married Michel (?); John died at an unknown age.

He bought property on March 12, 1761 in Charles Co., Maryland. In partnership with Thomas Bowling Speake, John bought from Matthew Moore, for an amount of 5000 lbs. of crop tobacco and 60 acres, a 155 acre tract in Zachiah Manor called *Baggott's Boot*. The land partially adjoined by John Baggott's land. Thomas and Daniel Jennifer witnessed the deed.[29] He sold property on October 14, 1766 in Charles Co., Maryland. He, Matthew Moore and Thomas Bowling Speake, all of Charles Co., sold to Thomas Wedding, of Charles Co., a 72-acre tract, which was called part of *Baggott's Boot*. Samuel Hanson and George Lee witnessed the deed. *Michel, wife of John Moreland, Jr.*, Jane, wife of Matthew Moore, and Ann, wife of Thomas Bowling Speake, released their dower rights on October 14, 1766.[30] He was listed on a census of males 18 years and upward, in 1778 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[31] John was living in Virginia when the following Bill of Sale was recorded in Charles Co., Maryland: "...I John Morland, Jr., *of the state of Virginia*, planter and in consideration of the

sum of 10 pounds current currency of Maryland ... sell ...unto Joshua Arvin of the same county & state aforesaidin a plain & open markett all my "wright" of my father John Morland's estate late of Charles County deceased which part of my father's estate I do warrant & defend.. this 17 day of May anno Domini 1790. Signed by John Moreland, Junr. Witnessed by Thomas Darnall and Elias Arvin.[32]

+ 16. iv. Zachariah Moreland, born circa 1743 in Charles Co., Maryland.

+ 17. v. Zephaniah Moreland, born circa 1745 in Charles Co., Maryland; married Sarah (?).

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Name Index

Send email to preparer: moreland@bellsouth.net

Generation Three

~~10~~. Richard^3 Moreland (*Philip^2*, *Patrick^1*); born circa 1725 in Maryland; he married Elizabeth (?); Some suggest that Elizabeth was the daughter of Mary Reed and Justinian Cooksey; Richard died 1805 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age.

He bought property on August 17, 1759 in Charles Co., Maryland. Richard paid 5,000 pounds of crop tobacco to Thomas Tucker for two contiguous parcels. One parcel, called *Mare and Colt*, contained 106 acres, and the other, known as *Windsor Castle*, contained 7 acres.[33] He patented 282 acres of property called *Betsey's Delight,* in Charles Co., Maryland, in 1767. He owed money to Francis King's estate on April 9, 1773 in Prince George's Co., Maryland.[34] A 1778 census of males 18 years of age and upward, listed Richard Moreland in Port Tobacco Parish, Upper Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[35] Richard took an oath of allegiance on May 30, 1780 in Charles Co., Maryland.[36] Richard is listed as a landowner on the 1783 tax list in 4th District, Charles Co., Maryland. He is listed as the owner of a 222-acre tract named *Betty's Delight*.[37] Richard's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male over 16, 4 females, and 12 slaves. Richard is listed as the owner of fourteen slaves in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland, on the in 1798 Federal Tax Assessment List.[38]

Richard made a will on May 10, 1803 in Charles Co., Maryland. In this, his first will, he made his son Joseph Moreland executor and his wife, Elizabeth Moreland, executrix. He devised to his daughter Lidday (Lydia) Curtin, £100 currency. To sons Samuel Moreland, James Moreland, Phillip Moreland, and John Baptist Moreland, 2 slaves each. He bequeathed to daughter Rebecca Richardson, 3 slaves, and to daughter Nancy Wilkerson, 2 slaves. Son, Joseph Moreland was devised a 240 acre tract of land called *Betty's Delight*, the 7 acre tract called *Windsor's Castle*, and 1 slave. The remainder of the estate was to be split amongst the children with the exception of Lydia Curtin. Richard Moreland signed the will by making his mark in the presence of Jonathan (his mark) Paggett, Joseph (his mark) Paggett, and Henry Davidson.[39]

Richard made a second will on December 1, 1804 in Charles Co., Maryland. He made Henry Davidson and his son, Joseph Moreland, executors. He devised to his daughter Lidday (Lydia) Curtin, $200. To sons Samuel Moreland and James Moreland, 2 slaves each. To Phillip Moreland, one slave. He bequeathed to daughter Rebecca Richardson, 3 slaves, and to daughter Nancy Wilkerson, 2 slaves. Son, Joseph Moreland was devised a 240 acre tract of land called *Betty's Delight*, the 7 acre tract called *Windsor's Castle*, and 1 slave. He devised his grandson, Ledstone Moreland, 1 horse. Richard Moreland signed the will by making his mark in the presence of Phillip Moreland and Lev. Moreland. A clause in the will expressly forbade the sale or transportation, out of the State of Maryland, of any slave. (Neither Elizabeth Moreland, his wife, nor John Baptist Moreland, his son, are mentioned in this second will.) The will was probated June 25, 1805.[40]

The nine known children of Richard^3 Moreland and Elizabeth (?) were as follows:

- ~~18~~. i. Lydia^4 Moreland married Mr. Curtin; Lydia died at an unknown age.
- ~~19~~. ii. Samuel Moreland; Samuel died at an unknown age.

Generation Three

Richard[3] Moreland (*Philip*[2], *Patrick*[1]); born circa 1725 in Maryland; he married Elizabeth (?). Some pears that Elizabeth was the daughter of Mary Reed and Jeremiah Cooksey. Richard died 1805 in arles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age.

bought property on August 17, 1759 in Charles Co., Maryland. Richard paid 5,000 pounds of crop bacco to Thomas Tucker for two contiguous parcels. One parcel, called *More and Coil*, contained 100 es, and the other, known as *Windsor Castle*, contained 7 acres.[8] He patented 282 acres of property led *Betty's Delight*, in Charles Co., Maryland, in 1767. He owed money to Francis King's estate on ril 9, 1773 in Prince George's Co., Maryland.[9] A 1778 census of males 18 years of age and upward, ed Richard Moreland in Port Tobacco Parish, Upper Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[10] Richard took oath of allegiance on May 20, 1780 in Charles Co., Maryland.[11] Richard is listed as a landowner on 1783 tax list in 4th District, Charles Co., Maryland. He is listed as the owner of a 222-acre tract ed Betty's *Delight*.[12] Richard's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is mposed of 1 male over 16, 4 females, and 12 slaves. Richard is listed as the owner of fourteen slaves Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland, on the in 1798 Federal Tax Assessment t.[13]

chard made a will on May 10, 1803 in Charles Co., Maryland. In this, his first will, he made his son eph Moreland executor and his wife, Elizabeth Moreland, executrix. He devised to his daughter ldey (Lydia) Curtin, £100 currency. To sons Samuel Moreland, James Moreland, Phillip Moreland, d John Baptist Moreland, 2 slaves each. He bequeathed to daughter Rebecca Richardson, 3 slaves, and daughter Nancy Wilkerson, 2 slaves. Son, Joseph Moreland was devised a 240 acre tract of land led *Betty's Delight*, the 7 acre tract called *Windsor's Castle*, and 1 slave. The remainder of the estate s to be split amongst the children with the exception of Lydia Curtin. Richard Moreland signed the l by making his mark in the presence of Jonathan (his mark) Paggett, Joseph (his mark) Paggett, and ary Davidson.[14]

chard made a second will on December 1, 1804 in Charles Co., Maryland. He made Henry Davidson d his son, Joseph Moreland, executors. He devised to his daughter Liddey (Lydia) Curtin, $200. To s Samuel Moreland and James Moreland, 2 slaves each. To Phillip Moreland, one slave. He queathed to daughter Rebecca Richardson, 3 slaves, and to daughter Nancy Wilkerson, 2 slaves. Son, seph Moreland was devised a 240 acre tract of land called *Betty's Delight*, the 7 acre tract called *indsor's Castle*, and 1 slave. He devised his grandson, Ledstone Moreland, 1 horse. Richard Moreland ned the will by making his mark in the presence of Phillip Moreland and Levi Moreland. A clause in will expressly forbade the sale or transportation, out of the State of Maryland, of any slave. (Neither zabeth Moreland, his wife, nor John Baptist Moreland, his son, are mentioned in this second will.) e will was probated June 25, 1805.[15]

e nine known children of Richard[3] Moreland and Elizabeth (?) were as follows:

- X i. Lydia[4] Moreland married Mr. Curtin; Lydia died at an unknown age.
- X ii. Samuel Moreland; Samuel died at an unknown age.

Samuel was listed as the head of a family on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland. His household consisted of one male 16 upward, three males under 16, and four females. Samuel was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census. He is shown as age 26 to 45, with a female 26 to 45, one female 10 to 16, one female 10 or under, one male 10 to 16, and one male 10 or under.

- ~~20~~. iii. James Moreland; James died at an unknown age.

  James was listed as the head of a family on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland. His household was made up of one male 16 upward, two males under 16, and four females. James was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census. He is shown as age 45 and up, with a female age 26 to 45, two females 16 to 26, one female 10 to 16, and two females 10 or under. Also were three males 10 or under and one male age 10 to 16, and two slaves.

- ~~+21~~. iv. Philip Moreland, born March 10, 1751 in Maryland.
- ~~22~~. v. Joseph Moreland married Ann Hayes; Joseph died at an unknown age.

  Joseph's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male 16 or over, 2 females, and 2 slaves. Joseph was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census. He is shown as age 26 to 45, with a female age 26 to 45, one female 10 to 16, two females 10 or under, and three males 10 or under, and two slaves. In the will of Richard Moreland (his father) dated on December 1, 1804 (probated June 25, 1805), in Charles Co., Maryland, Joseph was devised one slave, the 240 acre tract called *Betty's Delight* and the 7 acre tract called *Windsor's Castle*.[41] On April 10, 1815, in Charles Co., Maryland, Joseph Moreland and Henry Padgett, in right of their wives, Ann Moreland and Rebecca Padgett, sold property to Leonard Mudd. The property was described as two undivided sevenths parts of two tracts of land, lying in Charles County, known by the names of *The Addition to Darnall's Delight* and *Hayes' Secret*. This land evidently fell to Ann Moreland and Rebecca Padgett upon the death of their brother, William Hayes, Jr.[42]

- ~~23~~. vi. John Baptist Moreland; John's name is omitted from his father's second will dated before December 1, 1804 and he presumably died before its writing.

  In Richard Moreland's first will on May 10, 1803 in Charles Co., Maryland, John was named as an heir.[43]

- ~~24~~. vii. Rebecca Moreland married Mr. Richardson; Rebecca died at an unknown age.
- ~~25~~. viii. Nancy Moreland married Mr. Wilkerson; Nancy died at an unknown age.
- ~~26~~. ix. .

  Richard Moreland Jr; Richard's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 3 males 16 or over, 2 males under 16, 9 females, and no slaves.

624.1

~~11~~. Walter^{3} Moreland (*Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Walter was born circa 1748 in Charles Co., Maryland; he married Tabitha Dent; Walter died circa December, 1787 in Prince George's Co., Maryland, at an unknown age; Walter was the executor of an unknown person 's estate July 26, 1777 in Charles Co., Maryland.[44]

In the will of William Moreland (his uncle) dated on April 6, 1772 and probated July 26, 1777 in Charles Co., Maryland, Walter was named executor and sole heir. Walter inherited nineteen slaves and all of William lands and goods.[45] In William Moreland's will, Walter was named by William to handle his estate on April 6, 1772 in Charles Co., Maryland.[46] He was listed on a census of males 18 years and upward, in 1778 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[47] Walter took an oath of allegiance on January 28, 1778 in Charles Co., Maryland.[48] Walter is listed as a landowner on the 1783 tax list in 4th District, Charles Co., Maryland. He is shown owning two parcels, a 96-acre parcel named *Mike Garner*, and a 30-acre parcel named *Moreland's Help*.[49] Walter made his will on November 13, 1787. It was witnessed by Robert Wade, George King, and Thomas Queen and probated January 2, 1788 in Prince George's Co., Maryland. As Walter Moreland of Prince George's County, Maryland, he named his wife, Tabitha Moreland, executrix and his son John Dent Moreland, executor. He devised to his son, William Moreland, two slaves; son John Dent Moreland, two slaves, a horse, bed, and furniture; son Thomas Blackman Moreland, two slaves and two horses; son Walter Moreland, two slaves and a horse; son Samuel, two slaves; son Hanson, two slaves; daughter Sarah Hambaugh, wife of John Hambaugh, two slaves; and daughter Ann Moreland, two slaves, a horse, bed, and furniture. Tabitha was bequeathed eight slaves and the remainder of the estate.[50]

Tabitha Dent. Tabitha was born in 1743. Tabitha's household on the 1790 Census in Prince George's Co., Maryland, is composed of 2 males 16 or over, 3 males under 16, 1 female, and 20 slaves.

The eight known children of Walter^{3} Moreland and Tabitha Dent were as follows:

- ~~27~~. i. John Dent^{4} Moreland; John died 1816 in Prince George's Co., Maryland, at an unknown age.

  A John Moreland is listed as head of a household on the 1800 Census in Prince Georges Co., Maryland. The household consisted of 2 males under 10, 1 male 45 upward, no females, and 5 slaves; The lack of females suggests that John was a widower in 1800. He is listed as age 45 upward, which would make him too old to be John Dent Moreland, son of Walter. Either the age is incorrect on the census, or this is a different John Moreland.

- ~~28~~. ii. Ann Moreland married Elkanna H. Boswell January 3, 1790 in Prince George's Co., Maryland; Ann died at an unknown age.

- ~~29~~. iii. Thomas Blackman Moreland married Mary Wheat October 17, 1799 in Prince George's Co., Maryland;[51] Thomas died 1808 in Prince George's Co., Maryland, at an unknown age.

  Thomas's household on the 1800 Census in Prince George's Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male 16 to 26, 1 female 16 to 26, and 7 slaves.[52]

- ~~30~~. iv. Hanson Moreland; Hanson died at an unknown age.

- ~~31~~. v. Sarah Moreland married John Hambaugh before November 13, 1787; Sarah died at an unknown age.

- + ~~32~~. vi. Walter Moreland, born circa 1768.

- + ~~33~~. vii. William Moreland, born circa 1768; married Priscilla Boswell.

- 34. viii. .

Samuel Moreland; Samuel's household on the 1800 Census in Prince George's Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male 26 to 45, 1 male under 10, and one female 16 to 26. He had no slaves.[53]

312.0

12. Jacob^3 Moreland (*Jacob^2*, *Patrick^1*); Jacob was born circa 1750 in Charles Co., Maryland; he married Celia (?); Jacob died before March 11, 1808 in York District, South Carolina, at an unknown age.

Jacob, age 18, and his brother, Walter, age 20, were listed as occupants of property leased by their uncle, William Moreland, on a rent roll February, 1768 in Zachaiah Manor, Charles Co., Maryland. William is listed twice on the roll. The first entry shows him with 19 acres granted on June 1, 1758. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant of the land with Walter Moreland, age 20, and Jacob Moreland, age 18. The second entry shows him with 113 acres granted on November 1, 1755. William, age 50, is listed as the tenant in possession and occupant with Jacob Moreland, age 18.[54] Jacob took an "Oath of Fidelity and Support to the State of Maryland" on May 30, 1780 in Charles Co., Maryland.[55] Jacob's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, and no slaves.[56] He migrated from Charles Co., Maryland, to York District, South Carolina, circa 1795. Jacob was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census in York District, South Carolina. Upon Jacob's death, his estate was administered by his widow, Celia Moreland and by Thomas Moreland, on March 11, 1808 in York District, South Carolina. The estate was inventoried by William Gibson, William Hetherington and Robert Latham and valued at $526.47. Thomas Moreland returned the final settlement on March 30, 1808.[57] William Gibson was named guardian of Jacob's minor heirs on September 27, 1811 in York District, South Carolina.[58]

Celia (?). Celia died at an unknown age. Celia was listed as the head of a family on the 1810 Census in York District, South Carolina. She appears as a female 45 years and upwards. Also in the household are a male 16 to 26, and a female 10 to 16.[59] Celia was possibly the free white female, age 80 and under 90, in George Moreland's household, on the 1830 Census in McMinn Co., Tennessee.[60]

The three known children of Jacob^3 Moreland and Celia (?) were as follows:

- + 35. i. George^4 Moreland, born 1775 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland; married Hannah (?).
- + 36. ii. Mary Eleanor Moreland, born November 19, 1777 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland; married Hillary Montgomery.
- + 37. iii. Sarah "Sally" Moreland, born circa 1780 in Charles Co., Maryland; married William Russell.

13. Mary^3 Moreland (*John^2*, *Patrick^1*) married Paul Howell; Mary died at an unknown age.

1248.41

She and husband, Paul Howell, bought property from her parents John and Ann Moreland, on August 10, 1747 in Charles Co., Maryland. This was a 50-acre tract of land lying in Zachaiah Manor known as *Morland Chance*.[61] Mary (Moreland) Howell appears on the 1783 tax list in 4th District, Charles Co., Maryland. She is listed as the owner of the 50-acre tract named *Moreland's Chance*, a 40-acre tract

named *Highness Inspected*, and a 47-acre tract named *Long Looked For*.[62]

Paul Howell. Paul died at an unknown age.

The only known child of Mary^{3} Moreland and Paul Howell was:

- +38. i. Nancy Ann^{4} Howell, born November 18, 1749 in Charles Co., Maryland; married Jonathan Ogden.

16. Zachariah^{3} Moreland (*John*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Zachariah was born circa 1743 in Charles Co., Maryland; Zachariah died May, 1815 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age.

1288.44

He was listed on a census of males 18 years and upward, in 1778 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[63] Zachariah is listed as a landowner on the 1783 tax list in 4th District, Charles Co., Maryland. He is listed as the owner of a 121-acre tract named *Job's Comfort*.[64] Zachariah's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 2 males 16 or over, 1 male under 16, 8 females, and no slaves. He patented property in 1791 in Charles Co., Maryland. He named this 61-acre tract *Moreland's Profit*.[65] He bought property on September 1, 1791 in Charles Co., Maryland, from Alexander Hamilton of Prince George's County. The tract, called *Arvin's Enlargement*, was part of Zachiah Manor and contained 51-1/4 acres. Henry Barnes and Alexander McPherson witnessed the deed.[66] Zachariah was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census. He is shown as age 26 to 45, with two females age 16 to 26, and one female age 10 to 16. He made a will on May 11, 1815 in Charles Co., Maryland. He left to his grandson, James Naylor Moreland, a tract of land called *Moreland's Profit* and "my part of a tract of land called *Arvin's Enlargement*." To "my three daughters, now living with me, Mildred Ann Athey, Chloe Tiller Moreland, and Susanna Moreland, the privileges of living on it as usual." He named his grandson, James Naylor Moreland, executor. The will was witnessed by Edward D. Arvin, Elizabeth Moore, Thomas R. Arvin and recorded May 27, 1815.[67]

The five known children of Zachariah^{3} Moreland and an unknown spouse were as follows:

- 39. i. Mildred Ann^{4} Moreland; Mildred died at an unknown age.
- 40. ii. Chloe Tiller Moreland; Chloe died at an unknown age.
- 41. iii. Susanna Moreland; Susanna died at an unknown age.
- +42. iv. Theopholis Moreland
- +43. v. Samuel Moreland, born December 18, 1769; married Elancer Shields; married Elizabeth Gorrell.

17. Zephaniah^{3} Moreland (*John*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Zephaniah was born circa 1745 in Charles Co., Maryland; he married Sarah (?); Zephaniah died at an unknown age.

1248.45

He was listed as age 23 when his name appeared on his father's entry on the February 1768, Rent Roll of Zachaiah Manor, in Charles Co., Maryland.[68] He was listed on a census of males 18 years and upward, in 1778 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland.[69]

Sarah (?). Sarah died in 1802 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age. Sarah was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census in Charles Co., Maryland. She appears as a female 45 years and upward with one male in the household age 16-26, one female age 16-26, two other free persons, and one slave.[70] Sarah made a will on June 6, 1801 in Charles Co., Maryland. She named her son, Melchezedeck Moreland, her executor and sole heir. She left Melchezedeck a tract of land "wherin I now live called *Moreland Plains*, containing about 70 acres more or less, which I have a right to during the lifetime of my brother (in-law) Zachariah Moreland." The will was witnessed by Ignatius Middleton, James Middleton and Edward Jenkins, Jr., and recorded August 1802.[71]

The only known child of Zephaniah^3 Moreland and Sarah (?) was:

- ~~44~~. i. Melchezedeck^4 Moreland; Melchezedeck died 1805 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age.

  Melchezedeck was probably the free white male, age 16 and under 26, in Sarah Moreland's household on the 1800 Census in Charles Co., Maryland.[72] As previously mentioned, he was named the sole heir in his mother's will dated on June 6, 1801 in Charles Co., Maryland. Sarah left him the tract of land called *Moreland Plains*, containing about 70 acres, to which she had a right to during the lifetime of her brother-in-law Zachariah Moreland.[73] Melchezedeck made a will on January 5, 1805 in Charles Co., Maryland. He left everything to his "friend Thomas Wedding." Horatio Moore and Henry (his mark) Miles witnessed the will. The will was recorded March 2, 1805.[74]

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Name Index

Send email to preparer: moreland@bellsouth.net

rah (?)- Sarah died in 1802 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age. Sarah was listed as the head e family in the 1800 Census in Charles Co., Maryland. She appears as a female 45 years and upward th one male in the household age 16-26, one female age 16-26, two other free persons, and one ve. Sarah made a will on June 6, 1801 in Charles Co., Maryland. She named her son, Melchezedeck reland, her executor and sole heir. She left Melchezedeck a tract of land "wherein I now live called reland Plains, containing about 70 acres more or less, which I have a right to during the lifetime of brother-in-law Zachariah Moreland." The will was witnessed by Ignatius Middleton, James ddleton and Edward Jenkins, Jr., and recorded August 1802.

nly known child of Zephaniah Moreland and Sarah (?) was:

i. Melchezedeck Moreland; Melchezedeck; died 1805 in Charles Co., Maryland, at an unknown age.

Melchezedeck was probably the free white male, age 16 and under 26, in Sarah Moreland's household on the 1800 Census in Charles Co., Maryland. As previously mentioned, he was named the sole heir in his mother's will dated on June 6, 1801 in Charles Co., Maryland. Sarah left him the tract of land called Moreland Plains, containing about 70 acres, to which she had a right to during the lifetime of her brother-in-law Zachariah Moreland. Melchezedeck made a will on January 5, 1805 in Charles Co., Maryland. He left everything to his "friend Thomas Wedding." Horatio Moore and Henry (his mark) Miles witnessed the will. The will was recorded March 2, 1805.

---

turn to Table of Contents
turn to Name Index

Send email to preparer: morelandja@bellsouth.net married William Maddox; Elizabeth died April 27, 1855 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at an unknown age.

- +55. vi. Walter A. Moreland, born June, 1800 in Virginia; married Lucinda Duncan; married Jane Cox Suddith.

156.0

35. George^4 Moreland (*Jacob*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); George was born 1775 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland; he married Hannah (?). Hannah's maiden name is not yet known, nor is the date and location of her marriage to George; George died after August 30, 1853 in Maries Co., Missouri, at an unknown age; he was a buyer at an Estate Sale January 11, 1815 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee.

He migrated from Maryland with his family to South Carolina then advanced on to Wilkes Co., Georgia where he first appears in 1797. George was to remain Wilkes County until about 1809 when he removed to the York District of South Carolina. George's sister, Sarah (or Sally) made her home in Wilkes County as well, she having married William Russell, son of John Russell, of that county. George's Wilkes County years do not appear to have been particularly prosperous for him. The Wilkes County Tax Digests show that George did not own any land during this time. He drew blanks in the Georgia Land Lotteries of 1803 and 1805. George witnessed a deed from John Combs, and Milley, his wife, to John Bailey on September 4, 1797 in Wilkes Co., Georgia.[87] George failed to register to pay his property taxes 1799 in Wilkes Co., Georgia.[88] George registered to pay taxes in 1805 in Wilkes Co., Georgia; Poll Tax.[89] He attested to the validity of Elijah Johnson's will on March 3, 1806 in Wilkes Co., Georgia.[90] He was appointed to handle John Russell's estate on December 10, 1807 in Wilkes Co., Georgia.[91] He was appointed to handle John Russell's estate on March 8, 1808 in Wilkes Co., Georgia.

George migrated from Georgia to York District, South Carolina, circa 1809. He probably moved to his widowed mother's farm as his father, Jacob, had died previously in 1808. George was listed as the head of a family on the 1810 Census in York District, South Carolina. The household consisted of 1 male 26 to 45, 1 male 10 to 16, 2 males under 10, 1 female 16 to 26, and 1 female under 10.[92] The State of South Carolina granted he land on May 4, 1812 in York District, South Carolina. The grant was issued pursuant to a legislative act passed February 19, 1791, establishing a mode of granting vacant land. The property was described as 240 acres, surveyed March 24, 1812, on waters of Turkey Creek, waters of Broad River, bounded by lines of William Gibson (NW), Latham (SW), the heirs of John Palmer, Esq. (SE), and Montes Land (NE); "wherein George Moreland and Widow Moreland lives." The "Widow Moreland," in all probability was George's mother, Celia Moreland, widow of Jacob Moreland, and it is likely that the land itself was Jacob's old farm.[93]

He moved from York District, South Carolina, to Jefferson Co., Tennessee, circa 1813. On June 15, 1818, as George Moreland of Jefferson County, he bought a 297 acre tract in Jefferson Co., Tennessee, located in the district south of the French Broad and Hoston Rivers, on Muddy Creek. He later sold this tract on February 22, 1821.[94,95] He bought property from the State of Tennessee on February 1, 1825 in McMinn Co., Tennessee. The lands of McMinn County fell to the state as a result of a treaty with the Cherokee Indians. The state made the land available to buyers, requiring a down payment, with terms spread over a number of years. He acquired 160 acres as an *occupant enterer*. The entry taker, Nat. Smith, noted that he received of George Moreland $160.00 in Tennessee bank notes, presumably as a down payment. He held this tract for eight years. On August 13, 1833, he assigned his interest in the property to Joseph Smith [for an unspecified amount.].[96] George was listed as the head of a family on the 1830 Census in McMinn Co., Tennessee.[97] George moved in 1833 to St. Clair Co., Illinois.

He moved to Missouri before 1839. He settled in Johnson Township of Crawford County. Johnson Civil Township makes up most of the area of township 39. In 1855, Johnson Township fell into the southeastern most part of the newly created Maries County, where it is situated today. He acquired land in section 4, township 39, ranges 7 west of the meridian. Everett Marshall King, in his book *History of Maries County,* states that George's "only known home in this county was on the Bourbese, later owned (and mostly entered) by his son Andy, and now owned and lived on by Emmett Duncan. An Indian trail crossed the creek on this land, and later on one of the many forks of the Potosi road also crossed there. Its easy access probably led to its having been settled early."

Some of George and Hannah's children also removed to the Moreland Settlement in Missouri. Sons, Elias, Thomas, and William came with their families. Andrew, Anna and Nancy, all still single, also came. Daughter, Sarah, who married Silas McCann November 2, 1834 in St. Clair County, Illinois, does not appear to have joined her family in Missouri.

George and Hannah's third son John Moreland died about 1836 or 1837, soon after coming to Missouri. There is some family tradition that holds that Indians killed John and his father-in-law, Mr. Bennett, in the Cherokee Nation. John may have preceded his brothers and sisters in their move to Missouri. After John's death his widow Sarah (Bennett) Moreland married James Collins March 19, 1838 in Crawford Co., Missouri.

Over the next few years many of the Moreland's McMinn County, Tennessee neighbors and relatives migrated to Johnson Township. Among them were members of the Southard, James, John, and Robison families. He sold property to Andrew Moreland on September 11, 1839 in Crawford Co., Missouri. George had originally patented this property from the US Government via a Cash Entry Sale. The Certificate of Sale, though, is dated April 24, 1843; four years after George sold the property to Andrew. This parcel was for 40 and 43/100ths acres.[98,99] George was listed as the head of a family on the 1840 Census in Crawford Co., Missouri.[100] He sold property on March 11, 1846 in Crawford Co., Missouri, to his son, Andrew.[101] He sold property on October 3, 1846 in Crawford Co., Missouri, to his son-in-law, James Bailey.[102] He was listed as a member of Andrew Moreland's household in the 1850 Census in Maries Co., Missouri.[103] He sold property on August 30, 1853 in Crawford Co., Missouri, to his son, Andrew, at about age 78. This is the last known record of George's life. He apparently died shortly afterward.[104]

Hannah (?). Hannah died at an unknown age.

The nine known children of George^{4} Moreland and Hannah (?) were as follows:

- +~~56~~. i. Elias^{5} Moreland, born circa 1797 in Wilkes Co., Georgia; married Miriam Sewell.
- +~~57~~. ii. Thomas Moreland, born circa 1801 in Wilkes Co., Georgia; married Peggy James; married Elizabeth Spencer.
- +~~58~~. iii. John Moreland, born circa 1809; married Sarah Bennett.
- +~~59~~. iv. William Moreland, born circa 1811 in York District, South Carolina; married Mary "Polly" Bennett.
- +~~60~~. v. Andrew Moreland, born circa 1818 in Tennessee; married Eleanor Noblett; married Mary Geisler; married Sarah J. Briggs.

- + ~~61~~. vi. Nancy Moreland, born January 19, 1820 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee; married James Bailey; married Joseph Husband.
- + ~~62~~. vii. Sarah Moreland, married Silas Bankson McCann.
- + ~~63~~. viii. Anna Moreland, born circa 1817; married Green L. Renfro.
- + ~~64~~. ix. (?) Moreland, married John James.

3122

36. Mary Eleanor^4 Moreland (*Jacob*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Mary was born November 19, 1777 in Port Tobacco Parish, East Hundred, Charles Co., Maryland;[105] she married Hillary Montgomery circa 1798 in York District, South Carolina; Mary died November 30, 1862 at age 85.

Her common name was Eleanor. Mary was listed as the head of a family on the 1860 Census in York Co., South Carolina. Living with her were daughter Rebecca, and her husband Thomas Gwin, and their children.[106] She sold property on January 10, 1862 in 2 slaves. The property was not land, but humans. By deed of gift she gave to her son Minor, two slave boys, aged eight years and six years, named Sam and Bill.[107] Mary made a will on January 10, 1862 in York Co., South Carolina.[108]

Hillary Montgomery. Hillary was born on May 24, 1776.[109] Hillary died on November 20, 1852 in near McConnells, York Co., South Carolina, at age 76.[110,111] He was buried in near McConnells, York Co., South Carolina.[112]

The six known children of Mary Eleanor^4 Moreland and Hillary Montgomery were as follows:

- + ~~65~~. i. Peter Brooks^5 Montgomery, born August 15, 1801 in York District, South Carolina; married Mary Emelene Murphy.
- + ~~66~~. ii. Rebecca B. Montgomery, born circa 1811 in York District, South Carolina; married Thomas T. Gwin.
- + ~~67~~. iii. Jacob Ervin Montgomery, born February 10, 1813 in York District, South Carolina; married Catherine Tanner; married Frances F. Davis.
- + ~~68~~. iv. Minor M. Montgomery, born July 25, 1815 in York District, South Carolina; married Louisa J. Walker.
- ~~69~~. v. William D. Montgomery; William was born circa 1820 in York District, South Carolina; William died June 15, 1852 in York District, South Carolina, at an unknown age; he was buried in near McConnells, York Co., South Carolina.[113]

  He was ill with mental retardation; The 1850 U.S. Census for York District, S.C. noted William D. Montgomery an "idiot."
- ~~70~~. vi. Frances A. Montgomery married James M. Kirkpatrick; Frances died at an unknown age.

3123

37. Sarah "Sally"^{4} Moreland (*Jacob*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Sarah was born circa 1780 in Charles Co., Maryland; she married William Russell; Sarah died at an unknown age.

Her common name was Sally. Sarah was listed as a household member, age 70, born in Maryland, living with her son, John Russell, on the 1850 Census in Jefferson Co., Tennessee.[114]

William Russell. William died at an unknown age.

The three known children of Sarah "Sally"^{4} Moreland and William Russell were as follows:

- ~~71.~~ i. Thomas J.^{5} Russell; Thomas was born July 27, 1800 in Wilkes Co., Georgia; he married Jane Green circa 1819 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee; Thomas died November 17, 1885 in McMinn Co., Tennessee, at age 85.[115]

  Rev. Thomas J. Russell was a preacher in the Missionary Baptist Church for over fifty years.

- ~~72.~~ ii. William Russell; William was born circa 1803 in Georgia; William died at an unknown age.

  William was listed as the head of a family on the 1850 Census in Jefferson Co., Tennessee.[116]

- ~~73.~~ iii. John Russell; John was born January 15, 1814 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee; he married Nancy Patterson; John died January 26, 1905 in Sevier Co., Tennessee, at age 91; he was buried in Sims Cemetery, Sevier Co., Tennessee.[117]

  John was listed as the head of a family on the 1850 Census in Jefferson Co., Tennessee; 70.[118]

38. Nancy Ann^{4} Howell (*Mary^{3} Moreland*, *John^{2}*, *Patrick^{1}*); Nancy was born November 18, 1749 in Charles Co., Maryland; she married Jonathan Ogden 1766 in Howell's Delight, Charles Co., Maryland; died circa 1825 in Enterprise, Harrison Co., West Virginia; buried in Ogden Cemetery, Worthington, West Virginia.

Jonathan Ogden was born on August 26, 1736 in Port Tobacco, Charles Co., Maryland. He died on August 13, 1807 in Harrison Co., West Virginia, at age 70. He was buried in Ogden Cemetery, Worthington, West Virginia. He was buried at Hutchison Cemetery in Harrison Co., West Virginia.

The 11 known children of Nancy Ann^{4} Howell and Jonathan Ogden all born in Port Tobacco, Charles Co., Maryland, were as follows:

- 74. i. Tabitha^{5} Ogden; born September 17, 1767.
- 75. ii. William Rhody Ogden; born October 16, 1769; married Pheobe Hall November 27, 1806 in Harrison Co., Virginia; died October 1, 1851 in Harrison Co., Virginia, at age 81.
- + 76. iii. Mary Ogden, born January 15, 1772; married Jeremiah Robey.
- 77. iv. Thomas Ogden; born September 30, 1775; died April 13, 1830 in Harrison Co., West Virginia, at age 54; buried in Ogden Cemetery, Worthington, West Virginia.
- 78. v. Elizabeth Ogden; born circa 1776; died circa 1777.

- 79. vi. Sarah Ogden; born May 5, 1778; married Michael Miles Martin; Sarah died February 12, 1854 at age 75.
- 80. vii. Samuel Ogden; born February 1781.
- 81. viii. Nathan Ogden; born April 15, 1783; he married Nancy Kidwell 1803; he married Elizabeth Cole November 2, 1836; Nathan died June 12, 1865 at age 82; Nathan died December 28, 1867 at age 84.
- 82. ix. Susannah Ogden; born October 11, 1785; she married Mark Bigler November 7, 1805 in Harrison Co., Virginia; died March 14, 1847 in Winter Quarters, Douglas Co., Nebraska, at age 61.
- 83. x. Nancy Ann Ogden; born April 25, 1788; she married Jacob Swiger September 11, 1833 in Harrison Co., Virginia; Nancy died February 10, 1858 in Harrison Co., Virginia, at age 69.
- 84. xi. Elizabeth Ogden; born November 22, 1790; died before November 1798.

42. Theopholis^4 Moreland (*Zachariah*^{3}, *John*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Theopholis died at an unknown age.

Theopholis's household on the 1790 Census in Charles Co., Maryland, is composed of 1 male 16 or over, 2 males under 16, 3 females, and no slaves.

The two known children of Theopholis^4 Moreland and an unknown spouse were as follows:

- + 85. i. James Naylor^5 Moreland, born January 28, 1788 in Charles Co., Maryland; married Ann Brammell.
- + 86. ii. Fielder B. Moreland, born March 15, 1792; married Nancy Graham; married Mary England.

43. Samuel^4 Moreland (*Zachariah*^{3}, *John*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Samuel was born December 18, 1769;[119] he married Elancer Shields December 28, 1797;[120,121] he married Elizabeth Gorrell June 22, 1815 in Bath Co., Kentucky;[122] Samuel died May 23, 1848 in Bath Co., Kentucky, at age 78.[123,124]

[Note: Samuel's placement here, as the son of Zachariah Moreland, is a recent change. Previously, I had him placed as a son of Walter, but an exchange of correspondence with Susan Liedtke, and new information sent by Mr. John B. Moreland III, brought a more clear perspective on the relationships between Samuel Moreland and the other Morelands who lived in his proximity. If you have any information or evidence, that supports or refutes this connection, please contact me, moreland@bellsouth.net. RM]. Samuel moved from Maryland to Bourbon Co., Kentucky, circa 1807. Samuel was between ages 26 and 45 years in his listing as the head of a family on the 1810 Census in Bourbon Co., Kentucky. The remainder of the household included three males under 10, one male 10 to 16, one 16 to 26, one female under 10, one female 16 to 26, and female 26 to 45.[125] Samuel was listed as the head of a family on the 1820 Census in Bath Co., Kentucky. Samuel was age 71 when he was listed as the head of a family on the 1840 Census in Bath Co., Kentucky. The household also listed one male under age 10, one female, Elizabeth Moreland, between ages 60 and 70, and one slave.[126]

Elancer Shields. Elancer died on July 10, 1814 at an unknown age.[127] She was also known as Elender Moreland.[128]

The seven known children of Samuel^{4} Moreland and Elancer Shields were as follows:

- + 87. i. James Lawson^{5} Moreland, born November 12, 1798 in Maryland; married Elender Brammell.
- + 88. ii. Thomas H. Moreland, born June 25, 1801.
- + 89. iii. Samuel Moreland, born March 12, 1804; married Martha Clayton.
- 90. iv. Elizabeth Moreland; Elizabeth was born March 7, 1806 in Bath Co., Kentucky;[129] she married John G. Hart October 8, 1826 in Bath Co., Kentucky;[130] Elizabeth died at an unknown age.
- + 91. v. John B. Moreland, born November 11, 1808 in Kentucky; married Malvina England.
- + 92. vi. William Moreland, born July 31, 1811 in Bourbon Co., Kentucky; married Frances C. Soonman.
- + 93. vii. Zeanous Moreland, born May 28, 1814 in Kentucky; married Matilda Athey.

Elizabeth Gorrell. Elizabeth was born in 1775 in Virginia. Elizabeth died at an unknown age. Elizabeth died on January 30, 1853 in Bath Co., Kentucky, at an unknown age.[131] Elizabeth was listed as a household member, age 75, born in Virginia, living with Nimrod and Frances (Moreland) Grimsley on the 1850 Census in Bath Co., Kentucky.

The only known child of Samuel^{4} Moreland and Elizabeth Gorrell was:

- 94. i. Frances^{5} Moreland; Frances was born November 30, 1817 in Bath Co., Kentucky;[132] she married Nimrod Grimsley August 18, 1836 in Bath Co., Kentucky;[133] Frances died July 30, 1887 in Menard Co., Illinois, at age 69.[134]

Return to Table of Contents
Return to Name Index

Send email to preparer: moreland@bellsouth.net

Generation Five

45. Edward^5 Moreland (*Philip*^{4}, *Richard*^{3}, *Philip*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); born circa 1789 in Charles Co., Maryland; he married Polly (?).

In the Census of 1850, Edward was listed as a head of household in Winchester Twp., Adams Co., Ohio.[135]

Polly (?) was born circa 1804 in Virginia.

The four known children of Edward^5 Moreland and Polly (?) were as follows:

- 95. i. Lydia A.^{6} Moreland; born circa 1826.
- 96. ii. Jane Moreland; born circa 1832.
- 97. iii. Richard Moreland; born circa 1833.
- 98. iv. Bernard Moreland; born circa 1837 in Ohio.

46. Thomas Dorey^5 Moreland (*Philip*^{4}, *Richard*^{3}, *Philip*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); born circa 1790 in Charles Co., Maryland; he married Elizabeth Tribby circa 1816.

Thomas served in the 56th (Taylor's) Regiment, Virginia Militia, during the War of 1812. He was a private at his discharge. In the Census of 1850, Thomas was listed as a head of household in Prairie Twp., Holmes Co., Ohio.[136]

Elizabeth Tribby was born on November 7, 1799.

The 12 known children of Thomas Dorey^5 Moreland and Elizabeth Tribby were as follows:

- 99. i. John^6 Moreland; born July 23, 1817 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio; he married Susannah Moorhead October 16, 1841 in Holmes Co., Ohio.
- 100. ii. George William Moreland; born November 7, 1818 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio.
- 101. iii. Lydia Moreland; born December 9, 1820 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio.
- 102. iv. Nancy Moreland; born February 9, 1823 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio; she married Alpha A. Bainbridge October 31, 1850.
- 103. v. Thomas D. Moreland; born August 31, 1825 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio.
- 104. vi. Mary Ellen Moreland; born December 28, 1827 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio.
- 105. vii. James M. Moreland; born July 7, 1830 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio.

- 106. viii. Samuel Robert Moreland; born October 31, 1832 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio; he married Lucy Powers December 29, 1858 in Wayne Co., Ohio.
- + 107. ix. Enos Moreland, born March 23, 1835 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio; married Sarah Jane Powers.
- 108. x. Nelson Moreland; born 1837 in Holmes Co., Ohio.
- 109. xi. Elizabeth Moreland; born 1840 in Holmes Co., Ohio.
- 110. xii. Lucinda Moreland; born 1842 in Holmes Co., Ohio.

47. George Dorsett^5 Moreland (*Philip*^{4}, *Richard*^{3}, *Philip*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); born circa 1795 in Charles Co., Maryland; he married Elizabeth Spunagle March 23, 1822 in Loudoun Co., Virginia; he married Hannah Harrison March 23, 1854 in Holmes Co., Ohio; died January 3, 1884.

In the Census of 1850, George was listed as a head of household in Prairie Twp., Holmes Co., Ohio.[137]

Elizabeth Spunagle was born in 1804. She died on August 8, 1838 in Holmes Co., Ohio.

The four known children of George Dorsett^5 Moreland and Elizabeth Spunagle were as follows:

- 111. i. Johnson^6 Moreland; born June 7, 1830; died July 12, 1922 in Shreve, Wayne Co., Ohio, at age 92.
- 112. ii. Orice Moreland; born 1832 in Ohio.
- 113. iii. Joshua Moreland; born 1835; he married Hannah Hagne October 17, 1860 in Holmes Co., Ohio; he married Ann McConkley October 26, 1871 in Holmes Co., Ohio.
- + 114. iv. Robert Moreland, born 1837 in Ohio; married Susannah Franks.

Hannah Harrison was born on October 23, 1812 in Columbiana Co., Ohio. She died on June 7, 1900 in Shreve, Wayne Co., Ohio, at age 87.

There were no known children of George Dorsett^5 Moreland and Hannah Harrison.

48. Thomas B.^{5} Moreland (*Philip*^{4}, *Richard*^{3}, *Philip*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); born circa 1799 in Charles Co., Maryland; he married S??? (?).

In the Census of 1850, Thomas was listed as a head of household in Ripley Twp., Holmes Co., Ohio.[138]

S??? (?) was born in 1811 in Pennsylvania.

The three known children of Thomas B.^{5} Moreland and S??? (?) were as follows:

- 115. i. Sarah J.^{6} Moreland; born 1835 in Ohio.

- 106. viii. Samuel Robert Moreland; born October 31, 1832 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio; he married Lucy Powers December 29, 1858 in Wayne Co., Ohio.

- + 107. ix. Enos Moreland, born March 23, 1835 in Holmesville, Holmes Co., Ohio; married Sarah Jane Powers.

- 108. x. Nelson Moreland; born 1837 in Holmes Co., Ohio.

- 109. xi. Elizabeth Moreland; born 1840 in Holmes Co., Ohio.

- 110. xii. Lucinda Moreland; born 1842 in Holmes Co., Ohio.

George Dorsett⁵ Moreland (*Philip*⁴, *Richard*³, *Philip*², *Patrick*¹), born circa 1795 in Charles Co., yland; he married Elizabeth Spunagle March 21, 1822 in Loudoun Co., Virginia; he married Hannah ison March 22, 1854 in Holmes Co., Ohio; died January 1, 1884.

e Census of 1850, George was listed as a head of household in Prairie Twp., Holmes Co., Ohio.[18]

beth Spunagle was born in 1804. She died on August 8, 1838 in Holmes Co., Ohio.

four known children of George Dorsett⁵ Moreland and Elizabeth Spunagle were as follows:

- 111. i. Johnson⁶ Moreland; born June 7, 1830; died July 12, 1922 in Shreve, Wayne Co., Ohio, at age 92.

- 112. ii. Orrice Moreland; born 1832 in Ohio.

- 113. iii. Joshua Moreland; born 1835; he married Hannah Hague October 17, 1860 in Holmes Co., Ohio; he married Ann McConkley October 20, 1871 in Holmes Co., Ohio.

- + 114. iv. Robert Moreland, born 1837 in Ohio; married Susannah Franks.

nah Harrison was born on October 23, 1812 in Columbiana Co., Ohio. She died on June 7, 1900 in ve, Wayne Co., Ohio, at age 87.

e were no known children of George Dorsett⁵ Moreland and Hannah Harrison.

Thomas B.⁵ Moreland (*Philip*⁴, *Richard*³, *Philip*², *Patrick*¹), born circa 1799 in Charles Co., yland; he married S??? (?).

e Census of 1850, Thomas was listed as a head of household in Ripley Twp., Holmes Co., Ohio.[19]

? (?) was born in 1811 in Pennsylvania.

three known children of Thomas B.⁵ Moreland and S??? (?) were as follows:

- 115. i. Sarah J.⁶ Moreland; born 1835 in Ohio.

- 116. ii. Davis Moreland; born 1837 in Ohio.
- 117. iii. Mary A. Moreland; born 1842 in Holmes Co., Ohio.

The two known children of Thomas B.[5] Moreland and an unknown spouse both born in Ohio were as follows:

- 118. i. Elizabeth ???[6] Moreland; born 1824.
- 119. ii. Jeb??? Moreland; born 1831.

49. Walter A.[5] Moreland (*Walter*[4], *Walter*[3], *Jacob*[2], *Patrick*[1]) married Catherine "Kitty" Floyd; Walter died before November 1838 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at an unknown age.

Walter was listed as the head of a family on the 1830 Census in Oldham Co., Kentucky.[139] Court records in Trimble Co., Kentucky, show that both Walter and Catherine "Kitty" Floyd Moreland died prior to November, 1838, when Walter's cousin, also named Walter A. Moreland, son of William and Priscilla (Boswell) Moreland, became the guardian of Walter and Catherine's children, namely Washington, Lucy Ann Catherine, Mary Ellen, William M., and Franklin Moreland.

Catherine "Kitty" Floyd. Catherine died before November 1838 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at an unknown age. Her common name was Kitty.

The five known children of Walter A.[5] Moreland and Catherine "Kitty" Floyd were as follows:

- + 120. i. George Washington[6] Moreland, born November 1, 1823 in Gallatin Co., Kentucky; married Georgia Ann Vories.
- 121. ii. Lucy Ann Catherine Moreland; Lucy was born circa 1824; she married Franklin Fresh October 19, 1840 in Trimble Co., Kentucky;[140] Lucy died at an unknown age.
- 122. iii. Mary Ellen Moreland; Mary was born after 1824; she married John A. Bain August 10, 1841 in Trimble Co., Kentucky;[141] Mary died at an unknown age.
- 123. iv. William M. Moreland; William was born 1828; he married Ann Elizabeth Smith December 16, 1848; William died at an unknown age.
- + 124. v. Benjamin Franklin Moreland, born circa 1830; married Sara Matilda Peddicord; married Catherine Ann Dunn; married Ellen D. Dunn.

52. William[5] Moreland (*William*[4], *Walter*[3], *Jacob*[2], *Patrick*[1]); William was born August 12, 1793;[142] he married Margaret Ott May 14, 1818 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia;[143] William died April 4, 1863 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia, at age 69; he was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[144]

In his father's will, written on September 11, 1820 in Henry Co., Kentucky, and probated October 16, 1826 in Oldham Co., Kentucky, William was bequeathed a slave boy named Isaac, and 200 acres of land

- 116. ii. Davis Moreland; born 1837 in Ohio.

- 117. iii. Mary A. Moreland; born 1842 in Holmes Co., Ohio.

e two known children of Thomas B.^{5} Moreland and an unknown spouse both born in Ohio were as lows:

- 118. i. Elizabeth ???^{6} Moreland; born 1824.

- 119. ii. Job??? Moreland; born 1831.

Walter A.^{5} Moreland (*Walter*^{4}, *Walter*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}) married Catherine "Kitty" Floyd; Walter d before November 1838 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at an unknown age.

lter was listed as the head of a family on the 1830 Census in Oldham Co., Kentucky.[139] Court records Trimble Co., Kentucky, show that both Walter and Catherine "Kitty" Floyd Moreland died prior to vember, 1838, when Walter's cousin, also named Walter A. Moreland, son of William and Priscilla swell) Moreland, became the guardian of Walter and Catherine's children, namely Washington, Lucy n Catherine, Mary Ellen, William M., and Franklin Moreland.

therine "Kitty" Floyd. Catherine died before November 1838 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at an known age. Her common name was Kitty.

e five known children of Walter A.^{5} Moreland and Catherine "Kitty" Floyd were as follows:

- + 120. i. George Washington^6 Moreland, born November 1, 1823 in Gallatin Co., Kentucky; married Georgia Ann Vorres.

- 121. ii. Lucy Ann Catherine Moreland; Lucy was born circa 1826; she married Franklin Fresh October 19, 1840 in Trimble Co., Kentucky.[140] Lucy died at an unknown age.

- 122. iii. Mary Ellen Moreland; Mary was born after 1824; she married John A. Bain August 19, 1841 in Trimble Co., Kentucky.[141] Mary died at an unknown age.

- 123. iv. William M. Moreland; William was born 1828; he married Ann Elizabeth Smith December 16, 1848; William died at an unknown age.

- + 124. v. Benjamin Franklin Moreland, born circa 1830; married Sara Matilda Peddicord; married Catherine Ann Dunn; married Ellen D. Dunn.

William^5 Moreland (*William*^{4}, *Walter*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); William was born August 12, 1793;[142] he rried Margaret Ott May 14, 1818 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia;[143] William died April 4, 1863 in enandoah Co., Virginia, at age 69; he was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church aveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[144]

his father's will, written on September 11, 1820 in Henry Co., Kentucky, and probated October 16, 26 in Oldham Co., Kentucky, William was bequeathed a slave boy named Isaac, and 200 acres of land lying to the north side of his father's land.[145] As he, Jr., he bought from William Moreland, Sr., 222 acres on the Ohio River, adjoining the land of William Moreland, Sr., and his brother, John Moreland, on June 4, 1821 in Henry Co., Kentucky.[146]

Margaret Ott. Margaret was born on March 21, 1793. Margaret died on January 25, 1870 at age 76. She was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[147]

The eight known children of William[5] Moreland and Margaret Ott were as follows:

- 125. i. Maria Jane[6] Moreland; Maria was born April 2, 1819 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; she married Orlander Cornelius Billings May 18, 1841 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia;[148] Maria died at an unknown age.
- 126. ii. Jacob Ott Moreland; Jacob was born November 25, 1821 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; Jacob died July 4, 1823 at age 1; he was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[149]
- 127. iii. Lucretia Eliza Moreland; Lucretia was born April 19, 1824 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; Lucretia died June 16, 1845 at age 21; she was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[150]
- 128. iv. Virginia Susan Moreland; Virginia was born April 13, 1827 in Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia; she married Samuel G. Stephenson May 15, 1856 in Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia;[151] Virginia died February 23, 1872 at age 44.
- 129. v. William Dent Moreland; William was born November 15, 1829 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; William died May 30, 1833 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia, at age 3; he was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[152]
- + 130. vi. Franklin Lipett Moreland, born October 1, 1832 in Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia; married Julia Ray.
- 131. vii. Ann Cornelia Moreland; Ann was born March 21, 1836 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; Ann died May 20, 1839 at age 3; she was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[153]
- 132. viii. Sydney Martha Moreland; Sydney was born June 24, 1840 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; Sydney died March 18, 1842 at age 1; she was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[154]

53. John D. "Jack"[5] Moreland (*William*[4], *Walter*[3], *Jacob*[2], *Patrick*[1]); John was born March 6, 1796 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; he married Seany Moreland October 12, 1815 in Henry Co., Kentucky; he married Mary "Polly" McGannon 1817 in Gallatin Co., Kentucky; he married Eliza [Callaway] Gossom October 12, 1858 in Trimble Co., Kentucky;[155] John died May 1, 1876 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at age 80; he was buried in Hampton Farm Cemetery, Trimble Co., Kentucky.

ng to the north side of his father's land.[185] As he, Jr., he bought from William Moreland, Sr., 222 acres
the Ohio River, adjoining the land of William Moreland, Sr., and his brother, John Moreland, on June
1821 in Henry Co., Kentucky.[186]

rgaret Ott. Margaret was born on March 21, 1793. Margaret died on January 23, 1870 at age 76. She
s buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co.,
ginia.[187]

e eight known children of William[5] Moreland and Margaret Ott were as follows:

- 125. i. Maria Jane[6] Moreland. Maria was born April 2, 1819 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; she married Ostander Cornelius Billings May 18, 1841 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia;[188] Maria died at an unknown age.
- 126. ii. Jacob Ott Moreland. Jacob was born November 25, 1821 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; Jacob died July 4, 1823 at age 1; he was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[189]
- 127. iii. Lucretia Eliza Moreland. Lucretia was born April 19, 1824 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; Lucretia died June 16, 1845 at age 21; she was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[190]
- 128. iv. Virginia Susan Moreland. Virginia was born April 13, 1827 in Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia; she married Samuel O. Stephenson May 15, 1856 in Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia;[191] Virginia died February 23, 1872 at age 44.
- 129. v. William Dent Moreland. William was born November 15, 1829 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; William died May 30, 1833 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia, at age 3; he was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[192]
- + 130. vi. Franklin Light Moreland, born October 1, 1832 in Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia; married Julia Ray.
- 131. vii. Ann Cornelia Moreland. Ann was born March 21, 1836 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; Ann died May 29, 1839 at age 3; she was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[193]
- 132. viii. Sydney Martha Moreland. Sydney was born June 24, 1840 in Shenandoah Co., Virginia; Sydney died March 18, 1843 at age 2; she was buried in Emmanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church Graveyard, Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Virginia.[194]

John D. "Jack"[5] Moreland (William[4], Peter[3], Jacob[2], Patrick[1]). John was born March 6, 1796 in
nandoah Co., Virginia; he married Sanny Moreland October 12, 1815 in Henry Co., Kentucky; he
ied Mary "Polly" McClennon 1817 in Gallatin Co., Kentucky; he married Eliza [Calloway] Gasson
ber 12, 1858 in Trimble Co., Kentucky;[195] John died May 1, 1876 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at age
e was buried in Hampton Farm Cemetery, Trimble Co., Kentucky.

His common name was Jack. John bought 98 acres of property on the Ohio River from his father, William Moreland, on June 4, 1821 in Henry Co., Kentucky.[156]

Seany Moreland. Seany died at an unknown age.

The only known child of John D. "Jack"[5] Moreland and Seany Moreland was:

- 133. i. Lucinda[6] Moreland; Lucinda was born 1816 in Henry Co., Kentucky; she married Reuben Jackson; Lucinda died 1870 in Monticello, Lewis Co., Kentucky, at an unknown age.

  In the will of Jesse D. Moreland (her maternal grandfather), dated on January 31, 1844 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, and probated September 1847, Lucinda (Moreland) Jackson, was named an heir.[157]

Mary "Polly" McGannon. Mary was born on December 1, 1795 in Culpepper Co., Virginia. Mary died on October 8, 1857 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at age 61. She was buried in Hampton Farm Cemetery, Trimble Co., Kentucky.

The seven known children of John D. "Jack"[5] Moreland and Mary "Polly" McGannon were as follows:

- 134. i. Thomas[6] Moreland; Thomas was born 1826 in Trimble Co., Kentucky; Thomas died at an unknown age.
- 135. ii. Adaline Moreland; Adaline was born 1830 in Trimble Co., Kentucky; she married William Buchanan; Adaline died at an unknown age.
- 136. iii. Martha Moreland; Martha was born 1832 in Trimble Co., Kentucky; she married Thomas J. Young February 14, 1854 in Trimble Co., Kentucky;[158] Martha died at an unknown age.
- + 137. iv. John H. Moreland, born 1834 in Trimble Co., Kentucky; married Fannie Gossom.
- + 138. v. Danville Moreland, born February 1836 in Trimble Co., Kentucky; married Sally Jane McIntire.
- 139. vi. Mary Ann Moreland married Oliver McKay June 11, 1842 in Trimble Co., Kentucky;[159] Mary died at an unknown age.
- 140. vii. Sarah Jane Moreland married John McKay April 11, 1847 in Trimble Co., Kentucky;[160] Sarah died at an unknown age.

Eliza [Callaway] Gossom. Eliza was born on May 22, 1822. Eliza died on April 26, 1904 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at age 81. She was buried in Corn Creek Cemetery in Trimble Co., Kentucky.

The only known child of John D. "Jack"[5] Moreland and Eliza [Callaway] Gossom was:

- 141. i. Clarence D.[6] Moreland; Clarence was born 1861 in Trimble Co., Kentucky; he married

Anna Getty; Clarence died January 30, 1936 in Madison, Jefferson Co., Indiana, at an unknown age.

55. Walter A.[5] Moreland (William[4], Walter[3], Jacob[2], Patrick[1]); Walter was born June, 1800 in Virginia; he married Lucinda Duncan February 27, 1832 in Oldham Co., Kentucky; he married Jane Cox Suddith November 20, 1841 in Trimble Co., Kentucky;[161] Walter died February 3, 1855 in Trimble Co., Kentucky, at age 54;[162] he was buried in Hampton Farm Cemetery in Trimble Co., Kentucky.

In Trimble Co., Kentucky, in November, 1838, Walter was appointed as guardian to Walter A. and Catherine "Kitty" Floyd Moreland's minor children, namely Washington, Lucy Ann Catherine, Mary Ellen, William M., and Franklin Moreland.

Lucinda Duncan. Lucinda died at an unknown age.

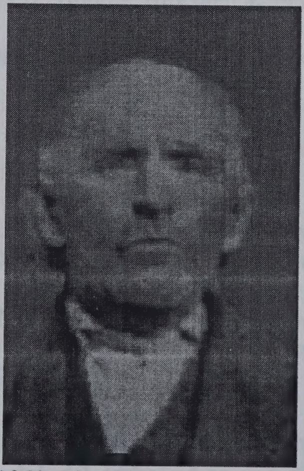
The two known children of Walter A.[5] Moreland and Lucinda Duncan were as follows:

- 142. i. Marinda[6] Moreland; Marinda was born circa 1834; Marinda died at an unknown age.
- 143. ii. Martha Moreland; Martha was born 1836; she married William Henry Spurgeon; Martha died January 6, 1868 in Los Angeles Co., California, at an unknown age.

Jane Cox Suddith. Jane died at an unknown age.

The only known child of Walter A.[5] Moreland and Jane Cox Suddith was:

- 144. i. Nancy J.[6] Moreland; Nancy was born March 10, 1852 in Trimble Co., Kentucky;[163] Nancy died at an unknown age.



Elias Moreland c1850. Photo image submitted by Janice Larson

1780

56. Elias[5] Moreland (George[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Patrick[1]); Elias was born circa 1797 in Wilkes Co., Georgia; he married Miriam Sewell November 14, 1820 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee; Elias died before September 4, 1858 in Phelps Co., Missouri, at an unknown age.

Upon Elias's death, Pleasant Moreland administered his estate on September 4, 1858 in Phelps Co., Missouri.[164]

Miriam Sewell. Miriam was born circa 1800. Miriam died before 1870 at an unknown age.

The 12 known children of Elias^{5} Moreland and Miriam Sewell were as follows:

- 145. i. Nancy^{6} Moreland; Nancy was born circa 1821 in Tennessee; she married Samuel Butler May 5, 1842 in Crawford Co., Missouri; Nancy died at an unknown age.
- + 146. ii. Pleasant Moreland, born circa 1823 in Tennessee; married Mary E. Boyer; married Nancy Baker.
- + 147. iii. George W. Moreland, born December 8, 1825 in Tennessee; married Maria Lucinda Shinkle; married Fannie Ann Boothby.
- + 148. iv. Thomas Hillary Moreland, born circa 1826 in Tennessee; married Sarilda Briggs.
- + 149. v. William W. Moreland, born July 17, 1829 in Maries Co., Missouri; married Lydia Ann Johnson.
- 150. vi. Miriam Elizabeth Moreland; Miriam was born circa 1832; she married William Johnson March 17, 1855 in Maries Co., Missouri; Miriam died at an unknown age.
- + 151. vii. James Elias Moreland, born September 12, 1836; married Nancy Johnson.
- 152. viii. Irby Moreland; Irby was born circa 1840 in Crawford Co., Missouri; he married Letha Ann Halley 1870 in Hamilton Co., Illinois; Irby died at an unknown age.
- 153. ix. Mary Caroline Moreland; Mary was born circa 1842 in Missouri; Mary died at an unknown age.
- 154. x. Sarah Ann Moreland; Sarah was born circa 1844 in Maries Co., Missouri; Sarah died at an unknown age.
- 155. xi. Malisa Jane Moreland; Malisa was born circa 1846 in Missouri; she married Lemuel O. Carter; she married Lorenzo O. Carter in Miller Co., Missouri; Malisa died at an unknown age.
- 156. xii. Elizabeth Catherine Moreland; Elizabeth was born December 15, 1850; she married Jackson Terrill April 19, 1866 in Maries Co., Missouri; Elizabeth died December 16, 1932 in Maries Co., Missouri, at age 82.

57. Thomas^{5} Moreland (*George^{4}, Jacob^{3}, Jacob^{2}, Patrick^{1}*); Thomas was born circa 1801 in Wilkes Co., Georgia; he married Peggy James July 17, 1822 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee;[165] he married Elizabeth Spencer July 23, 1846 in Crawford Co., Missouri;[166] Thomas died after 1873 in Maries Co., Missouri, at an unknown age.

Thomas was listed as the head of a family on the 1830 Census in Roane Co., Tennessee.[167] He bought

property from his brother, William Moreland, on February 2, 1849 in Crawford Co., Missouri.[168] Thomas was listed as the head of a family on the 1850 Census in Crawford Co., Missouri.[169] The US Government issued Thomas a patent for land in Maries Co., Missouri, November 1, 1851. The property was described as South West quarter of the North West quarter of Section 20, Township 39-N, Range 7-W of the 5th Principal Meridian, being 40 acres.[170] He bought property from William Harrison, on November 9, 1852 in Crawford Co., Missouri.[171] He was issued a patent to land in Maries Co., Missouri, from the US Government (patent issued October 2, 1854). This 40 acre tract was described as the North East quarter of the North East quarter of Section 19, Township 39, Range 7-W, 5th Principal Meridian, 40 acres, Maries County.[172]

Peggy James. Peggy was born in South Carolina. Peggy died in Maries Co., Missouri, at an unknown age.

The 10 known children of Thomas^{5} Moreland and Peggy James were as follows:

- + 157. i. Sarah Elizabeth^{6} Moreland, born September 22, 1823 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee; married Edward Southard.
- + 158. ii. Jacob Moreland, born December 28, 1825 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee; married Susan Ehrhardt.
- + 159. iii. Rebecca Jane Moreland, born circa 1826 in Tennessee; married Dennis Hart.
- 160. iv. Martin Moreland; Martin was born circa 1827; he married Nancy Southard April 8, 1851 in Crawford Co., Missouri;[173] Martin died at an unknown age.

  Martin died, without issue, prior to January 10, 1856 when his widow, Nancy [Southard] Moreland, married James D. Barnhart. He was listed as a household member of an unknown person 's house in the Census of 1850.
- + 161. v. Edmond James Moreland, born circa 1832 in Tennessee; married Rebecca John.
- + 162. vi. Thomas H. Moreland, born April 8, 1833 in Tennessee; married Malinda Carrington.
- + 163. vii. Hannah Moreland, born circa 1837 in Tennessee; married Lovic Lambert Hart.
- + 164. viii. John Russell Moreland, born 1838 in McMinn Co., Tennessee; married Margaret E. Love; married Martha Lucinda Robison.
- + 165. ix. Mary Ann Moreland, born April 11, 1840 in Crawford Co., Missouri; married Marcus Bierden John.
- 166. x. Francis M. Moreland; Francis was born 1842 in Maries Co., Missouri; Francis died at an unknown age.

  He was listed as a household member of William Cox's house in the Census of 1860 in Phelps Co., Missouri. Listed as "Frank" Moreland, he was age 18, and employed as a day laborer. Francis served in the Union Army. He enlisted August 12, 1862 at Rolla, Missouri and mustered

in November 11, 1862 at Benton Barracks, Missouri. He served in Company F, 32nd Infantry Regiment, Missouri Volunteers under Captain Self. The record shows that he was discharged at St. Louis, but no date is given. Francis does not appear again in Maries County records. The writer speculates that he was either killed in the war or died during, or soon after, the war.

The five known children of Thomas^5 Moreland and Elizabeth Spencer all born in Maries Co., Missouri, were as follows:

- + 167. i. Avery M.^{6} Moreland, born August 1, 1847; married Damarias Sophia James.
- + 168. ii. Rachel H. Moreland, born 1849; married William P. Nipp.
- 169. iii. Susan Moreland; Susan was born 1850; Susan died before 1860 in Maries Co., Missouri, at an unknown age.
- + 170. iv. Malinda Moreland, born July 4, 1854; married William Henry Harrison Robison; married William B. Fisher.
- + 171. v. Margaret Ellen "Maggie" Moreland, born March 25, 1857; married Edgar P. Arnold.

58. John^5 Moreland (*George*^{4}, *Jacob*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); John was born circa 1809; he married Sarah Bennett before 1831 in Tennessee; John died circa 1836 at an unknown age.

Sarah Bennett. Sarah was born circa 1812. Sarah died at an unknown age.

The only known child of John^5 Moreland and Sarah Bennett was:

- + 172. i. John P.^{6} Moreland, born circa 1831 in Tennessee; married Ann Brown.

59. William^5 Moreland (*George*^{4}, *Jacob*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); William was born circa 1811 in York District, South Carolina; he married Mary "Polly" Bennett; William died at an unknown age.

He sold property to his brother, Thomas, on February 2, 1849 in Crawford Co., Missouri.[174]

Mary "Polly" Bennett. Mary died at an unknown age. Her common name was Polly.

The six known children of William^5 Moreland and Mary "Polly" Bennett were as follows:

- + 173. i. John Gilbert^6 Moreland, born November 20, 1834 in Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois; married Millie E. Massey; married Eliza D. Barnwell; married Lucinda Jane Barnwell.
- + 174. ii. Jacob Washington Moreland, born 1837 in Illinois; married Martha Hodge.
- + 175. iii. Jeremiah Henry Moreland, born April 18, 1839 in Maries Co., Missouri; married Rebecca Love Barnwell.
- 176. iv. Mary A. Moreland; born September, 1841 in Maries Co., Missouri; married Daniel H. Bowman October 1, 1857 in Maries Co., Missouri.

November 11, 1862 at Benton Barracks, Missouri. He served in Company F, 32nd Infantry Regiment, Missouri Volunteers under Captain Sell. The record shows that he was discharged at St. Louis, but no date is given. Francis does not appear again in Maries County records. The writer speculates that he was either killed in the war or died during, or soon after, the war.

ive known children of Thomas^{5} Moreland and Elizabeth Spencer all born in Maries Co., Missouri, as follows:

97. i. Avery M.^{6} Moreland, born August 1, 1847; married Damaris Sophia James.

198. ii. Rachel H. Moreland, born 1849; married William P. Nipp.

9. iii. Susan Moreland; Susan was born 1850; Susan died before 1860 in Maries Co., Missouri, at an unknown age.

99. iv. Malinda Moreland, born July 4, 1854; married William Henry Harrison Robison; married William B. Fisher.

1. v. Margaret Ellen "Maggie" Moreland, born March 25, 1857; married Edgar P. Arnold.

ohn^{5} Moreland (George^{4}, Jacob^{3}, Jacob^{2}, Patrick^{1}); John was born circa 1809; he married Sarah ett before 1831 in Tennessee; John died circa 1835 at an unknown age.

Bennett. Sarah was born circa 1812. Sarah died at an unknown age.

nly known child of John^{5} Moreland and Sarah Bennett was:

2. i. John F.^{6} Moreland, born circa 1831 in Tennessee; married Ann Brown.

William^{5} Moreland (George^{4}, Jacob^{3}, Jacob^{2}, Patrick^{1}); William was born circa 1811 in York ct, South Carolina; he married Mary "Polly" Bennett; William died at an unknown age.

ld property to his brother, Thomas, on February 2, 1849 in Crawford Co., Missouri.[70]

"Polly" Bennett. Mary died at an unknown age. Her common name was Polly.

ix known children of William^{5} Moreland and Mary "Polly" Bennett were as follows:

+ 3. i. John Gilbert^{6} Moreland, born November 20, 1834 in Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois; married Millie E. Massey; married Eliza D. Barnwell; married Lucinda Jane Barnwell.

+ 74. ii. Jacob Washington Moreland, born 1837 in Illinois; married Martha Hodge.

5. iii. Jeremiah Henry Moreland, born April 18, 1839 in Maries Co., Missouri; married Nervica Love Barnwell.

6. iv. Mary A. Moreland, born September, 1841 in Maries Co., Missouri; married Daniel H. Simmons October 1, 1857 in Maries Co., Missouri.

- 177. v. Sarah E. Moreland; Sarah was born August 16, 1843 in Maries Co., Missouri; she married William Oliver Barnwell September 30, 1858 in Phelps Co., Missouri;[175] she married Joshua Giesler after 1863; Sarah died April 19, 1913 in Maries Co., Missouri, at age 69; she was buried in Rock Springs Cemetery, Maries, Co., Missouri.[176]
- + 178. vi. Mark Russell Moreland, born 1848; married Emily Jane Pierce; married Martha Williams; married Sarah "Sadie" E. Massey.

60. Andrew[5] Moreland (*George*[4], *Jacob*[3], *Jacob*[2], *Patrick*[1]); Andrew was born circa 1818 in Tennessee; he married Eleanor Noblett August 8, 1839 in Gasconade Co., Missouri;[177] he married Mary Geisler January 30, 1845 in Crawford Co., Missouri;[178] he married Sarah J. Briggs October 17, 1867 in Phelps Co., Missouri; Andrew died circa 1881 in Maries Co., Missouri, at an unknown age.

He bought property from his father George Moreland, on September 11, 1839 in Crawford Co., Missouri. This was property that George Moreland had originally patented from the US Government via a Cash Entry Sale. The Certificate of Sale to George Moreland, though, is dated April 24, 1843; four years after Andrew bought the property from George. This is the first of several parcels that Andrew bought from his father. In his book *History of Maries County, Missouri*, Everette Marshall King' suggested that Andrew "mostly entered" his father's property after George's death, but there are four deeds in Crawford County verifying that either George and Hannah, together, or George, alone, sold property to Andrew. This first parcel was for 40 and 43/100ths acres.[179,180] He bought property from his father, George Moreland, on March 11, 1846 in Crawford Co., Missouri.[181] In the Census of 1850, Andrew was listed as a head of household in Maries Co., Missouri.[182] He bought property on August 30, 1853 in Crawford Co., Missouri. This was the last of Andrew's purchases of land from his father.[183]

Eleanor Noblett. Eleanor died at an unknown age.

The two known children of Andrew[5] Moreland and Eleanor Noblett both born in Missouri were as follows:

- 179. i. Sarah Ann[6] Moreland; Sarah was born circa 1841; Sarah died at an unknown age.
- 180. ii. Elizabeth Moreland; Elizabeth was born circa 1843; Elizabeth died at an unknown age.

Mary Geisler. Mary was born circa 1827. Mary died at an unknown age.

The six known children of Andrew[5] Moreland and Mary Geisler were as follows:

- + 181. i. John H.[6] Moreland, born circa 1846 in Maries Co., Missouri; married Missouri Teresa Hawkings.
- + 182. ii. George Adams Moreland, born February 27, 1848 in Maries Co., Missouri; married Sarah Ellen Ray.
- + 183. iii. William Abbott Moreland, born 1850 in Maries Co., Missouri; married Mary Frances Wenzell.

- 184. iv. Margaret Moreland; Margaret was born circa 1852 in Maries Co., Missouri; she married George W. Reynolds January 22, 1874 in Maries Co., Missouri; she married William Pinnell September 13, 1877 in Maries Co., Missouri; Margaret died at an unknown age.

- 185. v. Malissa Moreland; Malissa was born circa 1855 in Maries Co., Missouri; Malissa died at an unknown age.

- 8 186. vi. Mattie Moreland; Mattie was born 1863 in Missouri; Mattie died at an unknown age.

Sarah J. Briggs. Sarah was born in 1834 in Tennessee. Sarah died at an unknown age. Sarah was listed as a mother in Andrew Moreland's household on the 1910 Census in Johnson Co., Texas.[184]

The three known children of Andrew^{5} Moreland and Sarah J. Briggs all born in Maries Co., Missouri, were as follows:

- +187. i. Nancy T.^{6} Moreland, born circa 1868; married John W. Lanqueist.

- 188. ii. Oliva Moreland; Oliva was born circa 1869; Oliva died at an unknown age.

- + 189. iii. Andrew Moreland, born August 30, 1873; married Frances Huckabee.

61. Nancy^{5} Moreland (*George*^{4}, *Jacob*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Nancy was born January 19, 1820 in Jefferson Co., Tennessee; she married James Bailey March 6, 1842 in Crawford Co., Missouri;[185] she married Joseph Husband circa 1861;[186] Nancy died November 23, 1907 in Maries Co., Missouri, at age 87; she was buried in Rock Springs Cemetery, Maries, Co., Missouri.[187]

James Bailey. James died at an unknown age.

The six known children of Nancy^{5} Moreland and James Bailey all born in Maries Co., Missouri, were as follows:

- 190. i. George^{6} Bailey; George was born circa 1846; George died at an unknown age.

- 191. ii. William Bailey; William was born circa 1848; William died at an unknown age.

- 192. iii. Jane A. Bailey; Jane was born April, 1853; Jane died at an unknown age.

- 193. iv. Hannah J. Bailey; Hannah was born circa 1853; Hannah died at an unknown age.

- 194. v. Margaret E. Bailey; Margaret was born June, 1856; Margaret died at an unknown age.

- 195. vi. Polly Ann Bailey; Polly was born circa 1859; Polly died at an unknown age.

Joseph Husband. Joseph was born in October 1838. Joseph died on September 10, 1916 at age 77.

The two known children of Nancy^{5} Moreland and Joseph Husband both born in Maries Co., Missouri, were as follows:

- 196. i. Josephine P.^{6} Husband; Josephine was born July, 1862; Josephine died at an unknown age.
- 197. ii. Mary E. Husband; Mary was born circa 1865; Mary died at an unknown age; she was buried in Masonic Cemetery, St. James, Phelps Co., Missouri.

62. Sarah^5 Moreland (*George*^{4}, *Jacob*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}) married Silas Bankson McCann November 2, 1834 in St. Clair Co., Illinois; Sarah died before 1850 at an unknown age; she does not appear with her family in the 1850 Census of Madison Co., Illinois; it appears she died sometime after 1845 and before the 1850 census taking. Her place of death is unknown.

Sarah was probably a free white female, age 20 and under 30, in Silas McCann's household, on the 1840 Census in St. Clair Co., Illinois. Beside herself, the household included Silas, age 30-40, and 1 male under 5, and 2 females 5 to 10 years.[188]

Silas McCann married Lavina Husong on November 24, 1853 in Madison Co., Illinois. Silas died at an unknown age. As Silas Bankson McCann of Crawford County, Missouri, he patented land from the US Government January 1, 1846. The land, then being in Crawford Co., Missouri, is now situated in present day Maries County. It was described as lot number 2 of the northwest quarter of Section 18, Township 39-N, Range 7-W of the 5th Principal Meridian, and totaled 80.02 acres. It is not clear whether the McCanns actually lived in Missouri.[189]

The three known children of Sarah^5 Moreland and Silas Bankson McCann were as follows:

- 198. i. Phebe^6 McCann; born circa 1837 in St. Clair Co., Illinois.
- + 199. ii. Armintha Ann McCann, born circa 1838 in St. Clair Co., Illinois; married James Hockett; married James Martin.
- 200. iii. James McCann; born circa 1845.

63. Anna^5 Moreland (*George*^{4}, *Jacob*^{3}, *Jacob*^{2}, *Patrick*^{1}); Anna was born circa 1817; she married Green L. Renfro October 8, 1840 in Crawford Co., Missouri;[190] Anna died at an unknown age.

King states, "Ann Moreland...moved to Howell County [Missouri] with their family and lived there until their deaths. No record remains of their family, and relatives here have long since lost touch with them." Anna was listed as the head of a family on the 1870 Census in West Plains, Howell Co., Missouri.[191] As Anna Renfro she patented property in Howell Co., Missouri, (Homestead Entry) from the US Government October 10, 1877. The property was described as lot number 3 of the North West quarter of Section 2, Township 24-N, Range 8-West of the 5th Principal Meridian, 104.4 acres, Howell County. (The Homestead Act of 1862, allowed people to settle up to 160 acres of public land if they lived on it for five years and grew crops or made improvements. This land did not cost anything per acre, but the settler did pay a filing fee. This act is no longer in effect.).[192]

Green L. Renfro. Green was born circa 1815. Green died at an unknown age.

The six known children of Anna^5 Moreland and Green L. Renfro all born in Maries Co., Missouri, were as follows:

Return to normal view

1248.2

Entries: 1218 **Updated:** Thu Apr 4 17:47:00 2002
Contact: Ronald Moreland <cybersnior@email.msn.com>

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **philip MORELAND** (patrick MORELAND[1]) was born 1704 in Charles County, MD, and died 1773 in Charles County, MD. He married **lydia**.

Child of philip MORELAND and lydia is:
+2 i. richard MORELAND died 1805 in Charles County, MD.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

2. **richard MORELAND** (philip MORELAND[2], patrick MORELAND[1]) died 1805 in Charles County, MD. He married **elizabeth COOKSEY**.

Child of richard MORELAND and elizabeth COOKSEY is:
+3 i. philip MORELAND was born 10 MAR 1751, and died 9 OCT 1842 in Holmes County, O..

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

3. **philip MORELAND** (richard MORELAND[3], philip MORELAND[2], patrick MORELAND[1]) was born 10 MAR 1751, and died 9 OCT 1842 in Holmes County, O.. He married **mrs MORELAND**. She was born unknown in England.

Children of philip MORELAND and mrs MORELAND are:
+4 i. thomas dorey MORELAND was born 1790 in Maryland, and died 11 FEB 1870 in Holmes Co, Oh.
+5 ii. George D. MORELAND was born 1795 in Maryland, and died 3 JAN 1884 in Wayne , or Holmes County, OH.
6 iii. adolph MORELAND.
+7 iv. edward MORELAND.
+8 v. thomas b. MORELAND was born BET 1800 AND 1810.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

4. **thomas dorey MORELAND** (philip MORELAND[4], richard MORELAND[3], philip MORELAND[2],

patrick MORELAND^1) was born 1790 in Maryland, and died 11 FEB 1870 in Holmes Co, Oh. He was buried FEB 1870 in Morehead Cem, , Holmes, Oh. He married **Elizabeth TRIBBY**, daughter of john TRIBBY and lydia POULSON. She was born 1800 in Va., and died 20 JUL 1865 in Holmes Co., Oh.. She was buried 1865 in Prairie Twp., Holmes Co., Oh., Morehead cemetery.

Children of thomas dorey MORELAND and Elizabeth TRIBBY are:

9 i. lydia MORELAND was born 1821 in OH..
10 ii. nancy MORELAND was born 1823 in OH..
11 iii. mary e. MORELAND was born 1828 in OH..
12 iv. james MORELAND was born 1831 in ohio.
13 v. samuel MORELAND was born 1833 in ohio.
14 vi. enos MORELAND was born 1835 in ohio.
15 vii. nelson MORELAND was born 1837 in ohio.
16 viii. elizabeth MORELAND was born 1840 in ohio.
17 ix. sucinda MORELAND was born 1842 in ohio.
18 x. james m. MORELAND was born 8 JUL 1830, and died 5 JUN 1853 in Prairie Twp., Holmes Co., Oh..
19 xi. thomas d. MORELAND was born 26 AUG 1825, and died 26 JAN 1843 in Prairie Twp., Holmes Co., Oh..

5. **George D. MORELAND** (philip MORELAND^4, richard MORELAND^3, philip MORELAND^2, patrick MORELAND^1) was born 1795 in Maryland, and died 3 JAN 1884 in Wayne , or Holmes County, OH. He was buried 6 JAN 1884 in morehead cemetery, prairie township, holmes county, OH. He married **Hannah HARRISON-SCHAMP** 23 MAR 1854 in Holmes County, O., daughter of William HARRISON and mary(hannah) BUNTING. She was born 23 OCT 1812 in , Columbiana, Ohio, and died 7 JUN 1900 in Holmes County, O.. She was buried 9 JUN 1900 in morehead cemetery, prairie township, holmes county, OH. He married **Elizabeth SPUNAGLE** 1821/22 in Loudoun Co., Va.. She was born 1804, and died 8 AUG 1838 in Holmes County, O.. She was buried 8 AUG 1838 in Morehead cemetery, Prairie Twp,Holmes county, OH.

Children of George D. MORELAND and Elizabeth SPUNAGLE are:

20 i. joshua MORELAND was born 1835 in OH.. He married hannah HAGUE 17 OCT 1860 in Holmes County, O., daughter of isaac HAGUE and nancy UNKNOWN. She was born 1837.
+ 21 ii. johnson MORELAND was born 7 JUN 1830 in ohio, and died 12 JUL 1922 in Shreve, OH.
22 iii. orice MORELAND was born 1833 in OH..
+ 23 iv. robert MORELAND was born 1837, and died 6 FEB 1896 in shreve, O..

7. **edward MORELAND** (philip MORELAND^4, richard MORELAND^3, philip MORELAND^2, patrick MORELAND^1). He married **polly**. She was born 1804 in virginia.

Children of edward MORELAND and polly are:

24 i. lydia A. MORELAND was born 1826 in virginia.
25 ii. jane MORELAND was born 1832 in virginia.
26 iii. Richard MORELAND was born 1833 in virginia.
27 iv. bernard MORELAND was born 1837 in ohio.

8. **thomas b. MORELAND** (philip MORELAND^4, richard MORELAND^3, philip MORELAND^2, patrick MORELAND^1) was born BET 1800 AND 1810. He married **lintty**. She was born 1811 in Pa..

Children of thomas b. MORELAND and lintty are:
28 i. elizabeth MORELAND was born 1824 in virginia.
29 ii. John w. MORELAND was born 1831 in ohio.
30 iii. sarah j. MORELAND was born 1835 in ohio.
31 iv. davie MORELAND was born 1837 in ohio.
32 v. may a. MORELAND was born 1842 in ohio.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

---

21. **johnson MORELAND** (George D. MORELAND^5, philip MORELAND^4, richard MORELAND^3, philip MORELAND^2, patrick MORELAND^1) was born 7 JUN 1830 in ohio, and died 12 JUL 1922 in Shreve, OH. He married **emma STEWARD** 1852, daughter of STEWARD and MRS.STEWARD. She was born 12 FEB 1837 in Indiana, and died 12 FEB 1930 in Wayne County, OH.

Child of johnson MORELAND and emma STEWARD is:
33 i. martha MORELAND was born 1867 in Indiana.

23. **robert MORELAND** (George D. MORELAND^5, philip MORELAND^4, richard MORELAND^3, philip MORELAND^2, patrick MORELAND^1) was born 1837, and died 6 FEB 1896 in shreve, O.. He was buried 10 JAN 1896 in Oak Grove cemetery, Shreve, OH. He married **susanah a. FRANKS** 9 SEP 1862 in Wayne County, OH, daughter of George C. FRANKS and Mary ann MOORE. She was born 16 JUL 1843 in East Union Township, Wayne County, OH, and died 14 OCT 1924. She was buried 16 OCT 1924 in Oak Grove cemetery, Shreve, OH.

Children of robert MORELAND and susanah a. FRANKS are:
+ 34 i. george MORELAND was born 16 MAY 1861 in Holmes County(Ripley Township), O., and died 10 MAR 1953 in Wayne County, OH.
35 ii. isa MORELAND died 1877.
36 iii. lucy MORELAND died 1872.
37 iv. jessie MORELAND was born 1866 in ohio.
38 v. bertha MORELAND was born 1874 in ohio.

24 i. lydia A. MORELAND was born 1826 in virginia.
25 ii. jane MORELAND was born 1832 in virginia.
26 iii. Richard MORELAND was born 1833 in virginia.
27 iv. bernard MORELAND was born 1837 in ohio.

thomas b. MORELAND (philip MORELAND^4, richard MORELAND^3, philip MORELAND^2, patrick MORELAND^1) was born BET. 1800 AND 1810. He married lizzy. She was born 1811 in Pa.

Children of thomas b. MORELAND and lizzy are:
28 i. elizabeth MORELAND was born 1824 in virginia.
29 ii. john w. MORELAND was born 1831 in ohio.
30 iii. sarah J. MORELAND was born 1835 in ohio.
31 iv. davie MORELAND was born 1837 in ohio.
32 v. mary a. MORELAND was born 1842 in ohio.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

21. **johnson MORELAND** (George D. MORELAND^5, philip MORELAND^4, richard MORELAND^3, philip MORELAND^2, patrick MORELAND^1) was born JAN 1830 in ohio, and died 12 JUL 1922 in Shreve, OH. He married emma STEWARD 1862, daughter of STEWARD and Miss STEWARD. She was born 12 FEB 1837 in Indiana, and died 12 FEB 1930 in Wayne County, OH.

Child of johnson MORELAND and emma STEWARD is:
33 i. mintie MORELAND was born 1867 in Indiana.

23. **robert MORELAND** (George D. MORELAND^5, philip MORELAND^4, richard MORELAND^3, philip MORELAND^2, patrick MORELAND^1) was born 1827, and died 6 FEB 1896 in shreve, O.. He was buried 10 JAN 1896 in Oak Grove cemetery, Shreve, OH. He married susannah a. FRANKS 9 SEP 1862 in Wayne County, OH, daughter of George C. FRANKS and Mary ann MOORE. She was born 16 JUL 1843 in East Union Township, Wayne County, OH, and died 14 OCT 1924. She was buried 16 OCT 1924 in Oak Grove cemetery, Shreve, OH.

Children of robert MORELAND and susannah a. FRANKS are:
+ 34 i. george MORELAND was born 16 MAY 1851 in Holmes County, Ripley Township, O., and died 10 MAR 1933 in Wayne County, OH.
35 ii. ira MORELAND died 1877.
36 iii. lucy MORELAND died 1872.
37 iv. jessie MORELAND was born 1866 in ohio.
38 v. bertha MORELAND was born 1874 in ohio.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 6

---

34. **george MORELAND** (robert MORELAND^6, George D. MORELAND^5, philip MORELAND^4, richard MORELAND^3, philip MORELAND^2, patrick MORELAND^1) was born 16 MAY 1861 in Holmes County(Ripley Township), O., and died 10 MAR 1953 in Wayne County, OH. He married **jennie DANIELS**, daughter of isaac DANIELS and nancy WHITMER. She was born 7 OCT 1873 in Wayne County, OH, and died 1909.

Children of george MORELAND and jennie DANIELS are:

+ 39 i. frederick charles MORELAND was born 7 OCT 1902 in shreve, O., and died 8 FEB 1942 in Youngstown, O..
40 ii. paul MORELAND was born 1905, and died 1942.
41 iii. ruth MORELAND was born 24 FEB 1900 in Holmes County(Ripley Township), O., and died APR 1977. She married la verle LEE, son of james LEE and daisy. She married dewey BROWN.
42 iv. mary MORELAND was born 1897. She married william LOWE.
43 v. fred FOLTZ was born OCT 1889 in ohio.

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | Privacy Statement | Copyright
Copyright © 1998-2002, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.